

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: HTRACK
TOPIC: HOUSEHOLD TRACKING

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
HTRACK	HH-level tracking across waves	11111

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number
Label : Describes variable
Variable coding is described as follows:
Value : Meaning of values for coded variables
Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT TRACKING FILES

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

The TRACKING FILES, HTRACK and PTRACK, are provided to facilitate using the longitudinal dimensions of the survey. All variables included in these files are drawn from interviews conducted in IFLS1 (1993), IFLS2 (1997/8), IFLS2+ (1998) and IFLS3 (2000).

HOUSEHOLD TRACKING FILE

HTRACK00 contains a list of all HOUSEHOLDS that were interviewed in any wave of IFLS; they are identified by the 2000 HOUSEHOLD identifier, HHID00. It is a 7 digit string variable. The first 3 digits are the enumeration area in which the household resided in 1993 and the next two digits are a household sequence number within that enumeration area which uniquely identifies the household. The last two digits are always '00'. (The first 5 digits of HHID93 are the same as the last 5 digits of CASE, the HH identifier variable in the original IFLS1 release.)

In IFLS3, households are identified by HHID00. If an IFLS household was found intact in 2000, it was assigned the same

identifier as in 1993 and 1997; in this case HHID93=HHID97==HHID00. If the household had split up since 1993, then part of that household was designated the 'original' household and the prior household identifier assigned to it (see Volume 2 of the User's Guide for the rules). Each additional household that was spawned by that HHID93 was given a new HHID in the wave in which it was found. The first 5 digits of the new HHID are identical to the first 5 digits of HHID93 (and, therefore, all new households that are spawned by one 1993 household share the same first 5 digits in their HHIDs). The last two digits of HHID00 are a 1, 2 or 3 (in column 6) and then a sequence number starting at 1 (in the 7th column). The digit in column 6 tells us in which wave of IFLS the split-off was first found; for split-off households first found in IFLS2 the digit is a '1', for split-off households found first in IFLS2+ a '2' and for split-off households first found in 2000 a '3'. The 7th column is the order of new split-offs found, if there are multiple splits found within a wave.

Thus the last two digits of HHID00 are '00' for the household retaining the original 93 HHID and then '31' for the first new IFLS3 split-off, '32' for the second new IFLS3 split-off, and so on.

For example, say HHID93 is 2071900. This is household 19 from enumeration area 207. The household stayed intact through IFLS2+, but split into 3 households between 1998 and 2000. The three households are assigned HHID00 2071900 (for the first of the three HHs found), 2071931 (for the first split-off HH that was found) and 2071932 (for the second split-off HH that was found).

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

Location of HH

Note that the enumeration area in 1993 (digits 1-3) in the HHID is not the location of residence of the household in 2000 (unless the household has not moved) and should not be used to determine geographic location of the household. 1993 location was built into the 1993 HH identifier, CASE. It is not built into HHID93, HHID97 or HHID00.

Location information is recorded in module BK_SC in each wave of the survey. A summary is included in HTRACK00. HTRACK00 also provides information on the household's location in 1993, 1997, 1998 and 2000, if it was found. For 1993, three sets of

location codes are given: those used by the Central Bureau of Statistics (BPS) in 1993 (also in the original IFLS1 data), and those used by BPS in 1998 (in the IFLS2 data) and those used by BPS in 1999. For 1997 locations, two sets of codes are given: those based on 1998 BPS codes and those based on 1999 codes. For 2000 locations we also provide two sets of codes. We use the 1999 BPS codes as the main set, and these are used consistently throughout IFLS3 (for example in module SC of books T and K). However, in case some users may want to link IFLS3 to the February 2001 SUSENAS, so we also provide the 2000 BPS codes to facilitate that linkage. Note that using the 2000 codes is more difficult because two new provinces were created from IFLS provinces in the 2000 codes: West Java was split into two as was South Sumatra. This split is NOT manifested in any of the IFLS3 codes, making it easier to use the 1999 BPS codes.

For households that were interviewed in IFLS3, variable MOVER00 identifies whether the household moved between the last time it was interviewed (which could be 1998, 1997 or 1993) and 2000, taking the following values:

- 0 = Did not move
- 1 = Moved within same village/municipality
- 2 = Moved within same kecamatan
- 3 = Moved within same kabupaten
- 4 = Moved within same province
- 5 = Moved within other IFLS province

MOVER00 is non-missing not only for origin households interviewed in 2000, but also for split-off households interviewed in IFLS2 or 2+. In addition, we calculate MOVER00 for new split-off households in IFLS3. Because each split-off household contains at least one person who was tracked from an IFLS household (which could have been an origin household or could have been a split-off), we have calculated MOVER00 for split-off households on the basis of the household's 2000 location relative to the last known location of the household from which the tracked person came. In addition to the BPS location codes, HTRACK00 contains COMMID93, COMMID97 and COMMID00, which can be used to link households to the IFLS

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

BOOK : HTRACK

TOPIC : Household Tracking

community-level data. COMMID, described in detail above, is a four digit/character code. The first two digits represent the province, the third the district within province and the fourth the sub-district within district. All households found

in a particular wave have non-missing COMMID for that wave, even if they are movers. COMMIDs for movers tend to have letters as their third or fourth characters. COMMID is defined at the level of the sub-district for mover households. For stayers, COMMID is defined at the enumeration area, except for the nine twin EAs, for whom their EAs are combined into one COMMID. This will allow users to estimate models with COMMID fixed effects, for example. However for movers outside of the IFLS EAs, COMMID00 is not of help in linking to community data. MKID00 must be used instead to link to Mini-CFS, because it is defined at the EA-level for movers, not at the sub-district level. MKID00 is a five digit or character code, which contains COMMID00 as the first four characters, followed by a number or letter signifying EA within sub-district. Non-movers have a 0 as the fifth digit, whereas movers have a non-zero number or a letter. MKID00 should be used to match mover households to their Mini-CFS data files. HTRACK00 also contains household weight variables, discussed in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, for IFLS1, 2 and 3, both cross-section and longitudinal weights.

PERSON TRACKING FILE

PTRACK00 contains a record for every person who has ever appeared in an IFLS1, 2 or 3 household roster.

PID is a two digit sequence number identifying each individual within a household. The combination of HHID00 and PID00 uniquely identifies every respondent in IFLS3. It may be used to link records within IFLS3. If an IFLS3 respondent was found in the original household, HHID00=HHID97=HHID93 and PID00=PID97=PID93. All new respondents since IFLS1 are assigned PID97, PID98 or PID00 that begins after the highest PID93 for that household. In split-off households, PID00 was assigned starting at 01 for the household head. The combination of HHID97 and PID97 uniquely identifies every respondent in IFLS2 and likewise for HHID00 and PID00 in IFLS3.

HHID93 and PID93 or HHID97 and PID97 or HHID00 and PID00 should NOT however be used to link respondents across waves of IFLS. Individuals who moved out of the 1993 origin household and were interviewed in a new household will have different HHID and PIDs across waves. Individuals who were new household members in 2000 will have missing HHID and PID for 1993 or 1997.

Linking respondents across waves: PIDLINK

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

B O O K : HTRACK
T O P I C : Household Tracking

Many individuals have moved across households between IFLS1 and IFLS3. In order to link records for a particular individual across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person-level identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. Within PTRACK00, each observation is identified by PIDLINK.

PTRACK00 contains a number of variables that will help establish the basic demographic composition of each IFLS wave and the availability of individual-level data from each wave. PTRACK00 indicates in which household each person who was ever an IFLS household member was found, in each wave, HHID93, 97, 00; plus their person IDs (PID) with the household in each wave. Further MEMBER93, 97 and 00 indicates whether the person was indeed found in that wave.

Variables indicate our best guess of each person's age at each wave: AGE93, 97, 00. We also report our best guess of the person's date of birth. AGE93 and AGE97 are taken from the IFLS2 PTRACK and so represent the best guess age in 1993 and 1997 using information available in IFLS2 or IFLS1. AGE00 is our best guess age in 2000 based on IFLS3 information. The three will not necessarily be consistent, although the algorithm that generates them is essentially the same across the waves. In theory respondents interviewed in IFLS1 should have been three or four years older in 1997, depending on the time of year the interview took place in each wave. In Indonesia, as in many developing countries, however, not everyone knows his/her birthdate or age accurately. Therefore, reported birthdate and ages across waves do not always match for a respondent, and there may even be discrepancies between books within a wave. In addition to age and date of birth, we report our best guess of the person's sex based on IFLS3 data. For all but a few respondents, the reported sex matches across waves. The PTRACK00 file provides our best guess for sex in an attempt to resolve discrepancies.

PTRACK00 also reports information on marital status at each wave and the survey books for which data are available from each wave. Such information allows the analyst to calculate the number of observations in IFLS1 and IFLS2 and the number of panel observations for the various survey books.

PTRACK00 does not provide information on individuals' locations. At the household level, that information is in HTRACK00. For individuals who were new household members in 2000 (AR01a_00 = 5), the location information in HTRACK00 for 1993 or 1997 is not necessarily the location where the new individual resided in those years. The individual's household

of residence from past waves, in PTRACK00, can be used together with the location information in HTRACK00 to obtain past location, so long as the person was present in an IFLS household in that particular wave. Otherwise, to ascertain where a new household member lived in the past, data from

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8

BOOK : HTRACK
TOPIC : Household Tracking

module MG in book 3A should be used.

PTRACK00 also contains individual weights variables, described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, from IFLS1, 2 and 3.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 9

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking
module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

CASE	IFLS HH number (used in IFLS1)		
------	--------------------------------	--	--

COMMID00	Community ID (2000 wave)		
----------	--------------------------	--	--

COMMID93	Community ID (1993 wave)		
----------	--------------------------	--	--

COMMID97	Community ID (1997 wave)		
----------	--------------------------	--	--

FORMT1	HHd has 2000 T1 tracking form		
--------	-------------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00
mean:	2.81
max:	3.00
#obs	11,111
#miss:	0

HHID00_9	HH Identifier (2000 wave)		
----------	---------------------------	--	--

HHID93	Household ID (1993 wave)		
--------	--------------------------	--	--

HHID97 Household ID (1997 wave)

HHID98 Household ID (1998 wave)

HWT00LA Long. HH wgt (w/o found in 97 in logit)

min: 0.03
mean: 0.70
max: 3.85
#obs 10,088
#miss: 1,023

HWT00LB Long. HH wgt (w/ found in 97 in logit)

min: 0.03
mean: 0.70
max: 4.02
#obs 10,088
#miss: 1,023

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking
module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HWT00XA Xsect. HH wgt (w/o found in 97 in logit)

min: 0.32
mean: 1.01
max: 1.60
#obs 10,540
#miss: 571

HWT00XB Xsect. HH wgt (w/ found in 97 in logit)

min: 0.32
mean: 1.01
max: 1.57
#obs 10,540
#miss: 571

HWT93 93: HH weight =HHWT224 in IFLS1

min: 0.24
mean: 1.00
max: 1.91
#obs 7,224

#miss: 3,887

HWT93SMP 93: HH wt for target sample=HHWT730

min: 0.24
mean: 1.00
max: 1.92
#obs 7,224
#miss: 3,887

HWT97X 97 Xsection HH weight (raked->SUSENAS97)

min: 0.29
mean: 1.00
max: 1.71
#obs 7,629
#miss: 3,482

HWT97L 97: Longitudinal HH weight

min: 0.03
mean: 0.94
max: 3.46
#obs 7,688
#miss: 3,423

MKID00 5-digit minikamades ID

MODULE survey module

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking
module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MOVER00 Moved since last survey?

missing	676	6.08
0.did not move	7,634	68.71
1.within same desa	683	6.15
2.within same kec.	360	3.24
3.within same kab.	483	4.35
4.within same prov.	708	6.37
5.other IFLS prov.	496	4.46
6.other prov.	71	0.64
total	11,111	100.00

MOVER97 Moved between 1993 & 1997?

missing	3,474	31.27
---------	-------	-------

0.did not move	6,131	55.18
1.within same desa	567	5.10
2.within same kec.	201	1.81
3.within same kab.	254	2.29
4.within same prov.	324	2.92
5.other IFLS prov.	160	1.44
total	11,111	100.00

RES00B1 00 Result of Bk 1

missing	676	6.08
1.complete	10,259	92.33
3.not completed	176	1.58
total	11,111	100.00

RES00B2 00 Result of Bk 2

missing	676	6.08
1.complete	10,269	92.42
3.not completed	166	1.49
total	11,111	100.00

RES00BK 00 Result of Bk K

missing	96	0.86
1.complete	10,435	93.92
3.not completed	580	5.22
total	11,111	100.00

RES93B1 93 Result Bk 1

missing	3,887	34.98
1.complete	7,224	65.02
total	11,111	100.00

RES93B2 93 Result Bk 2

missing	3,887	34.98
1.complete	7,184	64.66

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RES93B2 continued)

3.not completed	40	0.36
total	11,111	100.00

RES93BK 93 Result Bk K

missing	3,887	34.98
1.complete	7,224	65.02
total	11,111	100.00

RES97B1 97 Result Bk 1

missing	3,492	31.43
1.complete	7,565	68.09
3.not completed	54	0.49
total	11,111	100.00

RES97B2 97 Result Bk 2

missing	3,492	31.43
1.complete	7,599	68.39
3.not completed	20	0.18
total	11,111	100.00

RES97BK 97 Result Bk K

missing	2,996	26.96
1.complete	7,698	69.28
3.not completed	417	3.75
total	11,111	100.00

RES98B1 98 Result of Bk 1

missing	8,436	75.92
1.complete	2,534	22.81
3.not completed	141	1.27
total	11,111	100.00

RES98B2 98 Result of Bk 2

missing	8,436	75.92
1.complete	2,538	22.84
3.not completed	137	1.23
total	11,111	100.00

RES98BK 98 Result of Bk K

missing	8,436	75.92
1.complete	2,481	22.33
2.partially complete	63	0.57
3.not completed	131	1.18
total	11,111	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RESULT00 00 Result of HH Ivw

1.Interviewed	10,435	93.92
2.Joined other household	105	0.95
3.All target members dead	34	0.31
4.Refused	67	0.60
5.Not found	374	3.37
9	96	0.86
total	11,111	100.00

RESULT93 93 Result of HH ivw

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	7,224
#miss:	3,887

RESULT97 97 Result of HH ivw

missing	2,996	26.96
01.Interview conducted	7,619	68.57
02.Joined other IFLS HH	10	0.09
03.All target mems dead	69	0.62
04.Refused	88	0.79
11.Moved (w/in prov)	87	0.78
12.Moved (oth IFLS prov)	69	0.62
13.Moved (non IFLS prov)	47	0.42
14.Moved (diff country)	6	0.05
15.Moved (DK location)	79	0.71
21.Unable to contact	7	0.06
22.Building vacant	3	0.03
23.Building demolished	3	0.03
24.Building not found	28	0.25
total	11,111	100.00

RESULT98 98 Result of HH Ivw

missing	8,436	75.92
1.Interviewed	2,576	23.18
3.All target members dead	15	0.14
5.Not found	84	0.76
total	11,111	100.00

SC010000 00: '00 BPS Prov. code

min:	11.00
mean:	34.71
max:	74.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	676

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SC010099 00: '99 BPS Prov. code

min:	11.00
mean:	34.58
max:	74.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	676

SC0193R2 93: '99 BPS prov.code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.45
max:	73.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	676

SC0197R2 97: '99 BPS prov.code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.54
max:	73.00
#obs	10,142
#miss:	969

SC01_93 93: Province of residence (93 BPS code)

min:	12.00
mean:	34.36
max:	73.00
#obs	10,759
#miss:	352

SC01_97 97: Province of residence (98 BPS code)

min:	12.00
mean:	34.50
max:	73.00
#obs	10,237
#miss:	874

SC020000 00: '00 BPS Kab. code

min:	1.00
mean:	27.32
max:	78.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	676

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SC020099 00: '99 BPS Kab. code

min:	1.00
mean:	27.91
max:	78.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	676

SC0293R2 93: '99 BPS kab.code

min:	1.00
mean:	27.63
max:	78.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	676

SC0297R2 97: '99 BPS kab.code

min:	1.00
mean:	27.21
max:	78.00
#obs	10,142
#miss:	969

SC02_93 93: Kabupaten of residence (93 BPS code)

min:	1.00
mean:	27.41
max:	78.00
#obs	10,759
#miss:	352

SC02_93R 93: Kabupaten resid(revise->98 BPS code)

min:	1.00
mean:	28.15
max:	78.00
#obs	10,759
#miss:	352

SC02_97 97: Kabupaten of residence (98 BPS code)

min:	1.00
mean:	27.00
max:	78.00

#obs 10,237
#miss: 874

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SC030000 00: '00 BPS Kec. code

min: 10.00
mean: 89.76
max: 999.00
#obs 10,435
#miss: 676

SC030099 00: '99 BPS Kec. code

min: 10.00
mean: 89.76
max: 999.00
#obs 10,435
#miss: 676

SC0393R2 93: '99 BPS kec.code

min: 10.00
mean: 89.33
max: 730.00
#obs 10,435
#miss: 676

SC0397R2 97: '99 BPS kec.code

min: 10.00
mean: 89.17
max: 730.00
#obs 10,142
#miss: 969

SC03_93 93: Kecamatan of residence (93 BPS code)

min: 10.00
mean: 90.95
max: 730.00
#obs 10,759
#miss: 352

SC03_93R 93: Kecamatan resid(revise->98 BPS code)

min: 10.00

mean: 83.37
max: 730.00
#obs 10,759
#miss: 352

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking

module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name value frequency percent

SC03_97 97: Kecamatan of residence (98 BPS code)

min: 10.00
mean: 84.75
max: 730.00
#obs 10,237
#miss: 874

SC05_93 93: Urban/rural residence

missing 352 3.17
1.Urban 5,091 45.82
2.Rural 5,668 51.01
total 11,111 100.00

SC05_97 97: Urban/rural residence

missing 874 7.87
1.Urban 4,757 42.81
2.Rural 5,480 49.32
total 11,111 100.00

SPLTOF00 2000 splitoff household

min: 0.00
mean: 0.24
max: 1.00
#obs 11,111
#miss: 0

SPLTOF97 1997 splitoff household

min: 0.00
mean: 0.08
max: 1.00
#obs 11,111
#miss: 0

SPLTOF98 1998 splitoff household

min: 0.00

mean:	0.03
max:	1.00
#obs	11,111
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: HTRACK - Household Tracking
module: HTRACK HH-level tracking across waves

variable name value frequency percent

W939700L Longit. HH weight for being in 93,97,00

min:	0.03
mean:	0.72
max:	3.90
#obs	9,860
#miss:	1,251

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2004)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: PTRACK
TOPIC: PERSON TRACKING

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : PTRACK
TOPIC : Person Tracking

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
PTRACK	Person-level tracking across waves	51246

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number
Label : Describes variable
Variable coding is described as follows:
Value : Meaning of values for coded variables
Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT TRACKING FILES

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : PTRACK
TOPIC : Person Tracking

The TRACKING FILES, HTRACK and PTRACK, are provided to facilitate using the longitudinal dimensions of the survey. All variables included in these files are drawn from interviews conducted in IFLS1 (1993), IFLS2 (1997/8), IFLS2+ (1998) and IFLS3 (2000).

HOUSEHOLD TRACKING FILE

HTRACK00 contains a list of all HOUSEHOLDS that were interviewed in any wave of IFLS; they are identified by the 2000 HOUSEHOLD identifier, HHID00. It is a 7 digit string variable. The first 3 digits are the enumeration area in which the household resided in 1993 and the next two digits are a household sequence number within that enumeration area which uniquely identifies the household. The last two digits are always '00'. (The first 5 digits of HHID93 are the same as the last 5 digits of CASE, the HH identifier variable in the original IFLS1 release.)

In IFLS3, households are identified by HHID00. If an IFLS household was found intact in 2000, it was assigned the same

identifier as in 1993 and 1997; in this case HHID93=HHID97==HHID00. If the household had split up since 1993, then part of that household was designated the 'original' household and the prior household identifier assigned to it (see Volume 2 of the User's Guide for the rules). Each additional household that was spawned by that HHID93 was given a new HHID in the wave in which it was found. The first 5 digits of the new HHID are identical to the first 5 digits of HHID93 (and, therefore, all new households that are spawned by one 1993 household share the same first 5 digits in their HHIDs). The last two digits of HHID00 are a 1, 2 or 3 (in column 6) and then a sequence number starting at 1 (in the 7th column). The digit in column 6 tells us in which wave of IFLS the split-off was first found; for split-off households first found in IFLS2 the digit is a '1', for split-off households found first in IFLS2+ a '2' and for split-off households first found in 2000 a '3'. The 7th column is the order of new split-offs found, if there are multiple splits found within a wave.

Thus the last two digits of HHID00 are '00' for the household retaining the original 93 HHID and then '31' for the first new IFLS3 split-off, '32' for the second new IFLS3 split-off, and so on.

For example, say HHID93 is 2071900. This is household 19 from enumeration area 207. The household stayed intact through IFLS2+, but split into 3 households between 1998 and 2000. The three households are assigned HHID00 2071900 (for the first of the three HHs found), 2071931 (for the first split-off HH that was found) and 2071932 (for the second split-off HH that was found).

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : PTRACK
TOPIC : Person Tracking

Location of HH

Note that the enumeration area in 1993 (digits 1-3) in the HHID is not the location of residence of the household in 2000 (unless the household has not moved) and should not be used to determine geographic location of the household. 1993 location was built into the 1993 HH identifier, CASE. It is not built into HHID93, HHID97 or HHID00.

Location information is recorded in module BK_SC in each wave of the survey. A summary is included in HTRACK00. HTRACK00 also provides information on the household's location in 1993, 1997, 1998 and 2000, if it was found. For 1993, three sets of

location codes are given: those used by the Central Bureau of Statistics (BPS) in 1993 (also in the original IFLS1 data), and those used by BPS in 1998 (in the IFLS2 data) and those used by BPS in 1999. For 1997 locations, two sets of codes are given: those based on 1998 BPS codes and those based on 1999 codes. For 2000 locations we also provide two sets of codes. We use the 1999 BPS codes as the main set, and these are used consistently throughout IFLS3 (for example in module SC of books T and K). However, in case some users may want to link IFLS3 to the February 2001 SUSENAS, so we also provide the 2000 BPS codes to facilitate that linkage. Note that using the 2000 codes is more difficult because two new provinces were created from IFLS provinces in the 2000 codes: West Java was split into two as was South Sumatra. This split is NOT manifested in any of the IFLS3 codes, making it easier to use the 1999 BPS codes.

For households that were interviewed in IFLS3, variable MOVER00 identifies whether the household moved between the last time it was interviewed (which could be 1998, 1997 or 1993) and 2000, taking the following values:

- 0 = Did not move
- 1 = Moved within same village/municipality
- 2 = Moved within same kecamatan
- 3 = Moved within same kabupaten
- 4 = Moved within same province
- 5 = Moved within other IFLS province

MOVER00 is non-missing not only for origin households interviewed in 2000, but also for split-off households interviewed in IFLS2 or 2+. In addition, we calculate MOVER00 for new split-off households in IFLS3. Because each split-off household contains at least one person who was tracked from an IFLS household (which could have been an origin household or could have been a split-off), we have calculated MOVER00 for split-off households on the basis of the household's 2000 location relative to the last known location of the household from which the tracked person came. In addition to the BPS location codes, HTRACK00 contains COMMID93, COMMID97 and COMMID00, which can be used to link households to the IFLS

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

BOOK : PTRACK

TOPIC : Person Tracking

community-level data. COMMID, described in detail above, is a four digit/character code. The first two digits represent the province, the third the district within province and the fourth the sub-district within district. All households found

in a particular wave have non-missing COMMID for that wave, even if they are movers. COMMIDs for movers tend to have letters as their third or fourth characters. COMMID is defined at the level of the sub-district for mover households. For stayers, COMMID is defined at the enumeration area, except for the nine twin EAs, for whom their EAs are combined into one COMMID. This will allow users to estimate models with COMMID fixed effects, for example. However for movers outside of the IFLS EAs, COMMID00 is not of help in linking to community data. MKID00 must be used instead to link to Mini-CFS, because it is defined at the EA-level for movers, not at the sub-district level. MKID00 is a five digit or character code, which contains COMMID00 as the first four characters, followed by a number or letter signifying EA within sub-district. Non-movers have a 0 as the fifth digit, whereas movers have a non-zero number or a letter. MKID00 should be used to match mover households to their Mini-CFS data files. HTRACK00 also contains household weight variables, discussed in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, for IFLS1, 2 and 3, both cross-section and longitudinal weights.

PERSON TRACKING FILE

PTRACK00 contains a record for every person who has ever appeared in an IFLS1, 2 or 3 household roster.

PID is a two digit sequence number identifying each individual within a household. The combination of HHID00 and PID00 uniquely identifies every respondent in IFLS3. It may be used to link records within IFLS3. If an IFLS3 respondent was found in the original household, HHID00=HHID97=HHID93 and PID00=PID97=PID93. All new respondents since IFLS1 are assigned PID97, PID98 or PID00 that begins after the highest PID93 for that household. In split-off households, PID00 was assigned starting at 01 for the household head. The combination of HHID97 and PID97 uniquely identifies every respondent in IFLS2 and likewise for HHID00 and PID00 in IFLS3.

HHID93 and PID93 or HHID97 and PID97 or HHID00 and PID00 should NOT however be used to link respondents across waves of IFLS. Individuals who moved out of the 1993 origin household and were interviewed in a new household will have different HHID and PIDs across waves. Individuals who were new household members in 2000 will have missing HHID and PID for 1993 or 1997.

Linking respondents across waves: PIDLINK

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

B O O K : PTRACK
T O P I C : Person Tracking

Many individuals have moved across households between IFLS1 and IFLS3. In order to link records for a particular individual across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person-level identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. Within PTRACK00, each observation is identified by PIDLINK.

PTRACK00 contains a number of variables that will help establish the basic demographic composition of each IFLS wave and the availability of individual-level data from each wave. PTRACK00 indicates in which household each person who was ever an IFLS household member was found, in each wave, HHID93, 97, 00; plus their person IDs (PID) with the household in each wave. Further MEMBER93, 97 and 00 indicates whether the person was indeed found in that wave.

Variables indicate our best guess of each person's age at each wave: AGE93, 97, 00. We also report our best guess of the person's date of birth. AGE93 and AGE97 are taken from the IFLS2 PTRACK and so represent the best guess age in 1993 and 1997 using information available in IFLS2 or IFLS1. AGE00 is our best guess age in 2000 based on IFLS3 information. The three will not necessarily be consistent, although the algorithm that generates them is essentially the same across the waves. In theory respondents interviewed in IFLS1 should have been three or four years older in 1997, depending on the time of year the interview took place in each wave. In Indonesia, as in many developing countries, however, not everyone knows his/her birthdate or age accurately. Therefore, reported birthdate and ages across waves do not always match for a respondent, and there may even be discrepancies between books within a wave. In addition to age and date of birth, we report our best guess of the person's sex based on IFLS3 data. For all but a few respondents, the reported sex matches across waves. The PTRACK00 file provides our best guess for sex in an attempt to resolve discrepancies.

PTRACK00 also reports information on marital status at each wave and the survey books for which data are available from each wave. Such information allows the analyst to calculate the number of observations in IFLS1 and IFLS2 and the number of panel observations for the various survey books.

PTRACK00 does not provide information on individuals' locations. At the household level, that information is in HTRACK00. For individuals who were new household members in 2000 (AR01a_00 = 5), the location information in HTRACK00 for 1993 or 1997 is not necessarily the location where the new individual resided in those years. The individual's household

of residence from past waves, in PTRACK00, can be used together with the location information in HTRACK00 to obtain past location, so long as the person was present in an IFLS household in that particular wave. Otherwise, to ascertain where a new household member lived in the past, data from

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8

BOOK : PTRACK
TOPIC : Person Tracking

module MG in book 3A should be used.

PTRACK00 also contains individual weights variables, described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, from IFLS1, 2 and 3.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 9

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking
module: PTRACK Person-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	00: Person identifier		
-------	-----------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Person ID (constant across IFLS)		
---------	----------------------------------	--	--

AGE_00	Age of resp in 2000 (constructed)		
--------	-----------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	28.96
max:	115.00
#obs	49,469
#miss:	1,777

AGE_93	Age of Resp in 1993 (constructed)		
--------	-----------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	26.25
max:	111.00
#obs	33,081
#miss:	18,165

AGE_97	Age of Resp in 1997 (constructed)		
--------	-----------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	28.23
max:	115.00
#obs	38,234
#miss:	13,012

AR01A_00 00: Is person member of HH?

missing	1,724	3.36
0.Dead	1,499	2.93
1.Yes	32,753	63.91
3.No	4,374	8.54
5.New Household member	10,896	21.26
total	51,246	100.00

AR01A_97 97: Is person member of HH?

missing	13,010	25.39
0.Dead	857	1.67
1.Yes	25,768	50.28
3.No	3,447	6.73
4.In new HHd	1,474	2.88
5.New Household member	6,690	13.05
total	51,246	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK Person-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AR01B_00 00: Tracking status

missing	11,708	22.85
1.Y1	31,366	61.21
3.T	8,172	15.95
total	51,246	100.00

AR01B_97 97: Track respond? (Preprinted in IFLS2)

missing	18,165	35.45
1.Y1	23,948	46.73
3.T	9,133	17.82
total	51,246	100.00

AR01I_00 00: Status of interview

missing	1,726	3.37
1.Panel	38,823	75.76
3.New	10,697	20.87
total	51,246	100.00

AR02B_00 00: Relation to HH Head

missing	3,222	6.29
1.Head of the household	10,431	20.35
2.Husband/wife	7,998	15.61
3.Children (biological	19,411	37.88
4.Children (step/adopted)	521	1.02
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	1,382	2.70
6.Parents	659	1.29
7.Father/mother-in-law	688	1.34
8.Siblings	615	1.20
9.Brother/sister-in-law	677	1.32
10.Grandchild	2,877	5.61
11.Grandparents	87	0.17
12.Uncles/aunts	78	0.15
13.Nephews/nieces	1,043	2.04
14.Cousins	147	0.29
15.Servants	565	1.10
16.Relative	43	0.08
17.Non-relative	229	0.45
18.Tenant	185	0.36
19.Friend	289	0.56
21.Ex spouse	40	0.08
22.Family of Ex spouse	1	0.00
99.Missing	58	0.11
total	51,246	100.00

AR02_93 93: Relation to HH Head

missing	18,165	35.45
1.Head of the household	7,224	14.10
2.Husband/wife	5,739	11.20
3.Children (biological	14,869	29.01

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK Person-level tracking across waves

variable name value frequency percent-----
(AR02_93 continued)

4.Children (step/adopted)	317	0.62
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	657	1.28
6.Parents	427	0.83
7.Father/mother-in-law	421	0.82
8.Siblings	361	0.70
9.Brother/sister-in-law	345	0.67
10.Grandchild	1,634	3.19
11.Grandparents	46	0.09
12.Uncles/aunts	29	0.06
13.Nephews/nieces	390	0.76
14.Cousins	29	0.06

15.Servants	232	0.45
16.Relative	140	0.27
17.Non-relative	212	0.41
96.not applicable	1	0.00
99.Missing	8	0.02
total	51,246	100.00

AR02_97 97: Relation to HH head (=ar02b in AR1)

missing	13,875	27.08
1.Head of the household	7,619	14.87
2.Husband/wife	6,014	11.74
3.Children (biological	16,601	32.39
4.Children (step/adopted)	325	0.63
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	977	1.91
6.Parents	482	0.94
7.Father/mother-in-law	520	1.01
8.Siblings	403	0.79
9.Brother/sister-in-law	472	0.92
10.Grandchild	2,253	4.40
11.Grandparents	43	0.08
12.Uncles/aunts	53	0.10
13.Nephews/nieces	641	1.25
14.Cousins	51	0.10
15.Servants	353	0.69
16.Relative	196	0.38
17.Non-relative	202	0.39
18.Tenant	65	0.13
19.Friend	88	0.17
21.Ex spouse	12	0.02
22.Family of Ex spouse	1	0.00
total	51,246	100.00

BTHMONTH Birth month - (constructed) (00)

missing	1,777	3.47
1.January	2,654	5.18
2.February	2,608	5.09
3.March	3,114	6.08
4.April	3,267	6.38
5.May	4,366	8.52
6.June	3,673	7.17

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK Person-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BTHMONTH continued)

7.July	7,666	14.96
8.August	3,846	7.50

9.September	8,734	17.04
10.October	3,141	6.13
11.November	2,699	5.27
12.December	3,701	7.22
total	51,246	100.00

BTH_DAY Birth day - (constructed) (00)

min:	1.00
mean:	13.90
max:	31.00
#obs	49,469
#miss:	1,777

BTH_YEAR Birth year - (constructed) (00)

min:	1885.00
mean:	1971.22
max:	2000.00
#obs	49,469
#miss:	1,777

CASE 1993 HHID (numeric)

FORMT2 pidlink has 2000 T2 tracking form

min:	1.00
mean:	2.80
max:	3.00
#obs	51,246
#miss:	0

HHID00_9 Household ID #

HHID93 93: HH identifier

HHID97 97: HH identifier

HHID98 HHID (from field)

MEMBER00 Current resident of HH (00)

0.no	7,597	14.82
1.yes	43,649	85.18
total	51,246	100.00

module: PTRACK Person-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MEMBER93 Current resident of HH (93)

0.no	18,165	35.45
1.yes	33,081	64.55
total	51,246	100.00

MEMBER97 Current resident of HH (97)

0.no	17,314	33.79
1.yes	33,932	66.21
total	51,246	100.00

MEMBER98 Current resident of HH (98)

0.no	40,088	78.23
1.yes	11,158	21.77
total	51,246	100.00

MODULE survey module

P939700L 00 Long. perwt 93 MAIN resp. 97/00

min:	0.25
mean:	1.38
max:	12.94
#obs	18,302
#miss:	32,944

P939700U 00 Hlth assess. long. per. wgt

min:	0.05
mean:	1.21
max:	15.76
#obs	16,903
#miss:	34,343

PID93 93: Person identifier

min:	1.00
mean:	3.31
max:	20.00
#obs	33,081
#miss:	18,165

PID97 97: Person identifier

min:	1.00
mean:	3.64

max:	28.00
#obs	38,236
#miss:	13,010

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking

module: PTRACK Person-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PID98 98: Person identifier

min:	1.00
mean:	3.70
max:	37.00
#obs	11,158
#miss:	40,088

PW00USXA 00 Xsct. perwt-hlth ass.(lgt wo msrd 97)

min:	0.23
mean:	1.03
max:	2.18
#obs	36,660
#miss:	14,586

PW00USXB 00 Xsct. perwt-hlth ass.(lgt w msrd 97)

min:	0.25
mean:	1.03
max:	2.60
#obs	36,660
#miss:	14,586

PWT00LA 00 Long. perwt (logit wo prsnt in 97)

min:	0.25
mean:	1.12
max:	3.92
#obs	27,478
#miss:	23,768

PWT00LB 00 Long. perwt (logit w prsnt in 97)

min:	0.25
mean:	1.11
max:	7.44
#obs	27,478
#miss:	23,768

PWT00XA 00 Xsct. perwt (logit w/o prsnt 97)

min:	0.25
mean:	1.03
max:	2.11
#obs	43,611
#miss:	7,635

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking
 module: PTRACK Person-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PWT00XB 00 Xsct. perwt (logit w/ prsnt 97)

min:	0.26
mean:	1.02
max:	2.10
#obs	43,611
#miss:	7,635

PWT93 93 person weight (=ROSTERWT in IFLS1)

min:	0.09
mean:	1.00
max:	3.10
#obs	33,081
#miss:	18,165

PWT93IN 93 MAIN respondent wt (=RESPWT in IFLS1)

min:	0.25
mean:	1.19
max:	5.72
#obs	22,019
#miss:	29,227

PWT97EKX 97 Xsection psn wgt-cognitive ass (EK)

min:	0.42
mean:	1.02
max:	1.91
#obs	7,844
#miss:	43,402

PWT93US 93 psn wt for health msrs (=CA_WT IFLS1)

min:	0.00
mean:	0.66
max:	5.72
#obs	33,078
#miss:	18,168

PWT97INL 97 Longitudinal person wt--93 MAIN resp

min:	0.24
mean:	1.08
max:	2.93
#obs	18,888
#miss:	32,358

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 16

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking
 module: PTRACK Person-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PWT97L 97 Longitudinal analysis person weight

min:	0.25
mean:	1.15
max:	6.40
#obs	27,242
#miss:	24,004

PWT97USX 97 Xsection psn wgt-health assess (US)

min:	0.24
mean:	1.00
max:	2.30
#obs	28,941
#miss:	22,305

PWT97USL 97 Health assessmt longit person wt

min:	0.25
mean:	1.20
max:	4.63
#obs	19,535
#miss:	31,711

PWT97X 97 Xsection person weight

min:	0.25
mean:	1.00
max:	2.52
#obs	33,930
#miss:	17,316

RELCHILD Relation to child

missing	39,507	77.09
1.mother	6,700	13.07
2.father	1,730	3.38
3.sibling	252	0.49

missing	37,108	72.41
1.complete	13,340	26.03
3.not completed	798	1.56
total	51,246	100.00

RES00US Rslt 00: US(Hlth) asses. done by resp?

missing	2,367	4.62
1.complete	21,803	42.55
3.not completed	27,076	52.84
total	51,246	100.00

RES93B3 Result 93: Book 3 done by Resp?

missing	36,597	71.41
1.complete	12,992	25.35
2.partially complete	1,426	2.78
3.not completed	231	0.45
total	51,246	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: PTRACK - Person Tracking
module: PTRACK Person-level tracking across waves

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RES93B4 Result 93: Book 4 done by Resp?

missing	46,099	89.96
1.complete	4,888	9.54
2.partially complete	93	0.18
3.not completed	166	0.32
total	51,246	100.00

RES93B5 Result 93: Book 5 done by Resp?

missing	43,374	84.64
1.complete	770	1.50
2.partially complete	6,981	13.62
3.not completed	121	0.24
total	51,246	100.00

RES93US Result 93: (US=CA)Health assess done?

missing	18,165	35.45
1.complete	24,479	47.77
3.not completed	8,602	16.79
total	51,246	100.00

RES97B3A Result 97: Book 3A done by Resp?

missing	39,104	76.31
1.complete	7,642	14.91
3.not completed	4,500	8.78
total	51,246	100.00

SEX Sex

1.Male	25,020	48.82
3.Female	26,226	51.18
total	51,246	100.00

RES97US Result 97: (US)Health assessment done?

missing	17,299	33.76
1.complete	28,958	56.51
3.not completed	4,989	9.74
total	51,246	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version


```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD

SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y

CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K

```
=====
```

BOOK: BT
TOPIC: TRACKING BOOK

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : BT
TOPIC : Tracking Book

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
BT_COV		11105

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number
Label : Describes variable
Variable coding is described as follows:
Value : Meaning of values for coded variables
Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ON BOOK T

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : BT
TOPIC : Tracking Book

This is a new book in IFLS3 and takes the place of some of what was in the book K cover in previous waves. Book T is a contact book for households, all target households: all original IFLS1 households plus split-off households from IFLS2 and 2+, have at least one book T. A book T was filled out at every location where a household was searched. In the public release only one book T is provided for each household, from when a household was actually contacted, or from the last place where it was searched.

For the purpose of users, the key variables are TB1 and TB2, which record whether the household was found and interviewed or not, had all members die, moved or moved into another IFLS household, in which case TB2 lists the household id of the destination household.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS3, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved

households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, or 2+, PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS3, PIDLINK is made up of HHID00 and PID00.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
BEGHR1	Time interview began (hour) :1		
min:	0.00		
mean:	13.21		
max:	22.00		
#obs	11,105		
#miss:	0		

BEGHR2	Time interview began (hour) :2		
--------	--------------------------------	--	--

min:	6.00
mean:	13.80
max:	22.00
#obs	311
#miss:	10,794

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour) :3

min:	6.00
mean:	14.40
max:	23.00
#obs	155
#miss:	10,950

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	24.91
max:	59.00
#obs	11,105
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	20.25
max:	59.00
#obs	311
#miss:	10,794

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	22.97
max:	59.00
#obs	155
#miss:	10,950

EDITOR Code of editor buku T

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 6
book: BT - Tracking Book	
module: BT_COV	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (minute) :1

min:	3.00
mean:	13.29
max:	22.00
#obs	11,105

#miss: 0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (minute) :2

min: 6.00
mean: 13.92
max: 22.00
#obs 311
#miss: 10,794

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (minute) :3

min: 6.00
mean: 14.57
max: 23.00
#obs 155
#miss: 10,950

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute) :1

min: 0.00
mean: 24.81
max: 59.00
#obs 11,105
#miss: 0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute) :2

min: 0.00
mean: 23.48
max: 59.00
#obs 311
#miss: 10,794

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute) :3

min: 0.00
mean: 22.57
max: 59.00
#obs 155
#miss: 10,950

IDIVWR ID number of field interviewer

IDKEYPUN Code number of keypuncher

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: BT - Tracking Book

module: BT_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IDRT ID number of household

IDVERIF Code of verification

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day) :1

min:	1.00
mean:	15.71
max:	31.00
#obs	11,105
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day) :2

min:	1.00
mean:	16.22
max:	31.00
#obs	311
#miss:	10,794

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day) :3

min:	1.00
mean:	16.43
max:	30.00
#obs	155
#miss:	10,950

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month) :1

1.January	21	0.19
6.June	314	2.83
7.July	1,577	14.20
8.August	2,478	22.31
9.September	2,787	25.10
10.October	2,280	20.53
11.November	1,317	11.86
12.December	331	2.98
total	11,105	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month) :2

missing	10,794	97.20
6.June	12	0.11
7.July	31	0.28
8.August	32	0.29
9.September	63	0.57
10.October	80	0.72
11.November	69	0.62
12.December	24	0.22
total	11,105	100.00

book: BT - Tracking Book

module: BT_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month) :3

missing	10,950	98.60
6.June	2	0.02
7.July	25	0.23
8.August	21	0.19
9.September	28	0.25
10.October	41	0.37
11.November	27	0.24
12.December	11	0.10
total	11,105	100.00

MODULE survey module

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.04
max:	3.00
#obs	11,105
#miss:	0

RESULT1 Result for every visit :1

1.Interviewed	10,260	92.39
2.Respondent refused to be interviewed	100	0.90
3.Merged to other hhd in another IFLS	121	1.09
4.Dead	34	0.31
5.Household not available/not found	385	3.47
6.HH not yet interviewed	205	1.85
total	11,105	100.00

RESULT2 Result for every visit :2

missing	10,794	97.20
1.Interviewed	133	1.20
2.Respondent refused to be interviewed	62	0.56
3.Merged to other hhd in another IFLS	1	0.01
5.Household not available/not found	42	0.38
6.HH not yet interviewed	73	0.66
total	11,105	100.00

RESULT3 Result for every visit :3

missing	10,950	98.60	
1.Interviewed	64	0.58	
2.Respondent refused to be interviewed		55	0.50
5.Household not available/not found		24	0.22
6.HH not yet interviewed	12	0.11	
total	11,105	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BT - Tracking Book

module: BT_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TB1 Result of this household interview

1.Interviewed	10,435	93.97	
2.Respondent refused to be interviewed		97	0.87
3.Merged to other hhd in another IFLS		124	1.12
4.Dead	34	0.31	
5.Household not available/not found		379	3.41
6.HH not yet interviewed		36	0.32
total	11,105	100.00	

TB2 What's the new IDRT

TB4 What is the relationship between HH and

missing	11,071	99.69	
1.Neighbour	19	0.17	
2.Family relation	12	0.11	
4.Head of RT/RW	3	0.03	
total	11,105	100.00	

TB5 Where did you get the address for track

min:	1.00
mean:	2.00
max:	3.00
#obs	379
#miss:	10,726

TB6 Is physical building

missing	10,726	96.59	
1.Yes	223	2.01	
3.No, not enough address information		146	1.31
5.Other.....	10	0.09	
total	11,105	100.00	

T_NUM Number of Book T

min:	1.00
mean:	1.05
max:	4.00
#obs	11,105
#miss:	0

VERSION	IFLS3 version
---------	---------------

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: 1
TOPIC: HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 1
TOPIC : Household Economy

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B1_COV	Bk 1 HHd Economy	10291
B1_KS0	Bk 1 Consumption (1)-Misc.	10259
B1_KS1	Bk 1 Consumption (2)-Food	379583
B1_KS2	Bk 1 Consumption (3)-Food traded	92331
B1_KS3	Bk 1 Consumption (4)-Non food items	71813
B1_KS4	Bk 1 Consumption (5)-Prices	71813
B1_KSR1	Bk 1 Consumption	10259
B1_KSR3	Bk 1 Assistance	1516
B1_KSR4	Bk 1 Subsidized purchases	14244
B1_PP	Bk 1 Health Facilities	123108

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

H O U S E H O L D S U R V E Y C O D E B O O K page 4

B O O K : 1

T O P I C : Household Economy

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 1

BOOK 1 contains information on household expenditures on food and non-food items. The modules are similar to the SUSENAS short consumption module. The book also contains information on prices of goods and a module about health facilities that the respondent knows about. Responses in this module were used to draw the sample of health facilities enumerated in the Community and Facility Survey.

One member of each household is asked to complete Book 1. This person is typically the woman in charge of food preparation and shopping.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5
book: 1 - Household Economy
module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Code number of respondent book 1		
-------	----------------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

RSPNDNT	Respondent		
---------	------------	--	--

1.Head of household	2,231	21.68
2.Spouse of head	6,986	67.88
3.Other HH member	1,069	10.39
4.Other not known	5	0.05
total	10,291	100.00

LANGMAIN	Interview in what language?		
----------	-----------------------------	--	--

0.Indonesian	5,687	55.26
1.Javanese	2,045	19.87
2.Sundanese	713	6.93
3.Balinese	134	1.30
4.Batak	11	0.11
5.Bugis	67	0.65
6.Chinese	4	0.04
7.Maduranese	194	1.89

8.Sasak	293	2.85	
9.Minang	405	3.94	
10.Banjar	377	3.66	
11.Bima	26	0.25	
12.Makasar	15	0.15	
13.Nias	24	0.23	
14.Palembang	277	2.69	
15.Sumbawa	3	0.03	
16.Toraja	7	0.07	
17.Lahat	2	0.02	
18.Other South Sumatra	5	0.05	
19.Betawi	1	0.01	
91.Other	1	0.01	
total	10,291	100.00	

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	1,139	11.07	
1.Javanese	645	6.27	
2.Sundanese	154	1.50	
3.Balinese	66	0.64	
4.Batak	27	0.26	
5.Bugis	42	0.41	
6.Chinese	4	0.04	
7.Maduranese	60	0.58	
8.Sasak	40	0.39	
9.Minang	32	0.31	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name value frequency percent

(LANGOTHR continued)

10.Banjar	52	0.51	
11.Bima	3	0.03	
12.Makasar	3	0.03	
14.Palembang	37	0.36	
15.Sumbawa	1	0.01	
16.Toraja	12	0.12	
17.Lahat	19	0.18	
18.Other South Sumatra	25	0.24	
19.Betawi	4	0.04	
20.Lampung	1	0.01	
91.Other	1	0.01	
96.No other	7,923	76.99	
99.Missing	1	0.01	
total	10,291	100.00	

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour) :1

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CP1 : A.No one
 B.Children 5 or under
 C.Children older than 5
 D.Husband/wife
 E.An Adult, Other HH members
 F.An Adult,non-HH members

CP2 Evaluation of accuracy of R's answers

missing	32	0.31
1.Excellent	490	4.76
2.Good	7,004	68.06
3.Fair	2,666	25.91
4.Not so good	96	0.93
5.Very bad	3	0.03
total	10,291	100.00

CP3 How serious and attentive was R?

missing	32	0.31
1.Excellent	661	6.42
2.Good	7,202	69.98
3.Fair	2,339	22.73
4.Not so good	54	0.52
5.Very bad	3	0.03
total	10,291	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8
book: 1 - Household Economy
module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EDITOR Code of Editor book 1

EDIT_CHK Review by editor

1.Data entered, no corrections necessary	7,986	77.60
--	-------	-------

2.Data entered and corrected	2,305	22.40
total	10,291	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour) :1

min:	4.00
mean:	14.38
max:	24.00
#obs	10,291
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour) :2

min:	8.00
mean:	14.58
max:	22.00
#obs	97
#miss:	10,194

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour) :3

min:	9.00
mean:	14.61
max:	22.00
#obs	18
#miss:	10,273

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	27.84
max:	59.00
#obs	10,291
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	22.32
max:	59.00
#obs	97
#miss:	10,194

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

variable name value frequency percent

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute) :3

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	19.22
max:	47.00
#obs	18
#miss:	10,273

IDIVWR Code of Interviewer book 1

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code

IDVERIF Verification code

IVWDAY1 Date of intrvw (day of month) :1

min:	1.00
mean:	15.66
max:	31.00
#obs	10,291
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of intrvw (day of month) :2

min:	1.00
mean:	14.73
max:	31.00
#obs	97
#miss:	10,194

IVWDAY3 Date of intrvw (day of month) :3

min:	1.00
mean:	14.50
max:	30.00
#obs	18
#miss:	10,273

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month) :1

6.June	267	2.59
7.July	1,498	14.56
8.August	2,321	22.55
9.September	2,585	25.12
10.October	2,123	20.63
11.November	1,186	11.52
12.December	311	3.02
total	10,291	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month) :2

missing	10,194	99.06
6.June	8	0.08
7.July	16	0.16
8.August	25	0.24
9.September	14	0.14
10.October	19	0.18
11.November	13	0.13
12.December	2	0.02
total	10,291	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month) :3

missing	10,273	99.83
7.July	1	0.01
8.August	2	0.02
9.September	6	0.06
10.October	5	0.05
11.November	4	0.04
total	10,291	100.00

MODULE survey module

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	3.00
#obs	10,291
#miss:	0

REASON Reason for book 1 result

missing	10,247	99.57
1.Resp. not at home	14	0.14
2.Resp. seriously ill	1	0.01
3.Resp. refused	25	0.24
5.Other	3	0.03
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,291	100.00

RESULT Result interview: book 1

1.Completed	10,253	99.63
2.Partially completed	6	0.06
3.Not completed	32	0.31
total	10,291	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11
 book: 1 - Household Economy
 module: B1_COV Bk 1 HHd Economy

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 12
 book: 1 - Household Economy
 module: B1_KS0 Bk 1 Consumption (1)-Misc.

file:///C:/...sia/Processed/IDN_2000_IFLS/IDN_2000_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000_hhd_B1.txt[8/2/2012 1:49:04 PM]

3.no	7,683	74.89
7.refused	2	0.02
8.don't know	29	0.28
9.missing	3	0.03
total	10,259	100.00

KS07A Valu nonfood items HH consumed 1st mnth

min:	0.00
mean:	16069.08
max:	12000000.0
#obs	10,225
#miss:	34

KS10AAX Knows exp. (hh mems):tuition

1.yes	5,597	54.56
3.no	4,633	45.16
6.inapplicable	1	0.01
7.refused	2	0.02
8.don't know	25	0.24
9.missing	1	0.01
total	10,259	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS0 Bk 1 Consumption (1)-Misc.

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KS10AA Educ exp 1st yr (hh mems): tuition

min:	0.00
mean:	218407.83
max:	37620000.0
#obs	10,230
#miss:	29

KS10ABX Knows exp. (non-hh mems): tuition

1.yes	631	6.15
3.no	9,618	93.75
6.inapplicable	1	0.01
7.refused	2	0.02
8.don't know	6	0.06
9.missing	1	0.01
total	10,259	100.00

KS10AB Educ exp 1st yr (non-hh mems): tuition

min:	0.00
mean:	70520.19

max:	42000000.0
#obs	10,249
#miss:	10

KS11AAX Knows exp. (hhd mems):supplies

1.yes	5,548	54.08
3.no	4,672	45.54
6.inapplicable	1	0.01
7.refused	2	0.02
8.don't know	35	0.34
9.missing	1	0.01
total	10,259	100.00

KS11AA Educ exp 1st yr (mems in HH): supplies

min:	0.00
mean:	96978.78
max:	5400000.00
#obs	10,220
#miss:	39

KS11ABX Knows exp. (non-hh mems): supplies

1.yes	479	4.67
3.no	9,768	95.21
6.inapplicable	1	0.01
7.refused	2	0.02
8.don't know	8	0.08
9.missing	1	0.01
total	10,259	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS0 Bk 1 Consumption (1)-Misc.

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KS11AB Educ exp 1st yr (non-hh mems): supplies

min:	0.00
mean:	16862.09
max:	7200000.00
#obs	10,247
#miss:	12

KS12AAX Knows exp. (hh mems): transport

1.yes	5,405	52.69
3.no	4,832	47.10
6.inapplicable	1	0.01
7.refused	2	0.02

8.don't know	18	0.18
9.missing	1	0.01
total	10,259	100.00

KS12AA Educ exp 1st yr (hh mems): transprt

min:	0.00
mean:	281045.14
max:	13060000.0
#obs	10,237
#miss:	22

KS12ABX Knows exp. (non-hh mems): transport

1.yes	495	4.83
3.no	9,753	95.07
6.inapplicable	1	0.01
7.refused	2	0.02
8.don't know	6	0.06
9.missing	2	0.02
total	10,259	100.00

KS12AB Educ exp 1st yr (non-hh mems): transprt

min:	0.00
mean:	54792.08
max:	10800000.0
#obs	10,248
#miss:	11

KS12BBX Knows exp. (non-hh mems): boarding

1.yes	344	3.35
3.no	9,903	96.53
6.inapplicable	1	0.01
7.refused	2	0.02
8.don't know	8	0.08
9.missing	1	0.01
total	10,259	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS0 Bk 1 Consumption (1)-Misc.

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KS12BB Educ exp 1st yr (non-hh mems): boarding

min:	0.00
mean:	37661.54
max:	15600000.0
#obs	10,247

#miss: 12

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 16

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS1 Bk 1 Consumption (2)-Food

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

KS02X Knows food expend last week

1.yes	158,521	41.76
3.no	220,790	58.17
5.out of range	3	0.00
7.refused	70	0.02
8.don't know	162	0.04
9.missing	37	0.01
total	379,583	100.00

KS02 Food expenditure last week: purchases

min:	0.00
mean:	2765.43
max:	1500000.00
#obs	379,313
#miss:	270

KS03X Knows food consump lst wk from own prod

1.yes	28,692	7.56
3.no	350,711	92.39
7.refused	58	0.02
8.don't know	87	0.02
9.missing	35	0.01
total	379,583	100.00

KS03 Food expend last week: own production

min:	0.00
mean:	451.86
max:	950000.00
#obs	379,403
#miss:	180

KS1TYPE Type of food item

A.Hulled,uncooked rice	10,259	2.70
AA.Granulated sugar	10,259	2.70
B.Corn	10,259	2.70
BA.Coffe	10,259	2.70
C.Sago,flour	10,259	2.70
CA.Tea	10,259	2.70
D.Cassava,Tapioca,dried cassava	10,259	2.70
DA.Cocoa	10,259	2.70
E.Other staple foods,like sweet potatoes	10,259	2.70
EA.Soft drink like fanta,Sprite,etc	10,259	2.70
F.Kangkung,cucumber,spinach,mustard gree	10,259	2.70
FA.Alcoholic beverages like beer,palm wi	10,259	2.70
G.Beans like mung-beans,peanuts,soya-bea	10,259	2.70
GA.Betel nut(for chewing)	10,259	2.70

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS1 Bk 1 Consumption (2)-Food

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KS1TYPE continued)

H.Fruits like papaya,mango,banana and th	10,259	2.70
HA.Cigarettes,tobacco	10,259	2.70
I.Noodles,rice noodles,macaroni,shrimp c	10,259	2.70
IA.Snacks(eaten at home)	10,259	2.70
IB.Meals eaten away from home	10,259	2.70
J.Cookies,breads,crackers	10,259	2.70
K.Beef,mutton,water buffalo meat and the	10,259	2.70
L.Chicken,duck and the like	10,259	2.70
M.Fresh fish,oysters,shrimp,squid and th	10,259	2.70
N.Salted fish	10,259	2.70
OA.Jerky,shredded beef,canned meat ...	10,259	2.70
OB.Tofu,tempe,other side dishes	10,259	2.70
P.Eggs	10,259	2.70
Q.Fresh milk,canned milk, powdered milk	10,259	2.70
R.Sweet and salty soy sauce	10,259	2.70
S.Salt	10,259	2.70
T.Shrimp paste	10,259	2.70
U.Chili sauce,tomatoe sauces, and the li	10,259	2.70
V.Shallot,garlic,chili,candle nuts,corri	10,259	2.70
W.Javanese (brown) sugar	10,259	2.70
X.Butter	10,259	2.70
Y.Cooking oil like coconut oil,peanut oi	10,259	2.70
Z.Drinking water	10,259	2.70
total	379,583	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS2 Bk 1 Consumption (3)-Food traded

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

KS06X Knows nonfood expenditure in last mnth

1.yes	44,754	48.47
3.no	47,407	51.34
6.inapplicable	4	0.00
7.refused	23	0.02
8.don't know	119	0.13
9.missing	24	0.03
total	92,331	100.00

KS06 Nonfood expenditure in last mnth

min:	0.00
mean:	19946.16
max:	15000000.0
#obs	92,161
#miss:	170

KS2TYPE Type of non-food items

A.Electricity	10,259	11.11
B.Personal toiletries	10,259	11.11
C.Houshold items	10,259	11.11
C1.Domestic service and servant's wages	10,259	11.11
D.Recreation and entertainment	10,259	11.11
E.Transportation	10,259	11.11
F1.Sweeptakes	10,259	11.11
F2.Arisan	10,259	11.11
G.Value of non food items given to other	10,259	11.11
total	92,331	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS3 Bk 1 Consumption (4)-Non food items

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

KS08X Knows non-food expend last year

1.yes	40,710	56.69
3.no	30,761	42.83
5.out of range	9	0.01
6.inapplicable	3	0.00
7.refused	18	0.03
8.don't know	278	0.39
9.missing	34	0.05
total	71,813	100.00

KS08 Nonfood expend. last year: purchases

min:	0.00
mean:	239149.38
max:	225000000
#obs	71,477
#miss:	336

KS09AX Knows nonfood expend. lst yr: own prod.

missing	20,518	28.57
1.yes	5,508	7.67
3.no	45,669	63.59
7.refused	10	0.01
8.don't know	83	0.12
9.missing	25	0.03
total	71,813	100.00

KS09A Nonfood expend. last year: own prod.

min:	0.00
mean:	35458.50
max:	30700000.0
#obs	51,177
#miss:	20,636

KS3TYPE Type of non-food items

A.Clothing	10,259	14.29
B.Household supplies and furniture	10,259	14.29
C.Medical costs	10,259	14.29
D.Ritual ceremonies,charities and gifts	10,259	14.29
E.Taxes	10,259	14.29
F.Other expenditures not specified above	10,259	14.29
G.Value of non food items given to other	10,259	14.29
total	71,813	100.00

MODULE survey module

book: 1 - Household Economy
 module: B1_KS3 Bk 1 Consumption (4)-Non food items

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS3 version

book: 1 - Household Economy
 module: B1_KS4 Bk 1 Consumption (5)-Prices

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

KS13 Quantity of item bought last time

min:	0.00
mean:	3.93
max:	700.00
#obs	45,598
#miss:	26,215

KS13X Knows amount bought last time

missing	26,180	36.46
1.yes	45,589	63.48
3.no	9	0.01
8.don't know	1	0.00
9.missing	34	0.05
total	71,813	100.00

KS13A Did you buy item in last mnth?

1.Yes	45,633	63.54
3.No	26,155	36.42
9.Missing	25	0.03
total	71,813	100.00

KS14 Ivwr Note : Unit of quantity

missing	26,177	36.45
1.Kg	27,682	38.55
2.Liter	11,794	16.42
3.Bunch	4,465	6.22
4.Bottle	533	0.74
5.Bag	119	0.17

6.Bamboo Scoop	73	0.10
7.Whole Piece	743	1.03
9.Ounce	11	0.02
97.Other	177	0.25
98.Don't know	35	0.05
99.Missing	4	0.01
total	71,813	100.00

KS14AX Knows approx. amount bought last time

missing	65,419	91.10
1.yes	5,811	8.09
3.no	43	0.06
8.don't know	17	0.02
9.missing	523	0.73
total	71,813	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KS4 Bk 1 Consumption (5)-Prices

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KS14A Quantity of item bought (estimate)?

min:	0.00
mean:	1.55
max:	200.00
#obs	5,854
#miss:	65,959

KS14B Unit of quantity

missing	65,411	91.09
1.Kilograms	5,213	7.26
2.Liters	544	0.76
3.Bunch	15	0.02
4.Bottle	3	0.00
6.Bamboo Scoop	2	0.00
9.Ounce	14	0.02
97.Other	6	0.01
98.Don't Know	599	0.83
99.Missing	6	0.01
total	71,813	100.00

KS15X Knows price paid last time

missing	26,180	36.46
1.yes	45,572	63.46
3.no	3	0.00
5.out of range	6	0.01
8.don't know	45	0.06

9.missing	7	0.01
total	71,813	100.00

KS15 Price paid last time bought

min:	0.00
mean:	8801.44
max:	2000000.00
#obs	45,580
#miss:	26,233

KS16 Comment on Quantity

missing	39,874	55.52
1.High	3,970	5.53
2.Medium/average	18,294	25.47
3.Low	732	1.02
4.Import quality	1,722	2.40
5.Local quality	6,897	9.60
8.Don't know	314	0.44
9.Missing	10	0.01
total	71,813	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23

book: 1 - Household Economy
module: B1_KS4 Bk 1 Consumption (5)-Prices

variable name value frequency percent

KS4TYPE Type of consumption

A.Rice	10,259	14.29
E.Cooking oil	10,259	14.29
F.Granulated Sugar	10,259	14.29
H1.Kangkung	10,259	14.29
K.Kerosene	10,259	14.29
M.Beef	10,259	14.29
N.Chicken	10,259	14.29
total	71,813	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 24

book: 1 - Household Economy
module: B1_KSR1 Bk 1 Consumption

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

KSR06A In last 12 mnth did the HH received...

1.Yes	378	3.68
3.No	9,880	96.31
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,259	100.00

KSR11A In last 12 mths did HH bye

1.Yes	3,560	34.70
3.No	6,698	65.29
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,259	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 25

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR3 Bk 1 Assistance

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

KSR06B In last 12 mnth did the HH received...

1.Yes	508	33.51
3.No	1,004	66.23
9.Missing	4	0.26
total	1,516	100.00

KSR06C Source of assistance

Variable KSR06C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR06C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR06C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KSR06C : A.Government
 B.Non-government
 C.Local community

D.Through RW/RT
Y.Don't know
Z.Missing

KSR07X Knows month/year of assistance

missing	1,008	66.49
1.Given	472	31.13
8.Don't know	36	2.37
total	1,516	100.00

KSR07MTH Month received assistance

missing	1,081	71.31
1.January	78	5.15
2.February	41	2.70
3.March	36	2.37
4.April	29	1.91
5.May	19	1.25
6.June	31	2.04
7.July	42	2.77
8.August	51	3.36
9.September	19	1.25
10.October	26	1.72
11.November	25	1.65
12.December	38	2.51
total	1,516	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR3 Bk 1 Assistance

variable name value frequency percent

KSR07YR Year received assistance

missing	1,044	68.87
1999	146	9.63
2000	326	21.50
total	1,516	100.00

KSR09X Knows month/year received assistance

missing	1,034	68.21
1.Given	477	31.46
8.Don't know	5	0.33
total	1,516	100.00

KSR09MTH Month last received assistance

missing	1,013	66.82
1.January	63	4.16
2.February	40	2.64
3.March	37	2.44
4.April	24	1.58
5.May	29	1.91
6.June	44	2.90
7.July	60	3.96
8.August	72	4.75
9.September	21	1.39
10.October	23	1.52
11.November	29	1.91
12.December	35	2.31
98.Don't know	26	1.72
total	1,516	100.00

KSR09YR Year last received assistance

missing	1,039	68.54
1999	72	4.75
2000	405	26.72
total	1,516	100.00

KSR10X Knows Lst 4 wks tot value assist. recvd

missing	1,008	66.49
1.Total value given	151	9.96
8.Don't know	1	0.07
9.Missing	356	23.48
total	1,516	100.00

KSR10 Lst 4 wks tot value assistance received

min:	1000.00
mean:	157483.11
max:	12000000.0
#obs	151
#miss:	1,365

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR3 Bk 1 Assistance

variable name value frequency percent

KSR1TYPE Type of assistance

A.Cash Money	379	25.00
B.Hulled, uncooked rice	379	25.00
I.Other food	379	25.00
L.Other goods	379	25.00

total 1,516 100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 28

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR4 Bk 1 Subsidized purchases

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

KSR11 Did HH buy item in last 12 mths?

1.Yes	3,841	26.97
3.No	10,399	73.01
9.Missing	4	0.03
total	14,244	100.00

KSR11B Name's of seller

Variable KSR11B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR11B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR11B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KSR11B : A.BULOG/DOLOG
B.Other government institution
C.Non-government
Y.Don't know
Z.Missing

KSR12X Knows month/year first purchased item

missing	10,404	73.04
1.Given	3,329	23.37
8.Don't know	509	3.57
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	14,244	100.00

KSR12MTH Month when first purchased item

missing	11,298	79.32
---------	--------	-------

1.January	227	1.59
2.February	164	1.15
3.March	131	0.92
4.April	96	0.67
5.May	116	0.81
6.June	139	0.98
7.July	222	1.56
8.August	450	3.16
9.September	509	3.57
10.October	468	3.29
11.November	238	1.67
12.December	186	1.31
total	14,244	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR4 Bk 1 Subsidized purchases

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KSR12YR Year when first purchased item

missing	10,915	76.63
1999	2,052	14.41
2000	1,277	8.97
total	14,244	100.00

KSR13AX Knows when bought at subsidized price

missing	10,403	73.03
1.Given	3,769	26.46
8.Don't know	70	0.49
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	14,244	100.00

KSR13AMT Month bought item at subsidized price

missing	10,567	74.19
1.January	62	0.44
2.February	95	0.67
3.March	109	0.77
4.April	127	0.89
5.May	232	1.63
6.June	425	2.98
7.July	600	4.21
8.August	838	5.88
9.September	590	4.14
10.October	413	2.90
11.November	101	0.71
12.December	85	0.60
total	14,244	100.00

KSR13AYR Year bought item at subsidized price

missing	10,475	73.54
1999	224	1.57
2000	3,545	24.89
total	14,244	100.00

KSR14AX Knows last 4 weeks, # times buy[..]?

missing	10,403	73.03
1.Given	2,123	14.90
3.Did not buy in last 4 weeks	1,711	12.01
8.Don't know	5	0.04
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	14,244	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_KSR4 Bk 1 Subsidized purchases

variable name value frequency percent

KSR14A Last 4 weeks, # times buy[..]?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.07
max:	12.00
#obs	2,123
#miss:	12,121

KSR15AX Knows total cost of last purchase?

missing	12,114	85.05
1.Given	2,121	14.89
9.Missing	9	0.06
total	14,244	100.00

KSR15A Total cost of last purchase

min:	0.00
mean:	7396.00
max:	120000.00
#obs	2,121
#miss:	12,123

KSR16X Knows the cost of item market

missing	12,114	85.05
1.Given	2,100	14.74
9.Missing	30	0.21
total	14,244	100.00

KSR16 Cost of item in regular private market

min:	1000.00
mean:	12743.67
max:	400000.00
#obs	2,100
#miss:	12,144

KSR2TYPE Type of purchase from subsidized market

B.Rice	3,561	25.00
D.Sugar	3,561	25.00
J.Cooking oil	3,561	25.00
M.Goods/Other foods	3,561	25.00
total	14,244	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 31

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_PP Bk 1 Health Facilities

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

MODULE survey module

PP3X Knows name of the facility?

missing	59,790	48.57
1.Given	57,441	46.66
8.Don't know	5,875	4.77
9.Missing	2	0.00
total	123,108	100.00

PP2 Know where facility is located?

1.Yes	63,318	51.43
3.No	59,773	48.55
9.Missing	17	0.01
total	123,108	100.00

PP4ADDRX Know the address of facility?

missing	88,917	72.23
1.Given	31,685	25.74

8.Don't know	2,497	2.03
9.Missing	9	0.01
total	123,108	100.00

PP5X Knows one way travel time

missing	59,790	48.57
1.Minutes	58,607	47.61
2.Hours	4,390	3.57
3.Days	23	0.02
9	2	0.00
98.Don't know	288	0.23
99.Missing	8	0.01
total	123,108	100.00

PP5 One way travel time

min:	0.00
mean:	12.89
max:	150.00
#obs	63,022
#miss:	60,086

PP6X Know one way transport cost?

missing	59,790	48.57
1.Estimate of cost	22,547	18.31
8.Don't know	1	0.00
9.Missing	40,770	33.12

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: 1 - Household Economy

module: B1_PP Bk 1 Health Facilities

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PP6X continued)

total	123,108	100.00
-------	---------	--------

PP6 One way transport cost

min:	0.00
mean:	1515.58
max:	250000.00
#obs	22,547
#miss:	100,561

PPCOMFAS Comfas code

PPTYPE Type of out-patient facility

A.Public Hospital (General or Specify)	10,259	8.33
B.Private Hospital	10,259	8.33
C.Public Health Center/Auxiliary Center	10,259	8.33
D.Private Clinic	10,259	8.33
E.Private Physician	10,259	8.33
F1.Midwife (Private or village Midwife)	10,259	8.33
F2.Nurse/Paramedic	10,259	8.33
G1.Traditional Birth Attendant	10,259	8.33
G2.Traditional Practitioner (Shamans, wi	10,259	8.33
H.Pharmacy	10,259	8.33
I1.Posyandu	10,259	8.33
I2.Posyandu	10,259	8.33
total	123,108	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: 2
TOPIC: HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES AND WEALTH
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 2
TOPIC : Household Enterprises and Wealth

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B2_COV	Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)	10292
B2_GE	Bk 2 HH econ hardships	82152
B2_HI	Bk 2 HH Non labor income	51337
B2_HR1	Bk 2 HH Assets (1)-grid	102576
B2_HR2	Bk 2 HH Assets (2)-debts	30807
B2_KR	Bk 2 Housing characs	10269
B2_NT1	Bk 2 Non farm business (1)-income	10269
B2_NT2	Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets	5461
B2_UT1	Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income	10269
B2_UT2	Bk 2 Farm business (2)-assets	43651

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

H O U S E H O L D S U R V E Y C O D E B O O K page 4

B O O K : 2

T O P I C : Household Enterprises and Wealth

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 2

BOOK 2 contains information on household enterprises, household assets and debts, economic shocks and plans for moving in the future. The book is usually completed by the household head.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 5

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 PID # of respondent #1

PIDLINK Tracking ID

RSPNDNT Respondent

1.Head of household	7,853	76.30
2.Spouse of head	1,589	15.44
3.Other HH member	844	8.20
4.Other not known	6	0.06
total	10,292	100.00

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0.Indonesian	5,956	57.87
1.Javanese	1,902	18.48
2.Sundanese	698	6.78
3.Balinese	147	1.43
4.Batak	41	0.40
5.Bugis	75	0.73
6.Chinese	1	0.01
7.Maduranese	130	1.26
8.Sasak	322	3.13
9.Minang	393	3.82
10.Banjar	372	3.61
11.Bima	19	0.18
12.Makasar	14	0.14
13.Nias	21	0.20
14.Palembang	171	1.66

16.Toraja	9	0.09
17.Lahat	21	0.20
total	10,292	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	1,184	11.50
1.Javanese	775	7.53
2.Sundanese	174	1.69
3.Balinese	77	0.75
4.Batak	24	0.23
5.Bugis	38	0.37
6.Chinese	8	0.08
7.Maduranese	42	0.41
8.Sasak	38	0.37
9.Minang	33	0.32
10.Banjar	44	0.43
11.Bima	3	0.03
12.Makasar	6	0.06
14.Palembang	30	0.29

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name value frequency percent

(LANGOTHR continued)

15.Sumbawa	1	0.01
16.Toraja	14	0.14
17.Lahat	4	0.04
18.Other South Sumatra	31	0.30
19.Betawi	6	0.06
96.No other	7,758	75.38
99.Missing	2	0.02
total	10,292	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	14.14
max:	23.00
#obs	10,292
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour) :2

min:	7.00
mean:	13.90
max:	21.00
#obs	52
#miss:	10,240

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour) :3

min: 9.00
mean: 14.82
max: 22.00
#obs 11
#miss: 10,281

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute) :1

min: 0.00
mean: 26.43
max: 59.00
#obs 10,292
#miss: 0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute) :2

min: 0.00
mean: 20.54
max: 50.00
#obs 52
#miss: 10,240

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name value frequency percent

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute) :3

min: 0.00
mean: 13.18
max: 35.00
#obs 11
#miss: 10,281

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CP1 : A.No one
B.Children 5 or under
C.Children older than 5

D.Husband/wife
E.An Adult, Other HH members
F.An Adult,non-HH members

CP2 Evaluation of accuracy of R's answers

missing	23	0.22
1.Excellent	522	5.07
2.Good	7,007	68.08
3.Fair	2,650	25.75
4.Not so good	88	0.86
5.Very bad	2	0.02
total	10,292	100.00

CP3 How serious and attentive was R?

missing	23	0.22
1.Excellent	739	7.18
2.Good	7,202	69.98
3.Fair	2,275	22.10
4.Not so good	49	0.48
5.Very bad	4	0.04
total	10,292	100.00

EDITOR Editor

EDIT_CHK Review by editor

1.Data entered, no corrections necessary	6,285	61.07
2.Data entered and corrected	4,007	38.93

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	10,292	100.00
-------	--------	--------

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	14.49
max:	23.00
#obs	10,292
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour) :2

min:	7.00
mean:	14.06
max:	21.00
#obs	52
#miss:	10,240

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour) :3

min:	9.00
mean:	14.82
max:	22.00
#obs	11
#miss:	10,281

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	28.07
max:	59.00
#obs	10,292
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	26.44
max:	57.00
#obs	52
#miss:	10,240

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute) :3

min:	10.00
mean:	25.00
max:	55.00
#obs	11
#miss:	10,281

IDIVWR Interviewer

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code id

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name value frequency percent

IDVERIF Verification code

IVWDAY1 Date of intrvw (day of month) :1

min:	1.00
mean:	15.65
max:	31.00
#obs	10,292
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of intrvw (day of month) :2

min:	1.00
mean:	17.17
max:	31.00
#obs	52
#miss:	10,240

IVWDAY3 Date of intrvw (day of month) :3

min:	1.00
mean:	13.09
max:	30.00
#obs	11
#miss:	10,281

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month) :1

min:	1.00
mean:	8.93
max:	12.00
#obs	10,292
#miss:	0

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month) :2

min:	7.00
mean:	9.13
max:	12.00
#obs	52
#miss:	10,240

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month) :3

min:	7.00
mean:	9.45
max:	11.00
#obs	11
#miss:	10,281

MODULE survey module

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_COV Bk 2 Cover (HH Bus, wealth)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	3.00
#obs	10,292
#miss:	0

REASON Reason for book 2 result

missing	10,265	99.74
1.Resp. not at home	6	0.06
3.Resp. refused	19	0.18
5.Other	1	0.01
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,292	100.00

RESULT Result of interview: book 2

1.Completed	10,267	99.76
2.Partially completed	2	0.02
3.Not completed	23	0.22
total	10,292	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1.Yes	833	8.09
3.No	9,459	91.91
total	10,292	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1.Yes	651	6.33
3.No	9,641	93.67
total	10,292	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_GE Bk 2 HH econ hardships

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

GE01 Has HH suffered hardship last 12 mths

1.Yes	4,048	4.93
3.No	78,096	95.06
9.Missing	8	0.01
total	82,152	100.00

GE02MTHX Know mnth hardship started?

missing	78,104	95.07
1.Given	2,929	3.57
8.Don't Know	17	0.02
9.Missing	1,102	1.34
total	82,152	100.00

GE02MTH Month hardship started

missing	79,223	96.43
1.January	220	0.27
2.February	210	0.26
3.March	230	0.28
4.April	258	0.31
5.May	316	0.38
6.June	308	0.37
7.July	317	0.39
8.August	346	0.42
9.September	223	0.27
10.October	167	0.20
11.November	141	0.17
12.December	193	0.23
total	82,152	100.00

GE02YRX Knows year of hardship

missing	78,121	95.09
1.yes	4,031	4.91
total	82,152	100.00

GE02YR Year hardship started

min:	1994.00
mean:	1998.49
max:	2000.00
#obs	4,031
#miss:	78,121

GE03 Steps taken to respond to difficulties

Variable GE03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_GE Bk 2 HH econ hardships

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, GE03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, GE03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable GE03 :

- A.Eat less food
- B.Buy less food
- C.Take child out of school
- D.Reduce current spending
- E.Delay plans to spend money
- F.Save less money
- G.Use savings
- H.Sell possessions
- I.Borrow money
- J.Move within village
- K.Move to new village
- L.Receive assistance from friends/family
- M.Receive assistance from government
- N.Receive assistance from other group
- O.Close/reduce busines activities
- P.Changed business
- Q.Changed job/Quit job
- R.Take a border into the household
- S.Start working for pay
- T.Increase working hours
- U.Take an additional job
- V.Expand business activities
- W.Start a business
- X.Pray
- Y.Other
- Z.Nothing

GE04AX How much average cost for that (...)?

missing	78,104	95.07
1.yes	3,655	4.45
5.out of range	1	0.00
6.inapplicable	1	0.00
7.refused	2	0.00
9.missing	389	0.47
total	82,152	100.00

GE04A Average cost for every evidence

min: 0.00
 mean: 2596013.55
 max: 1000000000
 #obs 3,656
 #miss: 78,496

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_GE Bk 2 HH econ hardships

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

GE05X Approximate cost for treatement/death

missing	80,265	97.70
1.Cost given	1,754	2.14
6.inapplicable	3	0.00
7.refused	1	0.00
8.Don't know	1	0.00
9.Missing	128	0.16
total	82,152	100.00

GE05 Approximate cost

min: 0.00
 mean: 2350323.21
 max: 2000000000
 #obs 1,755
 #miss: 80,397

GETYPE Type of economic hardship

A.Death of a householder or other family	10,269	12.50
B.Sickness of householder or other famil	10,269	12.50
C.Crop loss because of....., specify	10,269	12.50
D.Loss due to earthquake, fire, etc.	10,269	12.50
E.A householder loss of job or business	10,269	12.50
F.Less of income due to low production o	10,269	12.50
G1.Other,specify	10,269	12.50
G2	10,269	12.50
total	82,152	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 14

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_HI Bk 2 HH Non labor income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

HI14X Know HH last year's inc item?

1.Given	2,350	4.58
8.Don't Know	7	0.01
9.Missing	48,980	95.41
total	51,337	100.00

HI14 Tot HH income from this item last year

min:	0.00
mean:	2078635.66
max:	120000000
#obs	2,350
#miss:	48,987

HITYPE Type of Income

A.Retirement	10,269	20.00
B.Scholarship	10,269	20.00
C.Insurance money	10,269	20.00
D1.Winings/lottery	10,269	20.00
D2.Winings/lottery	1,039	2.02
E1.Other	9,042	17.61
E2.Transfer	69	0.13
E3.Earnings	30	0.06
E4.Bonus	81	0.16
total	51,337	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 15
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth	
module: B2_HR1 Bk 2 HH Assets (1)-grid	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

HR01 Do any HHM own non-business assets?

1.Yes	47,367	46.18
-------	--------	-------

3.No	55,188	53.80
9.Missing	21	0.02
total	102,576	100.00

HR02X knows tot value of non-business asst?

missing	55,209	53.82
1.Enter amount	45,763	44.61
5.Out of range	20	0.02
8.Don't know	1	0.00
9.Missing	1,583	1.54
total	102,576	100.00

HR02 Tot value of non-bus asset

min:	0.00
mean:	8500777.75
max:	965000000
#obs	45,763
#miss:	56,813

HR05X knows tot inc from rent of [...] 1st yr

missing	71,220	69.43
1.Given	1,110	1.08
9.Missing	30,246	29.49
total	102,576	100.00

HR05 Total income from the rent of [...] in

min:	0.00
mean:	1541519.86
max:	300000000
#obs	1,110
#miss:	101,466

HR06 Are all assets owned by HH?

missing	55,209	53.82
1.Yes	46,491	45.32
3.No	875	0.85
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	102,576	100.00

HR07X knows % share of non-bus assets owned

missing	101,711	99.16
1.yes	865	0.84

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(HR07X continued)

total	102,576	100.00
-------	---------	--------

HR07 What % of non-bus. assets owned by HH?

min:	1.00
mean:	46.36
max:	90.00
#obs	865
#miss:	101,711

HR08 Who outside hh owns % non-bus. assets?

Variable HR08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, HR08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, HR08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable HR08 : B.Spouse

- C.Child
- D.Parent
- E.Parent-in-law
- F.Sibling
- G.Sibling-in-law
- H.Others
- I.Grandkid
- J.Grandparent
- K.Uncle/aunt
- L.Nephew/niece
- M.Cousin
- N.Other family
- P.Non Family
- Q.Step/adopted kid
- R.Family of spouse
- U.Ex spouse

HR10 Which HHM owns non-business assets?

Variable HR10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, HR10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, HR10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable HR10 : A.Respondent
 B.Spouse
 C.Child

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 17
 book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_HR1 Bk 2 HH Assets (1)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D.Parent
E.Parent-in-law
F.Sibling
G.Sibling-in-law
H.Others
I.Grandkid
J.Grandparent
K.Uncle/aunt
L.Nephew/niece
M.Cousin
N.Other family
P.Non Family
Q.Step/adopted kid
R.Family of spouse
U.Ex spouse

HR11 Tot # HHM who own non-business assets

missing		55,211	53.82
1		21,024	20.50
2		21,528	20.99
3		2,223	2.17
4		1,321	1.29
5		659	0.64
6		327	0.32
7		170	0.17
8		67	0.07
9		24	0.02
10		16	0.02
12		5	0.00
14		1	0.00
total		102,576	100.00

HR12A % age owned by Resp

min:		0.00
mean:		46.22
max:		92.00
#obs		23,674
#miss:		78,902

HR12X knows % of non-bus. asst ownd by R/sp

missing	76,233	74.32
1.Enter percentage	24,529	23.91
5.Out of range	7	0.01
6.Neither A nor B	1,605	1.56
8.Don't Know	196	0.19
9.Missing	6	0.01
total	102,576	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_HR1 Bk 2 HH Assets (1)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HR12B % age owned by R's spouse

min:	0.00
mean:	46.25
max:	95.00
#obs	22,374
#miss:	80,202

HRTYPE Type of assets

A.House occupied by this HH	10,269	10.01
B.Other house/building	10,269	10.01
C.Land outside farm land	10,269	10.01
D.Livestock/Poultry/Fish Pond	333	0.32
E.Vehicles(car,boats,bicycles,motorbikes	10,269	10.01
F.HH appliances(radio,tape,TV,fridge,sew	10,269	10.01
G.Savings/certificate of deposit/stocks	10,269	10.01
H.Receivables	10,269	10.01
J.Jewelry	10,269	10.01
K1.HH furniture and Utensils	10,269	10.01
K2.Other assets,_____	9,822	9.58
total	102,576	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_HR2 Bk 2 HH Assets (2)-debts

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

HR16X knows value of assets bought 1st yr

1.yes	2,158	7.00
3.no	2	0.01
8.don't know	3	0.01
9.missing	28,644	92.98
total	30,807	100.00

HR16 Value assets bought last 12 mnths

min:	0.00
mean:	3048661.48
max:	2200000000
#obs	2,160
#miss:	28,647

HR17X knows value of assets sold last year

1.yes	1,021	3.31
9.missing	29,786	96.69
total	30,807	100.00

HR17 Value assets sold last 12 mnths

min:	0.00
mean:	2518053.97
max:	2200000000
#obs	1,021
#miss:	29,786

HR2TYPE Type of HH assets

A.House occupied by this Household	10,269	33.33
J.Jewelry	10,269	33.33
L.Other assets outside those for farm or	10,269	33.33
total	30,807	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

KR03 What is the status your house?

1.Self owned	7,633	74.33
2.Occupying	1,510	14.70
5.Rented/contracted	1,122	10.93
6.Other	4	0.04
total	10,269	100.00

KR04X Know mnthly rent?

missing	9,127	88.88
1.Given	1,131	11.01
8.Dont' Know	1	0.01
9.Missing	10	0.10
total	10,269	100.00

KR04 Monthly rent

min:	0.00
mean:	98458.70
max:	4800000.00
#obs	1,132
#miss:	9,137

KR05X Know how much house would rent for?

missing	1,142	11.12
1.Given	8,466	82.44
9.Missing	661	6.44
total	10,269	100.00

KR05 Rent would pay per mnth

min:	0.00
mean:	151282.94
max:	50000000.0
#obs	8,467
#miss:	1,802

KR11 Does house use electricity?

1.Yes	9,280	90.37
3.No	989	9.63
total	10,269	100.00

KR13 What is main water source for drinking

1.Pipe water	2,746	26.74
2.Well water w/pump	2,954	28.77
3.Well water (no pump)	3,148	30.66
4.Spring water	626	6.10

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR13 continued)

5.Rain water	57	0.56
6.River or creek water	294	2.86
7.Pond, fish pond	10	0.10
8.Watr collction basin	109	1.06
9.Other, specify	31	0.30
10.Aqua/Air mineral	294	2.86
total	10,269	100.00

KR13A Is water boiled before drinking?

missing	293	2.85
1.Yes	9,394	91.48
3.No	582	5.67
total	10,269	100.00

KR13B Do you purchase water?

1.Yes, delivered	864	8.41
2.Yes, self-service	656	6.39
3.No	8,749	85.20
total	10,269	100.00

KR14 Where is water source located?

missing	864	8.41
1.Inside the house	4,148	40.39
3.Outside the house	5,257	51.19
total	10,269	100.00

KR15 Dist. from house to main water source?

min:	0.00
mean:	7.49
max:	11500.00
#obs	2,796
#miss:	7,473

KR16 Same water source for bath/laundry?

1.Yes	8,109	78.97
3.No	2,160	21.03
total	10,269	100.00

KR17 What is main source bath/laundry

missing	8,109	78.97
1.Pipe water	147	1.43
2.Well water w/pump	566	5.51
3.Well water (no pump)	541	5.27
4.Spring water	80	0.78
5.Rain water	13	0.13
6.River or creek water	689	6.71
7.Pond, fish pond	93	0.91

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR17 continued)

8.Watr collction basin	28	0.27
9.Other, specify	3	0.03
total	10,269	100.00

KR17B Do you purchase the water?

missing	8,109	78.97
1.Yes, delivered	51	0.50
2.Yes, self-service	81	0.79
3.No	2,027	19.74
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,269	100.00

KR18 Where is the main watr source?

missing	8,160	79.46
1.Inside the house	641	6.24
3.Outside the house	1,468	14.30
total	10,269	100.00

KR19 Dist. from house to main water source

min:	1.00
mean:	98.07
max:	5000.00
#obs	1,468
#miss:	8,801

KR20 Where do hh members defecate?

1.Own toilet w/septank	4,969	48.39
2.Own toilt w/o sptank	1,678	16.34
3.Communal toilet	666	6.49
4.Public toilet	424	4.13
5.Creek/river/ditch	1,776	17.29

KR21 To where does hh sewage drain?

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23
 book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

(KR21 continued)

KR22 How does hh dispose of garbage?

KR23 Is food stored in refrigerator?

KR24 What kind of stove for cooking?

1.Electricity	50	0.49
2.Gas	1,280	12.46
3.Kerosene stove	5,140	50.05
4.Firewood	3,511	34.19
5.Charcoal	15	0.15
6.Other, specify	9	0.09
7.Don't cook	264	2.57
total	10,269	100.00

KR24A Does HH have television?

1.Yes	5,892	57.38
3.No	4,374	42.59
9.Missing	3	0.03
total	10,269	100.00

KR25 Bside Indo, other language used in HH?

0.Indonesian	1,476	14.37
1.Javanese	3,982	38.78
2.Sundanese	1,154	11.24
3.Balinese	493	4.80
4.Batak	250	2.43
5.Bugis	403	3.92
6.Chinese	496	4.83
7.Maduranese	304	2.96

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR25 continued)

8.Sasak	301	2.93
9.Minang	45	0.44
10.Banjar	365	3.55
11.Bima	327	3.18
12.Makasar	98	0.95
13.Nias	12	0.12
14.Palembang	86	0.84
15.Sumbawa	45	0.44
16.Toraja	56	0.55
17.Lahat	46	0.45
18.Other South Sumatra	238	2.32
19.Betawi	67	0.65
20.Lampung	25	0.24
total	10,269	100.00

KR26 HHs have Kartu Sehat?

1.Yes	1,802	17.55
3.No	8,467	82.45
total	10,269	100.00

KR27 HHs participate in Dana Sehat?

1.Yes	778	7.58
3.No	5,188	50.52
6.No program	4,303	41.90
total	10,269	100.00

KR27A HH uses 'Surat Keterangan tidak mampu'

1.Yes	523	5.09
3.No	9,629	93.77
8.Don't know	117	1.14
total	10,269	100.00

KR29AX Do you know mnth/yr of asst. A

missing	10,009	97.47
1.Yes	182	1.77
8.Don't know	5	0.05
9.Missing	73	0.71
total	10,269	100.00

KR28 HH ever got \$ from community group

1.Yes	260	2.53
3.No	10,009	97.47
total	10,269	100.00

KR29BX Do you know mnth/yr of asst. B

missing	10,010	97.48
1.Yes	18	0.18

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR29BX continued)

3.No more insurance	231	2.25
8.Don't know	1	0.01
9.Missing	9	0.09
total	10,269	100.00

KR29CX Do you know mnth/yr of asst. C

missing	10,241	99.73
---------	--------	-------

1.Yes	2	0.02
3.No more insurance	21	0.20
8.Don't know	1	0.01
9.Missing	4	0.04
total	10,269	100.00

KR29DX Do you know mnth/yr of asst. D

missing	10,262	99.93
1.Yes	1	0.01
3.No more insurance	2	0.02
8.Don't know	1	0.01
9.Missing	3	0.03
total	10,269	100.00

KR29MTHA Month of assistance A

min:	1.00
mean:	6.14
max:	12.00
#obs	182
#miss:	10,087

KR29MTHB Month of assistance B

min:	1.00
mean:	6.22
max:	12.00
#obs	18
#miss:	10,251

KR29MTHC Month of assistance C

min:	1.00
mean:	6.00
max:	11.00
#obs	2
#miss:	10,267

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR29MTHD Month of assistance D

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	1
#miss:	10,268

KR29YRA Year of assistance A

min:	1976.00
mean:	1998.03
max:	2000.00
#obs	255
#miss:	10,014

KR29YRB Year of assistance B

min:	1996.00
mean:	1998.83
max:	2000.00
#obs	24
#miss:	10,245

KR29YRC Year of assistance C

min:	1998.00
mean:	1998.67
max:	1999.00
#obs	3
#miss:	10,266

KR29YRD Year of assistance D

min:	1997.00
mean:	1997.00
max:	1997.00
#obs	1
#miss:	10,268

KR30AX knows yr recvd assist. most recent

missing	10,264	99.95
1.yes	5	0.05
total	10,269	100.00

KR30A Received asst. A how many years ago?

min:	0.66
mean:	1.78
max:	5.00
#obs	6
#miss:	10,263

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR30BX	knows yr recvd assist. 2nd most recent		
missing	10,268	99.99	
1.yes	1	0.01	
total	10,269	100.00	

KR30B	Received asst. B how many years ago?		
min:	8.00		
mean:	8.00		
max:	8.00		
#obs	1		
#miss:	10,268		

KR30CX	knows yr recvd assist. 3rd most recent		
missing	10,268	99.99	
1.yes	1	0.01	
total	10,269	100.00	

KR30C	Received asst. C how many years ago?		
min:	8.00		
mean:	8.00		
max:	8.00		
#obs	1		
#miss:	10,268		

KR30DX	knows yr recvd assist. 4th most recent		
missing	10,268	99.99	
1.yes	1	0.01	
total	10,269	100.00	

KR30D	Received asst. D how many years ago?		
min:	8.00		
mean:	8.00		
max:	8.00		
#obs	1		
#miss:	10,268		

KR33AX	knows value of assist. most recent		
missing	10,009	97.47	
1.yes	257	2.50	
3.no	1	0.01	
8.don't know	2	0.02	
total	10,269	100.00	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR33A How much was assistance A

min:	0.00
mean:	961807.75
max:	125000000
#obs	258
#miss:	10,011

KR33BX knows value of assist. 2nd most recent

missing	10,240	99.72
1.yes	25	0.24
3.no	1	0.01
8.don't know	2	0.02
9.missing	1	0.01
total	10,269	100.00

KR33B How much was assistance B

min:	0.00
mean:	272234.58
max:	2000000.00
#obs	26
#miss:	10,243

KR33CX knows value of assist. 3rd most recent

missing	10,261	99.92
1.yes	4	0.04
3.no	1	0.01
8.don't know	1	0.01
9.missing	2	0.02
total	10,269	100.00

KR33C How much was assistance C

min:	0.00
mean:	452019.80
max:	2000000.00
#obs	5
#miss:	10,264

KR33DX knows value of assist. 4th most recent

missing	10,263	99.94
1.yes	2	0.02
3.no	1	0.01
8.don't know	1	0.01
9.missing	2	0.02

total 10,269 100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

page 29

variable name value frequency percent

KR33D How much was assistance D

min: 0.00
mean: 33366.33
max: 100000.00
#obs 3
#miss: 10,266

KR34A What was assistance A for

KR34B What was assistance B for

KR34C What was assistance C for

KR36AX Did you pay back assistance A

missing 10,009 97.47
1.Date given 79 0.77
2.Didnot repaid completely 49 0.48
3.Have not repaid yet 19 0.19
5.Don't have to repaid 110 1.07
8.Don't know 3 0.03
total 10,269 100.00

KR34D What was assistance D for

KR36BX Did you pay back assistance B

missing 10,241 99.73
1.Date given 4 0.04
2.Didnot repaid completely 5 0.05
3.Have not repaid yet 1 0.01
5.Don't have to repaid 14 0.14
8.Don't know 1 0.01
9.Missing 3 0.03
total 10,269 100.00

KR36CX Did you pay back assistance C

missing 10,262 99.93

1.Date given	2	0.02
5.Don't have to repaid	1	0.01
8.Don't know	1	0.01
9.Missing	3	0.03
total	10,269	100.00

KR36DX Did you pay back assistance D

missing	10,264	99.95
5.Don't have to repaid	1	0.01

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 30
 book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR36DX continued)

8.Don't know	1	0.01
9.Missing	3	0.03
total	10,269	100.00

KR36MTHA Month when A repaid

min:	1.00
mean:	6.91
max:	12.00
#obs	55
#miss:	10,214

KR36MTHB Month when B repaid

min:	1.00
mean:	2.67
max:	4.00
#obs	3
#miss:	10,266

KR36MTHC Month when C repaid

min:	5.00
mean:	5.00
max:	5.00
#obs	1
#miss:	10,268

KR36MTHD Month when D repaid

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0

#miss: 10,269

KR36YRA Year when A repaid

min: 1992.00
mean: 1998.80
max: 2001.00
#obs 79
#miss: 10,190

KR36YRB Year when B repaid

min: 1999.00
mean: 1999.50
max: 2000.00
#obs 4
#miss: 10,265

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_KR Bk 2 Housing characs

variable name value frequency percent

KR36YRC Year when C repaid

min: 1999.00
mean: 1999.50
max: 2000.00
#obs 2
#miss: 10,267

KR36YRD Year when D repaid

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 10,269

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_NT1 Bk 2 Non farm business (1)-income

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

MODULE survey module

NT01 Did any HHM work in non-farm business?

1.Yes	4,401	42.86
3.No	5,868	57.14
total	10,269	100.00

NT01A # non-farm activities last 12 mths

min:	1.00
mean:	1.24
max:	6.00
#obs	4,401
#miss:	5,868

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 33

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

MODULE survey module

NT01B Type of business

NT02 Owned entirely by this HH

1.Yes	5,239	95.93
3.No	222	4.07
total	5,461	100.00

NT03X knows % share of capital owned by hh

missing	5,239	95.93
1.yes	196	3.59
3.no	23	0.42
8.don't know	3	0.05
total	5,461	100.00

NT03 % share capital owned by this HH

min: 0.00
mean: 36.73
max: 80.00
#obs 219
#miss: 5,242

NT04 Who outside HH owns this business

Variable NT04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, NT04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, NT04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable NT04 : B.Spouse
 C.Child
 D.Parents
 E.Parents in law
 F.Sibling
 G.Brother/sister in law
 H.Other HH-ers
 I.Grand child
 J.Grand parent
 K.Uncle/aunt
 L.Nephew/niece
 M.Cousin
 N.Other family

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

- P.Non family
Q.Step/adopted child
R.Family of spouse
U.Ex spouse

NT05 Who are HHers who owned this business

Variable NT05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, NT05 will have the value ACF. If the

interviewee selected D and E, NT05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable NT05 : A.Respondent

B.Spouse
C.Child
D.Parents
E.Parents in law
F.Sibling
G.Brother/sister in law
H.Other HH-ers
I.Grand child
J.Grand parent
K.Uncle/aunt
L.Nephew/niece
M.Cousin
N.Other family
P.Non family
Q.Step/adopted child
R.Family of spouse
U.Ex spouse

NT05AA PID primarily respon. for this bus.

min: 1.00
mean: 2.01
max: 15.00
#obs 5,461
#miss: 0

NT05AB PID primarily respon. for this bus.

min: 1.00
mean: 2.39
max: 15.00
#obs 738
#miss: 4,723

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT05B Is/was business operated out of home?

1.Yes, all bussines	3,002	54.97
2.Yes, part of that bussines	1,092	20.00
3.No	1,351	24.74
9.Missing	16	0.29

total	5,461	100.00
-------	-------	--------

NT05C What field of work is this business?

missing	2	0.04
1.Agriculture,forestry,fishing,factory	139	2.55
2.Sales	31	0.57
4.Electricity,Gas and Water	26	0.48
5.Construction	120	2.20
7.Transportation and communication	187	3.42
8.Finance,insurance,real estate	120	2.20
21.Restaurant, food store	1,672	30.62
22.Industrial: food	303	5.55
23.Industrial: garment	104	1.90
24.Industrial: other	304	5.57
25.Store: outside of food	1,437	26.31
31.Service: Government	7	0.13
32.Service: Teacher	17	0.31
33.Service: Proffesional staff	151	2.77
34.Service: Transportation (motorbike, t	261	4.78
35.Service: Other (tailor, salon)	577	10.57
95.Other,_____	3	0.05
total	5,461	100.00

NT07X Know val. revenue recvd last yr

missing	130	2.38
1.Given	3,644	66.73
5.Out of range	6	0.11
9.Missing	1,681	30.78
total	5,461	100.00

NT07 Approx. total rev. recvd last year?

min:	0.00
mean:	115806921
max:	3.6E11
#obs	3,649
#miss:	1,812

NT08X Know tot exp. for business last yr

missing	1,811	33.16
1.Given	3,369	61.69
5.Out of range	3	0.05
9.Missing	278	5.09
total	5,461	100.00

NT08 The approx. total exp. spent last year?

min: 0.00
mean: 62367226.7
max: 1.6725E11
#obs 3,372
#miss: 2,089

NT09X What is approx. net profit last year?

missing 3,502 64.13
1.Given 1,665 30.49
3.Given minus 11 0.20
9.Missing 283 5.18
total 5,461 100.00

NT09 Approx. net profit during last year?

min: 0.00
mean: 4396778.40
max: 384000000
#obs 1,676
#miss: 3,785

NT10AX Knows total market value of this land?

1.Given 636 11.65
5.Out of range 1 0.02
8.Don't know 1 0.02
9.Missing 4,823 88.32
total 5,461 100.00

NT10A Total market value of this land

min: 0.00
mean: 22001936.6
max: 1500000000
#obs 637
#miss: 4,824

NT10BX Knows total market value of buildings?

1.Given 1,152 21.10
5.Out of range 1 0.02
8.Don't know 1 0.02
9.Missing 4,307 78.87
total 5,461 100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
NT10B	Total market value of buildings?		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	11925827.0	
	max:	1000000000	
	#obs	1,153	
	#miss:	4,308	
NT10C1X	Knows total value of motor vehicles		
	1.Given	348	6.37
	8.Don't know	1	0.02
	9.Missing	5,112	93.61
	total	5,461	100.00
NT10C1	Total market value of motor vehicle		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	32802908.0	
	max:	600000000	
	#obs	348	
	#miss:	5,113	
NT10C4X	Knows market value of other vehicles?		
	1.Given	1,036	18.97
	8.Don't know	1	0.02
	9.Missing	4,424	81.01
	total	5,461	100.00
NT10C4	Total market value of other vehicles		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	4072349.42	
	max:	220000000	
	#obs	1,036	
	#miss:	4,425	
NT10HX	Knows market value other equipment		
	1.Given	3,711	67.95
	5.Out of range	2	0.04
	8.Don't know	11	0.20
	9.Missing	1,737	31.81
	total	5,461	100.00
NT10H	Tot market value of other equipment		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	2677001.21	

max:	2500000000
#obs	3,712
#miss:	1,749

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT15MTX Knows mnth this business started

1.Given	5,355	98.06
8.Don't know	100	1.83
9.Missing	6	0.11
total	5,461	100.00

NT15MTH Month this business started

min:	1.00
mean:	6.13
max:	12.00
#obs	2,381
#miss:	3,080

NT15YR Year this business started

min:	1930.00
mean:	1991.37
max:	2000.00
#obs	5,354
#miss:	107

NT16X Knows # unpaid workers in business

1.Given	5,443	99.67
8.Don't know	18	0.33
total	5,461	100.00

NT16 # unpaid workers in business

min:	0.00
mean:	0.54
max:	45.00
#obs	5,443
#miss:	18

NT17X Knows # of paid workers in business

1.Given	5,437	99.56
8.Don't know	24	0.44
total	5,461	100.00

NT17 # paid workers in business

min:	0.00
mean:	0.97
max:	1978.00
#obs	5,437
#miss:	24

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT18 Is this business still in operation?

1.Yes	5,331	97.62
3.No	130	2.38
total	5,461	100.00

NT19MTX Knows month this business ended?

missing	5,331	97.62
1.Given	130	2.38
total	5,461	100.00

NT19MTH Month this business ended

min:	1.00
mean:	6.30
max:	12.00
#obs	125
#miss:	5,336

NT19YR Year this business ended

min:	1948.00
mean:	1999.05
max:	2000.00
#obs	132
#miss:	5,329

NT20X Knows # unpaid wrkrs mnth before closed

missing	5,331	97.62
1.Given	130	2.38
total	5,461	100.00

NT20 # unpaid workers mnth before closed

missing	5,331	97.62
---------	-------	-------

0	90	1.65
1	29	0.53
2	6	0.11
3	3	0.05
6	1	0.02
8	1	0.02
total	5,461	100.00

NT21X Knows # non HHM workers in bus.

missing	5,331	97.62
1.Given	130	2.38
total	5,461	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 40

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(NT21 continued)

NT21 # non HHM workers in bus.

missing	5,331	97.62
0	109	2.00
1	5	0.09
2	6	0.11
3	3	0.05
4	2	0.04
5	3	0.05
10	1	0.02
50	1	0.02
total	5,461	100.00

NT22X Knows # unpaid workers during last 4 wks

missing	130	2.38
1.Given	5,326	97.53
8.Don't know	5	0.09
total	5,461	100.00

NT22 unpaid workers during last 4 wks

missing	135	2.47
0	3,579	65.54
1	1,158	21.20
2	360	6.59
3	135	2.47
4	58	1.06
5	17	0.31
6	8	0.15
7	2	0.04

8	2	0.04
9	1	0.02
10	3	0.05
11	1	0.02
12	2	0.04
total	5,461	100.00

NT23X Knows # paid workers during last 4 wks

missing	130	2.38
1.Given	5,324	97.49
8.Don't know	7	0.13
total	5,461	100.00

NT23 # paid workers during last 4 wks

min:	0.00
mean:	0.81
max:	473.00
#obs	5,324
#miss:	137

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_NT2 Bk 2 Non farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NT24X Knows tot value assets purch. past yr?

1.Given	1,568	28.71
5.Out of range	1	0.02
9.Missing	3,892	71.27
total	5,461	100.00

NT24 Tot value assets purch. past year?

min:	0.00
mean:	4530568.25
max:	600000000
#obs	1,568
#miss:	3,893

NT25X Knows tot val assets sold in past yr?

1.Given	216	3.96
9.Missing	5,245	96.04
total	5,461	100.00

NT25 Tot value assets sold in past year?

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	13403596.3
max:	600000000
#obs	216
#miss:	5,245

NT26X Knows tot inc frm rent of assets pst yr

1.Given	131	2.40
9.Missing	5,330	97.60
total	5,461	100.00

NT26 Tot inc from rent of assets past year

min:	0.00
mean:	3136706.11
max:	68400000.0
#obs	131
#miss:	5,330

NT_NUM # business

min:	1.00
mean:	1.23
max:	6.00
#obs	5,461
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

MODULE survey module

UT00A Do you have land for farm

1.Yes	3,472	33.81
3.No	6,797	66.19
total	10,269	100.00

UT00BX Knows how large is own farm land?

missing	6,797	66.19
1.Given in Hectare	2,804	27.31
2.Given in meter cubic	613	5.97

8.Don'tknow	51	0.50
9.Missing	4	0.04
total	10,269	100.00

UT00B How large is own farm land?

min:	0.00
mean:	69.34
max:	1615.00
#obs	3,417
#miss:	6,852

UT01 Any HHM wrkd in othr farm last year?

1.Yes	3,753	36.55
3.No	6,516	63.45
total	10,269	100.00

UT01AX Knows Size cultivated farm land

missing	6,516	63.45
1.Given in Hectare	3,005	29.26
2.Given in meter cubic	654	6.37
6.Not applicable	1	0.01
8.Don't know	66	0.64
9.Missing	27	0.26
total	10,269	100.00

UT01A Size cultivated farm land

min:	0.00
mean:	63.31
max:	1750.00
#obs	3,659
#miss:	6,610

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UT01BX Knows Size rented/shared farm land

missing	6,516	63.45
1.Given in Hectare	3,066	29.86
2.Given in meter cubic	595	5.79
8.Don't know	78	0.76
9.Missing	14	0.14
total	10,269	100.00

UT01B Size rented/shared farm land

min:	0.00
mean:	17.77
max:	1750.00
#obs	3,661
#miss:	6,608

UT01C INTERVIEWER CHEK

1.UT01=3 & UT00A=1	624	6.08
2.UT01=3 & UT00A=3	5,892	57.38
3.UT01=1	3,753	36.55
total	10,269	100.00

UT02 Is farm business all owned by HH?

missing	6,516	63.45
1.Yes	3,147	30.65
3.No	606	5.90
total	10,269	100.00

UT03 What % of farm business is owned by HH?

min:	0.00
mean:	43.56
max:	90.00
#obs	599
#miss:	9,670

UT04 Who outside HH owns % farm business?

Variable UT04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, UT04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, UT04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable UT04 : B.Spouse
 C.Child
 D.Parent
 E.Parent-in-law
 F.Sibling

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
 module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G.Sibling-in-law

- H.Others
- I.Grandchild
- J.Grandparent
- K.Uncle/aunt
- L.Nephew/niece
- M.Cousin
- N.Other family
- P.Non Family
- Q.Step / adopted child
- R.Family of Spouse
- U.Ex spouse

UT05 Which HHM owns the farm business

Variable UT05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, UT05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, UT05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable UT05 : A.Respondent

- B.Spouse
- C.Child
- D.Parent
- E.Parent-in-law
- F.Sibling
- G.Sibling-in-law
- H.Others
- I.Grandchild
- J.Grandparent
- K.Uncle/aunt
- L.Nephew/niece
- M.Cousin
- N.Other family
- P.Non Family
- Q.Step / adopted child
- R.Family of Spouse
- U.Ex spouse

UT07 Total revenue from farm bus. last year

min:	0.00
mean:	2596257.76
max:	300000000
#obs	3,364
#miss:	6,905

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UT07AX Knows Most valuable crop/livestock?

missing	6,516	63.45
1.Given	3,394	33.05
5.Out of range	354	3.45
8.Don't Know	4	0.04
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,269	100.00

UT07A Most valuable crop/livestock

missing	6,520	63.49
1.Cassava	222	2.16
2.Other tuber	6	0.06
3.Groundnuts	50	0.49
4.Cashews and other nuts	30	0.29
5.Soybean	19	0.19
6.Corn	153	1.49
7.Chili	40	0.39
8.Garlic	8	0.08
9.Coconut	66	0.64
10.Banana trees	63	0.61
11.Spice	73	0.71
12.Coffe	170	1.66
13.Sugarcane	8	0.08
14.Tobacco	53	0.52
15.Rubber	119	1.16
16.Wood	28	0.27
17.Chickens	39	0.38
18.Fish	145	1.41
19.Pigs	11	0.11
20.Goats	36	0.35
21.Cattle	70	0.68
22.Other vegetables	64	0.62
23.Other fruits	106	1.03
90.Rice	2,055	20.01
95.Other,_____	113	1.10
96.No other Crop	2	0.02
total	10,269	100.00

UT07BX Knows 2nd most valuable crop/livestock?

missing	6,516	63.45
1.Given	2,242	21.83
5.Out of range	457	4.45
6.Inapp	1,045	10.18
8.Don't Know	7	0.07

9.Missing	2	0.02
total	10,269	100.00

UT07B 2nd most valuable crop/livestock

missing	7,562	73.64
1.Cassava	242	2.36

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(UT07B continued)

2.Other tuber	23	0.22
3.Groundnuts	157	1.53
4.Cashews and other nuts	132	1.29
5.Soybean	176	1.71
6.Corn	334	3.25
7.Chili	110	1.07
8.Garlic	18	0.18
9.Coconut	119	1.16
10.Bananas trees	163	1.59
11.Spice	65	0.63
12.Coffe	77	0.75
13.Sugarcane	12	0.12
14.Tobacco	77	0.75
15.Rubber	49	0.48
16.Wood	32	0.31
17.Chickens	79	0.77
18.Fish	42	0.41
19.Pigs	27	0.26
20.Goats	61	0.59
21.Cattle	100	0.97
22.Other vegetables	135	1.31
23.Other fruits	106	1.03
90.Rice	238	2.32
95.Other,_____	130	1.27
96.No other Crop	3	0.03
total	10,269	100.00

UT07X Know revnue from farm last year?

missing	6,516	63.45
1.Enter total rupiah	3,361	32.73
3.not able to answer	1	0.01
5.out of range	4	0.04
9.Missing	387	3.77
total	10,269	100.00

UT07C Crops/livestock HH farm produced

Variable UT07C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, UT07C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, UT07C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable UT07C : A.Cassava
 B.Other tuber
 C.Groundnuts
 D.Cashews and other nuts
 E.Soybean
 F.Corn
 G.Chili

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT1 Bk 2 Farm business (1)-income

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

	H.Garlic		
	I.Coconut		
	J.Bananas trees		
	K.Spice		
	L.Coffe		
	M.Sugarcane		
	N.Tobacco		
	O.Rubber		
	P.Wood		
	Q.Chickens		
	R.Fish		
	S.Pigs		
	T.Goats		
	U.Cattle		
	V.Other,_____		
	X.No other Crop		
	Y.Rice		
	Z.MISSING		

UT08X Know HH exp. last year: farm?

missing	6,900	67.19
1.Enter total rupiah	3,294	32.08
5.out of range	1	0.01
9.Missing	74	0.72
total	10,269	100.00

UT08 Tot HH exp. last year: farm business

min:	0.00
mean:	851879.36
max:	74000000.0
#obs	3,294
#miss:	6,975

UT09X Know last year's farm net profit?

missing	9,811	95.54
1.Enter total rupiah	363	3.53
3.Enter total rupiah (minus)	8	0.08
9.Missing	87	0.85
total	10,269	100.00

UT09 Net profit last year from farm

min:	0.00
mean:	1704359.16
max:	24000000.0
#obs	371
#miss:	9,898

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 48

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth
module: B2_UT2 Bk 2 Farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

MODULE survey module

UT10 Know if HH owns assets from farm bus.?

missing	4,375	10.02
1.Yes	12,859	29.46
3.No	26,416	60.52
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	43,651	100.00

UT11X Know total market value assets?

missing	30,792	70.54
1.Enter amount	12,481	28.59
5.out of range	6	0.01
8.Don't know	1	0.00
9.Missing	371	0.85

total	43,651	100.00
-------	--------	--------

UT11 Total market value of farm bus. assets

min:	0.00
mean:	8681064.53
max:	2740000000
#obs	12,485
#miss:	31,166

UT12X Know total spent on assets lst yr?

missing	30,522	69.92
1.Enter amount	619	1.42
9.Missing	12,510	28.66
total	43,651	100.00

UT12 Total spent last year: assets

min:	0.00
mean:	3653464.05
max:	417496000
#obs	619
#miss:	43,032

UT13X Know total sale of assets last year?

missing	30,522	69.92
1.Enter amount	517	1.18
9.Missing	12,612	28.89
total	43,651	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: 2 - Household Enterprises and Wealth

module: B2_UT2 Bk 2 Farm business (2)-assets

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

UT13 Total revenue lst yr: sale of assets

min:	0.00
mean:	4337961.61
max:	478400000
#obs	517
#miss:	43,134

UT14X Know income from rent/profit last year?

missing	30,522	69.92
1.Enter amount	887	2.03
9.Missing	12,242	28.05
total	43,651	100.00

UT14 Total revenue last year: rent/profit

min:	0.00
mean:	1777978.39
max:	250000000
#obs	887
#miss:	42,764

UTTYPE Type of assets

missing	8	0.02
A.Farm land	4,377	10.03
B.Hard stem plants	4,377	10.03
C.House/building	4,377	10.03
D.Livestock/poultry/fish pond	4,377	10.03
E.Vehicles	4,377	10.03
F.Tractor	4,377	10.03
G.Heavy equipment	4,377	10.03
H.Small tools	4,377	10.03
I.Other specify, _____	4,250	9.74
J.Other assets beside land, specify	4,377	10.03
total	43,651	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: 3A
TOPIC: ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK (PART A)

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 3A
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Part A)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B3A_BR	Bk 3A Pregnancy summary	21736
B3A_COV	Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)	25829
B3A_DL1	Bk 3A Education (1)	25490
B3A_DL2	Bk 3A Education (2)	23081
B3A_DL3	Bk 3A Education (3)-grid	23081
B3A_DL4	Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses	9433
B3A_HI	Bk 3A Individ non labor inc	127440
B3A_HR0	Bk 3A Individ assets (1)-screen	25490
B3A_HR1	Bk 3A Individ assets (2)-grid	98419
B3A_HR2	Bk 3A Individ assets (3)-debts	26862
B3A_KW1	Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen	25490
B3A_KW2	Bk 3A Marriage (2)-current	10568

B3A_KW3	Bk 3A Marriage (3)-history	11282
B3A_MG1	Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace	25490
B3A_MG2	Bk 3A Migration (2)-history	17475
B3A_PK1	Bk 3A HH decision making (1)	21736
B3A_PK2	Bk 3A HH decision making (2)	369512
B3A_PK3	Bk 3A HH decision making (3)	42808
B3A_SR1		25490
B3A_SR2		4399
B3A_SW		25490
B3A_TK1	Bk 3A Work history (1)-screen	25490
B3A_TK2	Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job	17333
B3A_TK3	Bk 3A Work history (3)-history	76488
B3A_TK4	Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job	20433

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

B O O K : 3A

T O P I C : Adult Individual Book (Part A)

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK B3A

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. It is split into two parts, A and B, because the book is very long and few respondents were willing or able to complete all modules in a single sitting. By splitting the books, we had more control over when breaks were taken.

All adult respondents are supposed to complete Book 3. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3. Those questions are in Book 3P.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO COMBINE INFORMATION IN BOOK 3 (A or B) WITH THE PROXY INFORMATION IN BOOK 3P TO OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF INDIVIDUAL RESPONSES. THE INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT PROXY RESPONSES ARE INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSES.

The respondent to this book is recorded in PID00 which is a unique person identifier within this household in IFLS3. It is the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID00 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS3.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS3, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : 3A
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Part A)

which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, or 2+, PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS3, PIDLINK is made up of HHID00 and PID00.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

Respondents who completed Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as PANEL respondents. Respondents who did not complete Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as NEW respondents. In general, PANEL respondents were not asked to repeat retrospective histories that were collected in earlier waves of IFLS; these sections were administered only to NEW respondents. The work history (TK) module is an exception to this rule.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_BR Bk 3A Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
-------	-----------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

BR00XA	Int. check		
--------	------------	--	--

1.Male (COV5)	8,343	38.38
2.Panel respondent for BOOK IV (AR01h=1)	5,683	26.15
3.Less than 50 (COV3) and female (COV5)	5,481	25.22
4.More than 49 (COV3) and Did not respon	2,229	10.25
total	21,736	100.00

BR01	Ever given birth?		
------	-------------------	--	--

missing	19,507	89.75
1.Yes	2,123	9.77
3.No	104	0.48
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	21,736	100.00

BR02 Do your children live with you?

missing	19,613	90.23
1.Yes	1,396	6.42
3.No	727	3.34
total	21,736	100.00

BR03 # bio sons now living with you

min:	0.00
mean:	0.76
max:	5.00
#obs	1,396
#miss:	20,340

BR04 # bio daughters now living with you

min:	0.00
mean:	0.75
max:	5.00
#obs	1,396
#miss:	20,340

BR05 Do you have bio kids outside of HH?

missing	19,613	90.23
1.Yes	1,915	8.81
3.No	208	0.96
total	21,736	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_BR Bk 3A Pregnancy summary

variable name value frequency percent

BR06 # Living sons outside HH

min:	0.00
mean:	1.87
max:	8.00
#obs	1,915
#miss:	19,821

BR07 # Living daughters outside HH

min:	0.00
mean:	1.89
max:	9.00
#obs	1,915
#miss:	19,821

BR08 Have any of your kids died?

missing	19,507	89.75
1.Yes	1,169	5.38
3.No	1,058	4.87
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	21,736	100.00

BR09 # sons born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	1.32
max:	9.00
#obs	1,169
#miss:	20,567

BR10 # daughters born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	1.11
max:	11.00
#obs	1,169
#miss:	20,567

BR11 Have you had a stillbirth?

missing	19,507	89.75
1.Yes	90	0.41
3.No	2,137	9.83
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	21,736	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_BR Bk 3A Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BR12 # of stillbirths you have had

min:	1.00
mean:	1.37
max:	10.00
#obs	90
#miss:	21,646

BR13 Have you had any miscarriages?

missing	19,507	89.75
1.Yes	439	2.02
3.No	1,788	8.23
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	21,736	100.00

BR14 # of miscarriages you have had

min:	1.00
mean:	1.56
max:	11.00
#obs	439
#miss:	21,297

BR15 Total # of live births

min:	0.00
mean:	5.45
max:	19.00
#obs	2,229
#miss:	19,507

BR15K Ivw Chk: Tot # of live births

missing	19,507	89.75
1.Yes	2,229	10.25
total	21,736	100.00

BR16 Total stillbirths & miscarriages

min:	0.00
mean:	0.36
max:	11.00
#obs	2,229
#miss:	19,507

BR16K Ivw Chk: # still births & miscarr.

missing	19,507	89.75
1.Yes	2,229	10.25
total	21,736	100.00

MODULE survey module

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 9

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_BR Bk 3A Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
-------	-----------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

SEX	Sex		
-----	-----	--	--

1.Male	12,246	47.41
3.Female	13,583	52.59
total	25,829	100.00

RSPNDNT	What is Responden		
---------	-------------------	--	--

1.Head of household	8,997	34.83
2.Spouse of Household head	7,000	27.10
3.Other householder	9,832	38.07
total	25,829	100.00

LANGMAIN	Interview in what language?		
----------	-----------------------------	--	--

missing	1	0.00
0.Indonesian	15,369	59.50
1.Javanese	4,444	17.21
2.Sundanese	1,650	6.39
3.Balinese	319	1.24
4.Batak	78	0.30
5.Bugis	173	0.67
6.Chinese	2	0.01
7.Maduranese	377	1.46
8.Sasak	693	2.68
9.Minang	1,047	4.05
10.Banjar	909	3.52
11.Bima	63	0.24
12.Makasar	30	0.12
13.Nias	49	0.19
14.Palembang	568	2.20
15.Sumbawa	2	0.01
16.Toraja	16	0.06

17.Lahat	32	0.12
18.Other South Sumatra	4	0.02
19.Betawi	3	0.01
total	25,829	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

missing	19,358	74.95
0.Indonesian	2,894	11.20
1.Javanese	2,159	8.36
2.Sundanese	402	1.56
3.Balinese	223	0.86

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

(LANGOTHR continued)

4.Batak	47	0.18
5.Bugis	93	0.36
6.Chinese	13	0.05
7.Maduranese	124	0.48
8.Sasak	88	0.34
9.Minang	81	0.31
10.Banjar	100	0.39
11.Bima	4	0.02
12.Makasar	17	0.07
13.Nias	1	0.00
14.Palembang	86	0.33
15.Sumbawa	1	0.00
16.Toraja	17	0.07
17.Lahat	26	0.10
18.Other South Sumatra	68	0.26
19.Betawi	22	0.09
20.Lampung	1	0.00
91.Other	4	0.02
total	25,829	100.00

AGE How old are you?

min:	11.00
mean:	36.31
max:	115.00
#obs	25,825
#miss:	4

BEGHR1 Time visit started (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	14.72

max:	23.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time visit started (hour) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	14.52
max:	22.00
#obs	443
#miss:	25,386

BEGHR3 Time visit started (hour) :3

min:	6.00
mean:	14.17
max:	22.00
#obs	158
#miss:	25,671

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN1 Time visit started (minutes) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	25.38
max:	59.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time visit started (minutes) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	20.03
max:	58.00
#obs	443
#miss:	25,386

BEGMIN3 Time visit started (minutes) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	13.43
max:	56.00
#obs	158
#miss:	25,671

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CP1 : A.No one
 B.A child 5 years old or under
 C.A child older than 5 years old
 D.Husband/Wife
 E.An Adult, A householder
 F.An Adult, not A householder

CP2 Accuracy of Resp's answers

missing	339	1.31
1.Excellent	1,207	4.67
2.Good	17,459	67.59
3.Fair	6,549	25.36
4.Not so good	253	0.98
5.Very bad	22	0.09
total	25,829	100.00

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CP3 How serious and attentive was Resp?

missing	339	1.31
1.Excellent	1,671	6.47
2.Good	17,960	69.53
3.Fair	5,698	22.06
4.Not so good	144	0.56
5.Very bad	17	0.07
total	25,829	100.00

DOB_DAY Date of birth - day

min:	1.00
mean:	14.38
max:	31.00
#obs	16,698
#miss:	9,131

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

1.January	1,291	5.00
2.February	1,326	5.13
3.March	1,594	6.17
4.April	1,698	6.57
5.May	1,807	7.00
6.June	1,976	7.65
7.July	1,856	7.19
8.August	2,055	7.96
9.September	1,391	5.39
10.October	1,517	5.87
11.November	1,319	5.11
12.December	2,059	7.97
98.Don't know	5,879	22.76
99.Missing	61	0.24
total	25,829	100.00

DOB_YR Date of birth - year

min:	1840.00
mean:	1963.74
max:	1988.00
#obs	25,452
#miss:	377

EDITOR Editor code

EDIT_CK Review by editor

1.Entered, no corrections necessary	18,924	73.27
2.Entered and corrected	6,902	26.72
3.Entered but not corrected, explain	2	0.01
4.Manual edit, no cafe	1	0.00
total	25,829	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

ENDHR1 Time visit ended (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.17
max:	24.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time visit ended (hour) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	14.72
max:	22.00
#obs	443
#miss:	25,386

ENDHR3 Time visit ended (hour) :3

min:	6.00
mean:	14.25
max:	22.00
#obs	158
#miss:	25,671

ENDMIN1 Time visit ended (minutes) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	27.67
max:	59.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time visit ended (minutes) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	24.87
max:	59.00
#obs	443
#miss:	25,386

ENDMIN3 Time visit ended (minutes) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	20.66
max:	59.00
#obs	158
#miss:	25,671

IDIVWR Interviewer

IDKEYP Keypuncher ID code

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

IDRT Household ID number

IDVERI Verifikation code

IVWDAY1 Date of visit (day of month) :1

min: 1.00
mean: 15.68
max: 31.00
#obs 25,829
#miss: 0

IVWDAY2 Date of visit (day of month) :2

min: 1.00
mean: 16.23
max: 31.00
#obs 443
#miss: 25,386

IVWDAY3 Date of visit (day of month) :3

min: 1.00
mean: 14.11
max: 31.00
#obs 158
#miss: 25,671

IVWMTH1 Date of visit (month) :1

min: 1.00
mean: 8.82
max: 12.00
#obs 25,829
#miss: 0

IVWMTH2 Date of visit (month) :2

min: 6.00
mean: 8.73
max: 12.00
#obs 443
#miss: 25,386

IVWMTH3 Date of visit (month) :3

min: 6.00
mean: 9.30
max: 12.00
#obs 158
#miss: 25,671

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_COV Bk 3A Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MARSTAT Marital Status

1.Not yet Married	6,778	26.24
2.Married	16,718	64.73
3.Separated, estranged	157	0.61
4.Divorced	502	1.94
5.Widowed	1,674	6.48
total	25,829	100.00

MODULE survey module

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.02
max:	3.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

PANEL Panel ?

1.Panel	17,356	67.20
3.New	8,473	32.80
total	25,829	100.00

REASON Reason for book 3a result

missing	25,473	98.62
1.Resp. not at home	43	0.17
2.Resp. seriously ill	3	0.01
3.Resp. refused	252	0.98
5.Other	58	0.22
total	25,829	100.00

RESULT Result of interview: book 3a

1.Completed	25,473	98.62
2.Partially completed	17	0.07
3.Not completed	339	1.31
total	25,829	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1.Yes	1,878	7.27
3.No	23,951	92.73

I.Chinese
 J.Banjar
 K.Other
 L.Bima
 M.Makasar
 N.Nias
 O.Palembang
 P.Sumbawa
 Q.Toraja
 R.Lahat
 S.Other South Sumatra
 T.Betawi
 U.Lampung
 W.Indonesian
 Z.Missing

DL01B Place of origin

Variable DL01B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL01B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL01B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 19
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)	
module: B3A_DL1	Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable DL01B :

A.Javanese
 B.Sundanese
 C.Balinese
 D.Batak
 E.Bugis
 F.Tionghoa
 G.Maduranese
 H.Sasak
 I.Minang
 J.Banjar
 K.Bima-Dompu
 L.Makasar
 M.Nias
 N.Palembang
 O.Sumbawa
 P.Toraja
 Q.Betawi

R.Dayak
S.Melayu-Deli
T.Komering
U.Ambon
V.Other,
W.Menado
X.Aceh

DL01C Place of origin for father

Variable DL01C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL01C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL01C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DL01C : A.Javanese

B.Sundanese
C.Balinese
D.Batak
E.Bugis
F.Tionghoa
G.Maduranese
H.Sasak
I.Minang
J.Banjar
K.Bima-Dompu
L.Makasar
M.Nias
N.Palembang
O.Sumbawa
P.Toraja

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name value frequency percent

Q.Betawi
R.Dayak
S.Melayu-Deli
T.Komering
U.Ambon
V.Other,
W.Menado
X.Aceh

DL01D Place of origin for mother

Variable DL01D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL01D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL01D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DL01D : A.Javanese

B.Sundanese
C.Balinese
D.Batak
E.Bugis
F.Tionghoa
G.Maduranese
H.Sasak
I.Minang
J.Banjar
K.Bima-Dompu
L.Makasar
M.Nias
N.Palembang
O.Sumbawa
P.Toraja
Q.Betawi
R.Dayak
S.Melayu-Deli
T.Komering
U.Ambon
V.Other,
W.Menado
X.Aceh

DL01E What customs most influence to your HH

1.Javanese	10,832	42.50
2.Sundanese	3,393	13.31
3.Balinese	1,139	4.47
4.Batak	947	3.72

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL01E continued)

5.Bugis	1,080	4.24
6.Tionghoa	216	0.85
7.Maduranese	775	3.04
8.Sasak	983	3.86
9.Minang	1,381	5.42
10.Banjar	872	3.42
11.Bima-Dompu	444	1.74
12.Makassar	316	1.24
13.Nias	73	0.29
14.Palembang	231	0.91
15.Sumbawa	111	0.44
16.Toraja	161	0.63
17.Betawi	1,520	5.96
18.Dayak	5	0.02
19.Melayu-Deli	91	0.36
20.Komering	45	0.18
21.Ambon	7	0.03
22.Menado	6	0.02
23.Aceh	2	0.01
25.Other South Sumatra	504	1.98
95.Other	356	1.40
total	25,490	100.00

DL02 Can read an Indo-language newspaper

1.Yes	21,242	83.33
3.No	4,247	16.66
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

DL02A Can read newspaper in another language?

1.Yes	16,907	66.33
3.No	8,582	33.67
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

DL03 Can write a letter in Indo?

1.Yes	20,953	82.20
3.No	4,535	17.79
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

DL03A Can write a letter in another language?

1.Yes	16,443	64.51
3.No	9,045	35.48
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL04 Have ever attended/are attending school?

1.Yes	22,464	88.13
3.No	3,026	11.87
total	25,490	100.00

DL05 IVWR NOTE: RESPONDENT AGE

missing	3,026	11.87
1.>= 50 YEARS OLD	3,484	13.67
3.< 50 YEARS OLD	18,980	74.46
total	25,490	100.00

DL05A In what age did you enter school

min:	0.00
mean:	7.07
max:	73.00
#obs	22,355
#miss:	3,135

DL06 Highest level of education attended

missing	3,027	11.88
1.no schooling	3	0.01
2.Elementary school	9,514	37.32
3.Junior high general	3,286	12.89
4.Junior high vocational	332	1.30
5.Senior high general	3,151	12.36
6.Senior high vocational	2,674	10.49
10.Other, specify	11	0.04
11.Adult education A	16	0.06
12.Adult education B	6	0.02
13.Open university	9	0.04
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	73	0.29
17.Scool for disabled	2	0.01
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	844	3.31
61.University S1	1,157	4.54
62.University S2	36	0.14
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	456	1.79
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	624	2.45
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	267	1.05
90.Kindergarten	2	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

DL07 Highest grade completed at that school?

missing	3,045	11.95
---------	-------	-------

3.March	129	0.51
4.April	164	0.64
5.May	1,353	5.31
6.June	3,784	14.85
7.July	1,918	7.52
8.August	213	0.84
9.September	224	0.88
10.October	186	0.73
11.November	136	0.53
12.December	452	1.77
total	25,490	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL07BYR When graduated/stopped att. school: yr

min:	1930.00
mean:	1986.36
max:	2000.00
#obs	13,888
#miss:	11,602

DL07CX knows age finished/stopped school

missing	22,829	89.56
1.yes	2,597	10.19
9.missing	64	0.25
total	25,490	100.00

DL07C Age when graduated/stopped att. school

min:	5.00
mean:	12.46
max:	30.00
#obs	2,597
#miss:	22,893

DL07D Int. Check: Still in school

missing	13,839	54.29
1.Yes	814	3.19
3.No	10,837	42.51
total	25,490	100.00

DL07E Int. check: yr stopped/graduated

missing	14,653	57.49
1.Before 1996	9,547	37.45

3.1996 or later	1,290	5.06
total	25,490	100.00

DL08A Level attended/attending since Aug 96

Variable DL08A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL08A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL08A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DL08A : A.Elementary
 B.Junior high
 C.Senior high
 D.University

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 25

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_DL1 Bk 3A Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL08B Intvwr check: Highest level attended

missing	18,161	71.25
1.Elementary	2,273	8.92
2.Junior high	1,832	7.19
3.Senior high	2,554	10.02
4.University	670	2.63
total	25,490	100.00

DL09A Column # in DL10-DL15 to use

min:	1.00
mean:	1.45
max:	3.00
#obs	2,104
#miss:	23,386

DL09B Column # in DL10-DL15 to use

min:	1.00
mean:	2.22
max:	4.00
#obs	7,329
#miss:	18,161

MODULE survey module

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL2 Bk 3A Education (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

DL10 What is your educational level

missing	3,752	16.26
2.Elementary	7,201	31.20
3.Junior high general	5,380	23.31
4.Junior high vocational	159	0.69
5.Senior high general	2,795	12.11
6.Senior high vocational	1,607	6.96
10.Other	5	0.02
11.Adult education a	2	0.01
12.Adult education b	1	0.00
13.Open university	3	0.01
14.Islamic school (pesantren)	46	0.20
17.School for disabled	1	0.00
60.College, d1, d2, d3	579	2.51
61.University s1	835	3.62
62.University s2	29	0.13
63.University s3	2	0.01
70.Madrasah, general	1	0.00
72.Madrasah elementary	208	0.90
73.Madrasah junior high school	319	1.38
74.Madrasah senior high school	156	0.68
total	23,081	100.00

DL11 Under whose administration is school

missing	3,757	16.28
1.Public non-religious	12,359	53.55
2.Public religious	630	2.73
3.Private non-religious	3,318	14.38
4.Private islam	2,285	9.90
5.Private catholic	409	1.77
6.Private christian	290	1.26
7.Other	12	0.05
8.Private Buddhist	21	0.09

total	23,081	100.00
-------	--------	--------

DL13 Ever failed a grade at this school?

missing	5,208	22.56
1.Yes	1,637	7.09
3.No	16,232	70.33
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	23,081	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL2 Bk 3A Education (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL14 Grades failed and # times repeated

Variable DL14 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL14 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL14 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DL14 : A.Class 1
 B.Class 2
 C.Class 3
 D.Class 4
 E.Class 5
 F.Class 6

DL14A # of repeats at grade 1

missing	22,465	97.33
1	597	2.59
2	16	0.07
3	2	0.01
5	1	0.00
total	23,081	100.00

DL14B # of repeats at grade 2

missing	22,634	98.06
1	429	1.86
2	16	0.07
3	2	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

DL14C # of repeats at grade 3

missing	22,680	98.26
1	390	1.69
2	8	0.03
3	3	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

DL14D # of repeats at grade 4

missing	22,825	98.89
1	247	1.07
2	7	0.03
4	2	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL2 Bk 3A Education (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL14E # of repeats of grade 5

missing	22,921	99.31
1	156	0.68
3	3	0.01
5	1	0.00
total	23,081	100.00

DL14F # of repeats of grade 6

missing	23,069	99.95
1	11	0.05
2	1	0.00
total	23,081	100.00

DL15X Ivwr note: Resp panel or new?

1.Panel Respondent	6,799	29.46
3.New Respondent	16,282	70.54
total	23,081	100.00

DL15A Int. check

missing	4,105	17.79
1.Panel Respondent	6,796	29.44
3.New respondent <30 years	12,180	52.77
total	23,081	100.00

DL2TYPE Highest lev. school attended/attending?

1.Elementary	9,433	40.87
2.Junior high	7,144	30.95
3.Senior high	5,048	21.87
4.Junior College,College, University	1,456	6.31
total	23,081	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 29

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

DL15 Did you work while attending school?

missing	3,752	16.26
1.Yes	2,032	8.80
3.No	17,292	74.92
9.Missing	5	0.02
total	23,081	100.00

DL15C Interviewer check

missing	4,105	17.79
1.Panel Respondent	6,796	29.44
3.New respondent <30 years	12,180	52.77
total	23,081	100.00

DL16A Ever taken the EBTANAS at that level?

missing	9,009	39.03
1.Yes	11,148	48.30
3.No	2,924	12.67
total	23,081	100.00

DL16B Can you show your EBTANAS score?

missing	11,933	51.70
1.Yes	4,534	19.64

3.No	6,614	28.66
total	23,081	100.00

DL16CX What mnth and year was EBTANAS taken?

missing	11,933	51.70
1.Month/year	10,641	46.10
8.Don't know	495	2.14
9.Missing	12	0.05
total	23,081	100.00

DL16CMTH Date took EBTANAS : (mnth)

missing	13,381	57.97
1.January	9	0.04
2.February	29	0.13
3.March	44	0.19
4.April	101	0.44
5.May	8,020	34.75

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 30

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL16CMTH continued)

6.June	1,300	5.63
7.July	168	0.73
8.August	9	0.04
9.September	9	0.04
10.October	5	0.02
11.November	2	0.01
12.December	4	0.02
total	23,081	100.00

DL16CYR Date took EBTANAS: (year)

min:	1976.00
mean:	1994.33
max:	2000.00
#obs	10,641
#miss:	12,440

DL16DAX Know PMP score?

missing	11,933	51.70
1.Fill	5,563	24.10
6.NA	6	0.03
8.Don't know	5,572	24.14
9.Missing	7	0.03
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DA EBTANAS score: PMP

min:	0.54
mean:	6.75
max:	100.00
#obs	5,563
#miss:	17,518

DL16DBX Know B Indonesian score?

missing	11,933	51.70
1.Fill	5,489	23.78
6.NA	65	0.28
8.Don't know	5,587	24.21
9.Missing	7	0.03
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DB EBTANAS score: Bahasa Indonesian

min:	0.31
mean:	6.47
max:	100.00
#obs	5,489
#miss:	17,592

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name value frequency percent

DL16DCX Know your English score?

missing	16,891	73.18
1.Fill	3,187	13.81
6.NA	200	0.87
8.Don't know	2,798	12.12
9.Missing	5	0.02
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DC EBTANAS score: English

min:	0.47
mean:	5.28
max:	10.00
#obs	3,188
#miss:	19,893

DL16DDX Know your Math score?

missing	11,933	51.70
---------	--------	-------

1.Fill	5,375	23.29
6.NA	246	1.07
8.Don't know	5,519	23.91
9.Missing	8	0.03
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DD EBTANAS score: Math

min:	0.53
mean:	5.37
max:	100.00
#obs	5,375
#miss:	17,706

DL16DEX Know your science score

missing	14,136	61.25
1.Fill	4,180	18.11
8.Don't know	4,757	20.61
9.Missing	8	0.03
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DE EBTANAS score:Science score

min:	0.98
mean:	5.71
max:	100.00
#obs	4,182
#miss:	18,899

DL16DFX Know your biology score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	280	1.21

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 32

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name value frequency percent

(DL16DFX continued)

6.NA	1,505	6.52
8.Don't know	415	1.80
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DF EBTANAS score: Biology

min:	0.00
mean:	5.55
max:	100.00

#obs	280
#miss:	22,801

DL16DGX Know your Chemistry score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	288	1.25
6.NA	1,493	6.47
8.Don't know	419	1.82
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DG EBTANAS score: Chemistry

min:	0.00
mean:	5.09
max:	10.00
#obs	288
#miss:	22,793

DL16DHX Know your physics score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	289	1.25
6.NA	1,476	6.39
8.Don't know	433	1.88
9.Missing	6	0.03
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DH EBTANAS score: Physics

min:	0.00
mean:	4.50
max:	9.98
#obs	289
#miss:	22,792

DL16DIX Know your social studies

missing	14,137	61.25
1.Fill	4,140	17.94
6.NA	1	0.00
8.Don't know	4,794	20.77

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL16DIX continued)

9.Missing	9	0.04
-----------	---	------

total	23,081	100.00
-------	--------	--------

DL16DI EBTANAS score: Social studies

min:	0.39
mean:	6.05
max:	500.00
#obs	4,143
#miss:	18,938

DL16DJX Know your economics score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	423	1.83
6.NA	1,340	5.81
8.Don't know	438	1.90
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DJ EBTANAS score: Economics

min:	1.40
mean:	4.99
max:	9.00
#obs	423
#miss:	22,658

DL16DKX Know your sociology score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	387	1.68
6.NA	1,440	6.24
8.Don't know	374	1.62
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DK EBTANAS score: sociology

min:	2.00
mean:	5.50
max:	9.00
#obs	387
#miss:	22,694

DL16DLX Know your antropology score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	116	0.50
6.NA	1,798	7.79
8.Don't know	287	1.24
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL16DLX continued)

DL16DL EBTANAS score: Anthropology

min:	0.00
mean:	5.22
max:	9.00
#obs	116
#miss:	22,965

DL16DMX Know Government score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	373	1.62
6.NA	1,467	6.36
8.Don't know	360	1.56
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DM EBTANAS score: Government

min:	1.40
mean:	5.23
max:	9.98
#obs	373
#miss:	22,708

DL16DNX Know Occounant score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	122	0.53
6.NA	1,757	7.61
8.Don't know	322	1.40
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DN EBTANAS score: Accauntant

min:	0.00
mean:	5.71
max:	9.54
#obs	122
#miss:	22,959

DL16DOX Know Boga service score?

missing	20,877	90.45
---------	--------	-------

1.Fill	8	0.03
6.NA	2,089	9.05
8.Don't know	103	0.45
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	23,081	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DO EBTANAS score: Boga Service

min:	2.50
mean:	5.80
max:	8.07
#obs	8
#miss:	23,073

DL16DPX Know Bus. Operation score

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	11	0.05
6.NA	2,055	8.90
8.Don't know	134	0.58
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DP EBTANAS score: Business Operation

min:	1.86
mean:	4.84
max:	8.00
#obs	11
#miss:	23,070

DL16DQX Know Chemical-Physical score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	89	0.39
6.NA	1,991	8.63
8.Don't know	121	0.52
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DQ EBTANAS score: Chemical-Physical

min:	1.00
mean:	3.90
max:	8.00
#obs	89

#miss: 22,992

DL16DRX Know Indust. Comp. score?

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	191	0.83
6.NA	1,806	7.82
8.Don't know	204	0.88
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DR EBTANAS score: Industrial Composition

min:	2.14
mean:	6.90
max:	100.00
#obs	191
#miss:	22,890

DL16DSX Know Business Management score

missing	20,877	90.45
1.Fill	58	0.25
6.NA	1,991	8.63
8.Don't know	152	0.66
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	23,081	100.00

DL16DS Ebtanas Score: Business Management

min:	2.71
mean:	6.01
max:	9.27
#obs	58
#miss:	23,023

DL16EX What is your total EBTANAS score?

missing	11,933	51.70
1.Fill	9,119	39.51
6.NA	11	0.05
8.Don't know	2,012	8.72
9.Missing	6	0.03
total	23,081	100.00

DL16E Total EBTANAS (NEM) score

min:	2.80
mean:	32.37
max:	93.88
#obs	9,115
#miss:	13,966

DL16FADX Know the adress of school?

missing	7,853	34.02
1.Specify	14,590	63.21
3.Same as current residence	1	0.00
8.Don't know	624	2.70
9.Missing	13	0.06
total	23,081	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16FAX Is school in same Desa/Kel?

missing	7,853	34.02
1.Desas/Kel given	6,567	28.45
3.Same Desas Kel	4,660	20.19
8.Don't know	1,782	7.72
9.Missing	2,219	9.61
total	23,081	100.00

DL16FBX Is school in same Kecamatan?

missing	7,853	34.02
1.Kecamatan given	5,816	25.20
3.Same Kecamatan	7,737	33.52
8.Don't know	956	4.14
9.Missing	719	3.12
total	23,081	100.00

DL16FB Kecamatan where school is located

min:	10.00
mean:	90.37
max:	740.00
#obs	13,553
#miss:	9,528

DL16FC Kabupaten where school is located

min:	1.00
mean:	31.96

missing	7,853	34.02
1.Specify	15,169	65.72
3.Same as current residence	2	0.01
8.Don't know	46	0.20
9.Missing	11	0.05
total	23,081	100.00

DL16GX Knows hours/day at school now/past year

missing	7,853	34.02
1.yes	15,110	65.47
3.no	38	0.16
6.inapplicable	54	0.23
8.don't know	11	0.05
9.missing	15	0.06
total	23,081	100.00

DL16G Average hours/day in school

min:	0.00
mean:	5.62
max:	120.00
#obs	15,151
#miss:	7,930

DL16IX Know # of students in your class?

missing	7,853	34.02
1.yes	14,681	63.61
5.out of range	57	0.25
8.don't know	452	1.96
9.missing	38	0.16
total	23,081	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL3 Bk 3A Education (3)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL16IX continued)

DL16I # of students in your class

min:	0.00
mean:	37.02
max:	700.00
#obs	14,735
#miss:	8,346

DL16JX What is time of 1-way trip to school?

missing	7,853	34.02
1.Minutes	14,529	62.95
2.Hours	651	2.82
9.Missing	48	0.21
total	23,081	100.00

DL16J Time of a one-way trip to school

min:	1.00
mean:	15.83
max:	90.00
#obs	15,180
#miss:	7,901

DL2NAME Highest level school attended

DL3TYPE Code for highest level of school

1.Elementary	9,433	40.87	
2.Junior high	7,144	30.95	
3.Senior high	5,048	21.87	
4.Junior College, College, university	1,456	6.31	
total	23,081	100.00	

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 40

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

DL30 Were you in school last year?

1.Yes	2,964	31.42
3.No	6,466	68.55
9.Missing	3	0.03
total	9,433	100.00

missing	6,468	68.57
1.Yes	1,436	15.22
3.No	1,527	16.19
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	9,433	100.00

min:	1.00
mean:	1.13
max:	9.00
#obs	2,965
#miss:	6,468

min:	1.00
mean:	2.12
max:	9.00
#obs	2,965
#miss:	6,468

min:	1.00
mean:	1.11
max:	9.00
#obs	2,965
#miss:	6,468

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 41
 book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

min:	1.00
mean:	2.20
max:	9.00
#obs	2,965
#miss:	6,468

min:	1.00
mean:	1.86
max:	9.00
#obs	2,965

#miss: 6,468

DL31A_C2 Spent on this 1999-2000: housing costs

min: 1.00
mean: 1.24
max: 9.00
#obs 2,965
#miss: 6,468

DL31A_C3 Spent on this 1999-2000: spec. courses

min: 1.00
mean: 2.67
max: 9.00
#obs 2,965
#miss: 6,468

DL31A_D Spent on this 1999-2000: other

min: 1.00
mean: 2.81
max: 9.00
#obs 2,965
#miss: 6,468

DL31B_A1 Approximate cost: registration

min: 0.00
mean: 305703.87
max: 24000000.0
#obs 1,423
#miss: 8,010

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name value frequency percent

DL31B_A2 Approximate cost: other fees

min: 0.00
mean: 360623.24
max: 36000000.0
#obs 2,774
#miss: 6,659

DL31B_A3 Approximate cost: exams

min: 0.00
mean: 84227.12

max:	3000000.00
#obs	1,309
#miss:	8,124

DL31B_B1 Approximate cost: books/writing matrls

min:	0.00
mean:	118752.56
max:	25000000.0
#obs	2,801
#miss:	6,632

DL31B_B2 Approximate cost: uniforms

min:	0.00
mean:	75142.15
max:	800000.00
#obs	1,178
#miss:	8,255

DL31B_C1 Approximate cost: transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	325315.07
max:	7200000.00
#obs	1,705
#miss:	7,728

DL31B_C2 Approximate cost: housing costs

min:	0.00
mean:	596598.57
max:	12800000.0
#obs	2,622
#miss:	6,811

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 43

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31B_C3 Approximate cost: special courses

min:	0.00
mean:	179997.76
max:	2400000.00
#obs	492
#miss:	8,941

DL31B_D Approximate cost: other

min:	0.00
mean:	122312.77
max:	1500000.00
#obs	282
#miss:	9,151

DL31C Ivwr Chk: Resp in school

1.Still in school	2,413	25.58
3.Not in school	7,019	74.41
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	9,433	100.00

DL40 Did you rec. books from schl 1999-2000?

Variable DL40 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL40 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL40 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DL40 : A.Yes, for himself
 B.Yes, to share
 C.No
 Z.Missing

DL41 Did school reduce BP3/fees 1999-2000?

missing	6,468	68.57
1.Yes	266	2.82
3.No	2,699	28.61
total	9,433	100.00

DL42 Did you receive assist. for school cost?

missing	6,468	68.57
1.Yes	416	4.41
3.No	2,549	27.02
total	9,433	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL43 What was source of assistance?

Variable DL43 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL43 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL43 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DL43 : A.GNOTA
 B.POMG/BP3
 C.Government
 D.Community group
 E.Religious Group
 F.Family
 G.Other
 H.Education fund from JPS
 Z.Missing

DL43A Assistance from GNOTA

min:	10000.00
mean:	202789.47
max:	720000.00
#obs	57
#miss:	9,376

DL43B Assistance from POMG/BP3

min:	20000.00
mean:	298645.16
max:	1440000.00
#obs	31
#miss:	9,402

DL43C Assistance from Government

min:	18000.00
mean:	1377422.48
max:	76000000.0
#obs	129
#miss:	9,304

DL43D Assistance from community group

min:	180000.00
mean:	402076.92
max:	750000.00
#obs	13
#miss:	9,420

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL43E Assistance from religious group

min:	48000.00
mean:	1221769.23
max:	9000000.00
#obs	13
#miss:	9,420

DL43F Assistance from Family

min:	80000.00
mean:	207500.00
max:	360000.00
#obs	4
#miss:	9,429

DL43G Assistance from other

min:	66000.00
mean:	848100.00
max:	6000000.00
#obs	30
#miss:	9,403

DL43H Assistance from Education JPS

min:	30000.00
mean:	257985.29
max:	3500000.00
#obs	136
#miss:	9,297

DL44A_A1 spent on this last mnth: registration

missing	7,020	74.42
1.Yes	503	5.33
3.No	1,908	20.23
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	9,433	100.00

DL44A_A2 spent on this last mnth: other fees

min:	1.00
mean:	1.68
max:	9.00
#obs	2,413
#miss:	7,020

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44A_A3 spent on this last mnth: exams

min:	1.00
mean:	2.80
max:	9.00
#obs	2,413
#miss:	7,020

DL44A_B1 spent on this last mnth: books/writing

min:	1.00
mean:	1.75
max:	9.00
#obs	2,413
#miss:	7,020

DL44A_B2 spent on this last mnth: uniforms

min:	1.00
mean:	2.71
max:	9.00
#obs	2,413
#miss:	7,020

DL44A_C1 spent on this last mnth: transportation

min:	1.00
mean:	1.85
max:	9.00
#obs	2,413
#miss:	7,020

DL44A_C2 spent on this last mnth: housing costs

min:	1.00
mean:	1.34
max:	9.00
#obs	2,413
#miss:	7,020

DL44A_C3 spent on this last mnth: spec. courses

min:	1.00
mean:	2.83
max:	9.00
#obs	2,413

#miss: 7,020

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 47
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name value frequency percent

DL44A_D spent on this last mnth: other

min: 1.00
mean: 2.93
max: 9.00
#obs 2,413
#miss: 7,020

DL44B_A1 Approximate cost: registration

min: 0.00
mean: 257609.56
max: 5600000.00
#obs 502
#miss: 8,931

DL44B_A2 Approximate cost: other fees

min: 0.00
mean: 76313.76
max: 2750000.00
#obs 1,606
#miss: 7,827

DL44B_A3 Approximate cost: exams

min: 0.00
mean: 39313.31
max: 1860000.00
#obs 248
#miss: 9,185

DL44B_B1 Approximate cost: books/writing matrls

min: 0.00
mean: 43560.95
max: 2000000.00
#obs 1,512
#miss: 7,921

DL44B_B2 Approximate cost: uniforms

min: 0.00
mean: 73625.42

max:	500000.00
#obs	358
#miss:	9,075

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 48

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44B_C1 Approximate cost: transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	45976.12
max:	1800000.00
#obs	1,388
#miss:	8,045

DL44B_C2 Approximate cost: housing costs

min:	0.00
mean:	122278.01
max:	73500500.0
#obs	2,001
#miss:	7,432

DL44B_C3 Approximate cost: special courses

min:	0.00
mean:	62991.30
max:	1920000.00
#obs	207
#miss:	9,226

DL44B_D Approximate cost: other

min:	0.00
mean:	60484.44
max:	1300000.00
#obs	90
#miss:	9,343

DL44C IVWR CHECK: INTERVIEWED IN 1999/2000

missing	7,020	74.42
1.Yes	382	4.05
3.No	2,031	21.53
total	9,433	100.00

DL45 Do you receive any books now

Variable DL45 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL45 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL45 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DL45 : A.Yes, for himself
 B.Yes, to share
 C.No
 Z.Missing

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL46 Did schl reduce BP3/oth. fees cur. yr?

missing	7,402	78.47
1.Yes	75	0.80
3.No	1,956	20.74
total	9,433	100.00

DL47 Received assist.for school costs from?

missing	7,403	78.48
1.Yes	83	0.88
3.No	1,947	20.64
total	9,433	100.00

DL48 What was source of assistance?

Variable DL48 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL48 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL48 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DL48 : A.GNOTA
 B.POMG/BP3
 C.Government
 D.Community group
 E.Religious Group
 F.Family
 G.Other
 H.Education fund from JPS

DL48A Assistance from GNOTA

min: 20000.00
 mean: 70000.00
 max: 120000.00
 #obs 2
 #miss: 9,431

DL48B Assistance from POMG/BP3

min: 48000.00
 mean: 87600.00
 max: 150000.00
 #obs 5
 #miss: 9,428

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_DL4 Bk 3A Education (4)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent

DL48C Assistance from Government

min: 0.00
 mean: 510914.29
 max: 8000000.00
 #obs 35
 #miss: 9,398

DL48D Assistance from community group

min: 30000.00
 mean: 30000.00
 max: 30000.00
 #obs 1
 #miss: 9,432

DL48E Assistance from religious group

min: 50000.00
 mean: 537500.00
 max: 1250000.00
 #obs 4
 #miss: 9,429

DL48F Assistance from Family

min:	15000.00
mean:	20000.00
max:	25000.00
#obs	2
#miss:	9,431

DL48G Assistance from other

min:	22000.00
mean:	552000.00
max:	2000000.00
#obs	11
#miss:	9,422

DL48H Assistance from Education JPS

min:	0.00
mean:	113666.67
max:	300000.00
#obs	18
#miss:	9,415

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 51

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_HI Bk 3A Individ non labor inc

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

HI14X Know total income during past 12 mths

1.yes	3,107	2.44
7.refused	1	0.00
8.don't know	5	0.00
9.missing	124,327	97.56
total	127,440	100.00

HI14 Total income from source past 12 mths

min:	0.00
mean:	1605729.40
max:	4500000000
#obs	3,107
#miss:	124,333

HITYPE Code for source of Income

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 52

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_HR0 Bk 3A Indivd assets (1)-screen

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

HR00A Ivw Chk: Resp answrd Book II

1.Yes	9,649	37.85
3.No	15,841	62.15
total	25,490	100.00

HR00B Are you currently married?

missing	9,649	37.85
1.Yes	8,954	35.13
3.No	6,887	27.02
total	25,490	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 53

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_HR1 Bk 3A Indivd assets (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
HR01	Do any HHM own the asset?		
	1.Yes	47,132	47.89
	3.No	51,239	52.06
	9.Missing	48	0.05
	total	98,419	100.00
HR02X	Know the value of the HH asset?		
	missing	51,287	52.11
	1.yes	45,545	46.28
	5.out of range	14	0.01
	8.don't know	2	0.00
	9.missing	1,571	1.60
	total	98,419	100.00
HR02	Total value of HH asset		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	8240933.68	
	max:	5500000000	
	#obs	45,556	
	#miss:	52,863	
HR05X	Know lease/contract revenue 1st/yr		
	missing	66,009	67.07
	1.Enter amount	807	0.82
	9.Missing	31,603	32.11
	total	98,419	100.00
HR05	Amount lease/contract revenue 1st/yr		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	1580856.98	
	max:	78000000.0	
	#obs	807	
	#miss:	97,612	
HR06	Is entire asset owned by HHM's?		
	missing	51,287	52.11

1.Yes	46,690	47.44
3.No	440	0.45
9.Missing	2	0.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_HR1 Bk 3A Individ assets (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent

total	98,419	100.00
-------	--------	--------

HR07 % of asset owned by HHM

min:	3.23
mean:	46.80
max:	95.00
#obs	437
#miss:	97,982

HR08 Who outside HH owns % of asset?

Variable HR08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, HR08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, HR08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable HR08 :

- B.R's Wife or Husband
- C.R's Biological children and wife/husba
- D.R's Parents
- E.R's Parents-in-law
- F.R's Sibling
- G.R's Brother/sister-in-law
- H.Others
- I.Grandkid
- J.Grandparent
- K.Uncle/aunt
- L.Nephew/niece
- M.Cousin
- N.Other family
- P.Non family
- Q.Step/adopted kid
- R.Family of spouse
- U.Ex spouse
- Z.Missing

HR10 Which HHM owns the asset?

Variable HR10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, HR10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, HR10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable HR10 : A.Respondent
 B.R's Wife or Husband
 C.R's Biological children and wife/husba

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 55

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
 module: B3A_HR1 Bk 3A Individ assets (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

	D.R's	Parents
	E.R's	Parents-in-law
	F.R's	Sibling
	G.R's	Brother/sister-in-law
	H.Others	
	I.Grandkid	
	J.Grandparent	
	K.Uncle/aunt	
	L.Nephew/niece	
	M.Cousin	
	N.Other family	
	P.Non family	
	Q.Step/adopted kid	
	R.Family of spouse	
	U.Ex spouse	
	Z.Missing	

HR11 Total # of HHM who own asset

missing	51,290	52.11
1	16,341	16.60
2	25,311	25.72
3	2,325	2.36
4	1,598	1.62
5	806	0.82
6	402	0.41
7	183	0.19
8	101	0.10
9	21	0.02
10	30	0.03
11	1	0.00

12	9	0.01
13	1	0.00
total	98,419	100.00

HR12A % age owned by Respondent

min:	0.00
mean:	45.88
max:	97.00
#obs	26,489
#miss:	71,930

HR12X What % of asset is ownd by R or spouse

1.Enter percentage	27,366	27.81
9.Missing	71,053	72.19
total	98,419	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 56

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_HR1 Bk 3A Individ assets (2)-grid

variable name value frequency percent

HR12B % age owned by Resp's spouse

min:	0.00
mean:	45.69
max:	95.00
#obs	25,514
#miss:	72,905

HRTYPE Type of HH assets

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 57

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_HR2 Bk 3A Individ assets (3)-debts

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

HR16X know value of assets bought pst 12 mths

1.Value given	2,037	7.58
3.None/Not Applicable	1	0.00
8.Don't know	2	0.01
9.Missing	24,822	92.41
total	26,862	100.00

HR16 Value of assets bought last 12 months

min:	0.00
mean:	2541986.43
max:	150000000
#obs	2,038
#miss:	24,824

HR17X know value of assets sold pst 12 mths

1.Value given	932	3.47
9.Missing	25,930	96.53
total	26,862	100.00

HR17 Value of assets sold last 12 months

min:	0.00
mean:	2666697.43
max:	140000000
#obs	932
#miss:	25,930

HR2TYPE Type of assets

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 58
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_KW1 Bk 3A Marriage (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

min:	1.00
mean:	2.41
max:	18.00
#obs	9,220
#miss:	1,348

KW02H Ivwr check: Is Panel Respondent

1.Yes	7,824	74.03
3.No	2,744	25.97
total	10,568	100.00

KW02I IVW CHECK: PANEL RESP. BOOK IV 1997

missing	2,744	25.97
3.No	7,824	74.03
total	10,568	100.00

KW02JX Know time of your last marriage

1.Given	7,431	70.32
9.Missing	3,137	29.68
total	10,568	100.00

KW02JMT Month of marriage

missing	5,782	54.71
1.January	337	3.19
2.February	304	2.88
3.March	373	3.53
4.April	374	3.54
5.May	442	4.18
6.June	446	4.22
7.July	459	4.34
8.August	511	4.84

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW2 Bk 3A Marriage (2)-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW02JMT continued)

9.September	398	3.77
10.October	401	3.79
11.November	343	3.25
12.December	398	3.77
total	10,568	100.00

KW02JYR Year of marriage

min:	1920.00
------	---------

mean:	1974.64
max:	2000.00
#obs	7,431
#miss:	3,137

KW02K Ivwr check: yr recent marriage prior 97

missing	2,744	25.97
1.Yes	7,253	68.63
3.No	571	5.40
total	10,568	100.00

KW03 # times have you been married?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.24
max:	9.00
#obs	3,315
#miss:	7,253

KW04 Who chose your (1st marriage) spouse?

missing	7,253	68.63
1.Parents	332	3.14
3.Self	2,920	27.63
4.Other family member from parent	50	0.47
5.Others, specify	11	0.10
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	10,568	100.00

KW05 Ivwr Chk: Resp's sex

1.Male	8,340	78.92
3.Female	2,228	21.08
total	10,568	100.00

KW09X Total # of marriages

1.yes	10,075	95.33
2	367	3.47
3.no	66	0.62
4	37	0.35
5.out of range	15	0.14
6.inapplicable	5	0.05

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 61

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW2 Bk 3A Marriage (2)-current

variable name value frequency percent

(KW09X continued)

7.refused	2	0.02
8.don't know	1	0.01
total	10,568	100.00

KW06 Do you have more than 1 wife?

missing	2,228	21.08
1.Yes	719	6.80
3.No	7,619	72.10
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	10,568	100.00

KW12A Form of dowry from latest marriage

Variable KW12A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW12A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW12A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KW12A : A.Sholat (praying accessory)

B.Money
C.Land
D.Building/house
E.Jewelry
F.Other
G.Complete set of clothing
H.Food
I.Household items
J.Nothing
K.Religious book
L.Beauty items
M.Livestock
Z.Missing

KW12BX What was value of marriage dowry?

missing	7,502	70.99
1.Enter value	2,924	27.67
2.Other kind of money, specify	24	0.23
5.out of range	1	0.01
7.refused	2	0.02
8.Don't know	1	0.01
9.Missing	114	1.08
total	10,568	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW12B Value of dowry at time of marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	357237.41
max:	175200000
#obs	2,948
#miss:	7,620

KW13A Peningset not consumed for wedding party

Variable KW13A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW13A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW13A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KW13A : A.Sholat (praying accessory)

B.Money
C.Land
D.Building/house
E.Jewelry
F.Other
G.Complete set of clothing
H.Food
I.Household items
J.Nothing
K.Religious book
L.Beauty items
M.Livestock
Z.Missing

KW13BX Know value Peningset not consumed?

missing	9,794	92.68	
1.Enter value	717	6.78	
2.Other kind of money, specify	6	0.06	
5.out of range	1	0.01	
7.refused	1	0.01	
8.Don't know	1	0.01	
9.Missing	48	0.45	
total	10,568	100.00	

KW13B Value of peningset not consumed at party

min:	0.00
mean:	608454.28

max: 15000000.0
 #obs 723
 #miss: 9,845

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 63

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW2 Bk 3A Marriage (2)-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW14 Total value assets owned before marriage

min: 0.00
 mean: 2723215.69
 max: 250000000
 #obs 2,947
 #miss: 7,621

KW14BAX Know name of Desa/Kel where moved?

missing	9,404	88.99
1.Given	364	3.44
3.Same as current resident	623	5.90
8.Don't Know	19	0.18
9.Missing	158	1.50
total	10,568	100.00

KW14A Did you move after your wedding?

missing	7,253	68.63
1.Yes, moved to another village/district	1,164	11.01
2.Yes, moved within the same village/dis	810	7.66
3.No, lived at same place	1,337	12.65
9.Missing	4	0.04
total	10,568	100.00

KW14BBX Know name of Kecamatan where moved?

missing	9,404	88.99
1.Given	334	3.16
3.Same as current residence	740	7.00
8.Don't Know	26	0.25
9.Missing	64	0.61
total	10,568	100.00

KW14BB Code of kecamatan where moved

min: 10.00
 mean: 93.65
 max: 740.00
 #obs 1,074
 #miss: 9,494

KW14BCX Know name of Kabupaten where moved?

missing	9,404	88.99
1.Given	265	2.51
3.Same as current residence	872	8.25
8.Don't Know	5	0.05
9.Missing	22	0.21
total	10,568	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW2 Bk 3A Marriage (2)-current

variable name value frequency percent

KW14BC Code of kabupaten where moved

min:	1.00
mean:	30.52
max:	78.00
#obs	1,137
#miss:	9,431

KW14BDX Know name of Province where moved?

missing	9,404	88.99
1.Given	140	1.32
3.Same as current residence	1,021	9.66
8.Don't Know	1	0.01
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	10,568	100.00

KW14BD Code of province where moved

min:	11.00
mean:	34.06
max:	82.00
#obs	1,161
#miss:	9,407

KW14CX Know lngth time at 1st home aft. mrrg

missing	7,253	68.63
4.Weeks	119	1.13
5.Months	488	4.62
6.Years	963	9.11
99.Missing	1,745	16.51
total	10,568	100.00

KW14C Lngth time at 1st home after marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	5.64
max:	76.00
#obs	1,570
#miss:	8,998

KW14D Did spouse change residence aft. mrrg

missing	7,253	68.63
1.Yes	1,824	17.26
3.No	1,486	14.06
9.Missing	5	0.05
total	10,568	100.00

KW14EX know if started lvng tgthr before marrg

missing	10,568	100.00
total	10,568	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 65

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_KW2 Bk 3A Marriage (2)-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW14EX continued)

KW14E Did you start living together aft. mar.?

missing	7,253	68.63
1.Yes	3,253	30.78
3.No	58	0.55
9.Missing	4	0.04
total	10,568	100.00

KW14FX Know when aft. wed. start living tgthr?

missing	10,506	99.41
4.Weeks	9	0.09
5.Months	13	0.12
6.Years	22	0.21
99.Missing	18	0.17
total	10,568	100.00

KW14F When after wedding start living tgthr

min:	1.00
mean:	3.68
max:	28.00
#obs	44
#miss:	10,524

KW14X Know value assets owned before marriage

missing	7,253	68.63
1.Enter value	2,953	27.94
2.Other kind of money, specify	7	0.07
8.Don't know	350	3.31
9.Missing	5	0.05
total	10,568	100.00

KW14G Who else lived in the house?

Variable KW14G can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW14G will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW14G will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KW14G : A.Nobody else
 B.Own parents
 C.Parents-in-law
 D.Biological Brother
 E.Biological Sister
 F.Brother in-law
 G.Sister in-law
 H.Other family member

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 66

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_KW2 Bk 3A Marriage (2)-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

I.Not family related

KW23 Ivw: R's sex/marriage status

1.Married male	7,985	75.56
3.Unmarried male	356	3.37
5.Female	2,227	21.07
total	10,568	100.00

KW23AX know ideal # of children

1.yes	7,661	72.49
3.no	15	0.14
5.out of range	2,877	27.22
8.don't know	9	0.09
9.missing	6	0.06

total	10,568	100.00
-------	--------	--------

KW23A Ideal # of children

min:	0.00
mean:	3.36
max:	49.00
#obs	7,676
#miss:	2,892

KW24 Can you and spouse conceive a child?

missing	2,583	24.44
1.Yes	5,843	55.29
3.No	2,137	20.22
9.Missing	5	0.05
total	10,568	100.00

KW25 Do you want another child?

missing	2,583	24.44
1.Yes	3,440	32.55
3.No	4,540	42.96
9.Missing	5	0.05
total	10,568	100.00

KW26X know how # children do you want

missing	7,128	67.45
1.yes	3,040	28.77
5.out of range	399	3.78
8.don't know	1	0.01
total	10,568	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW2 Bk 3A Marriage (2)-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW26 # more children do you want?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.72
max:	49.00
#obs	3,040
#miss:	7,528

KW27AX know # additional sons wanted

missing	7,128	67.45
1.yes	1,874	17.73

3.no	693	6.56
5.out of range	873	8.26
total	10,568	100.00

KW27A # of additional sons wanted

min:	0.00
mean:	0.95
max:	25.00
#obs	2,567
#miss:	8,001

KW27BX know # additional daughters wanted

missing	7,128	67.45
1.yes	1,730	16.37
3.no	837	7.92
5.out of range	873	8.26
total	10,568	100.00

KW27B # of additional daughters wanted

min:	0.00
mean:	0.80
max:	24.00
#obs	2,567
#miss:	8,001

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 68

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW3 Bk 3A Marriage (3)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

KW10X When did you get married?

1.Given	10,617	94.11
8.Don't Know	665	5.89

3.Separated	68	0.60
4.Divorced	724	6.42
5.Widow/widower	1,439	12.75
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	11,282	100.00

KW18X Know when marriage ended/separated

1.Date given	1,922	17.04
8.Don't Know	9,360	82.96
total	11,282	100.00

KW18MTH What mnth did marriage end?

missing	10,394	92.13
1.January	81	0.72
2.February	59	0.52
3.March	70	0.62
4.April	75	0.66
5.May	74	0.66
6.June	76	0.67
7.July	86	0.76
8.August	92	0.82
9.September	67	0.59
10.October	69	0.61
11.November	55	0.49
12.December	83	0.74
98.Don't know	1	0.01
total	11,282	100.00

KW18YR What year did marriage end/separated?

min:	1927.00
mean:	1986.03
max:	2000.00
#obs	1,923
#miss:	9,359

KW19X knows age when marriage ended

missing	10,973	97.26
1.yes	236	2.09
8.don't know	65	0.58

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_KW3 Bk 3A Marriage (3)-history

variable name value frequency percent

(KW19X continued)

9.missing	8	0.07
-----------	---	------

total 11,282 100.00

KW19 How old were you when marriage ended?

min: 8.00
mean: 37.17
max: 90.00
#obs 236
#miss: 11,046

KW20 Sp's highest level of ed. at marriage

missing	172	1.52	
1.no schooling	2,044	18.12	
2.Elementary school	5,275	46.76	
3.Junior high general	1,190	10.55	
4.Junior high vocational	106	0.94	
5.Senior high general	808	7.16	
6.Senior high vocational	682	6.05	
7.Madura	3	0.03	
8.College	2	0.02	
9.University	1	0.01	
10.Other, specify	6	0.05	
11.Adult education A	8	0.07	
12.Adult education B	1	0.01	
13.Open university	1	0.01	
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	25	0.22	
17.Scool for disabled	1	0.01	
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	243	2.15	
61.University S1	218	1.93	
62.University S2	7	0.06	
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	206	1.83	
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	229	2.03	
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	54	0.48	
total	11,282	100.00	

KW21 Sp's highest grade completed at marriage

missing	2,423	21.48	
0.Did not complete 1st grade at that lev	198	1.76	
1.First	529	4.69	
2.Second	795	7.05	
3.Third	568	5.03	
4.Fourth	484	4.29	
5.Fifth	267	2.37	
6.Sixth	31	0.27	
7.Graduated	5,987	53.07	
total	11,282	100.00	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW22A Ivw chk (panel): Other marriage?

missing	3,387	30.02
1.Marriage began after after 31 December	64	0.57
2.Marriage began before 1 January 1997	2,899	25.70
3.No other marriage	4,932	43.72
total	11,282	100.00

KW22X Iwvr chk: Resp panel or new?

1.Panel	7,895	69.98
3.New Respondent	3,387	30.02
total	11,282	100.00

KW22B Ivw Chk (new): other marriage?

missing	7,895	69.98
1.Another marriage	635	5.63
3.No other marriage	2,752	24.39
total	11,282	100.00

KWN Marriage number

1.Latest	10,568	93.67
2.Second latest	493	4.37
3.Third latest	126	1.12
4.Fourth latest	60	0.53
5.Fifth latest	23	0.20
6.Sixth latest	8	0.07
7.Sixth latest	3	0.03
8.Sixth latest	1	0.01
total	11,282	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 72

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG01AX What is the Desa/Kel of birthplace?

1.Given	11,523	45.21
3.Same as current residence	13,224	51.88
8.Don't Know	733	2.88

9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,490	100.00

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MG01BX What is the kecamatan of birthplace?

1.Given	8,985	35.25
3.Same as current residence	15,588	61.15
8.Don't Know	907	3.56
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,490	100.00

MG01B Kecamatan of birthplace

min:	10.00
mean:	161.49
max:	999.00
#obs	25,490
#miss:	0

MG01CX What is the Kabupaten of birthplace?

1.Given	6,951	27.27
3.Same as current residence	18,379	72.10
8.Don't Know	151	0.59
9.Missing	9	0.04
total	25,490	100.00

MG01C Kabupaten of birthplace

min:	1.00
mean:	24.79
max:	99.00
#obs	25,490
#miss:	0

MG01DX What is the Province of birthplace?

1.Given	3,351	13.15
3.Same as current residence	22,124	86.79
8.Don't Know	6	0.02

variable name	value	frequency	percent
(MG01DX continued)			
	9.Missing	9	0.04
	total	25,490	100.00
MG01D	Province of birthplace		
	min:	11.00	
	mean:	34.89	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	25,490	
	#miss:	0	
MG01EX	What is the country of birthplace?		
	1.Given	79	0.31
	3.Indonesia	25,399	99.64
	8.Don't Know	3	0.01
	9.Missing	9	0.04
	total	25,490	100.00
MG01E	Country of birthplace		
	0.Indonesia	25,475	99.94
	99.Don't know	3	0.01
	99.Other country	12	0.05
	total	25,490	100.00
MG02	Is the name of birthplace the same?		
	1.Yes	1,942	7.62
	3.No	23,022	90.32
	8.Don't Know	509	2.00
	9.Missing	17	0.07
	total	25,490	100.00
MG03AAX	Is the Desa name same with birthplace?		
	missing	24,631	96.63
	1.Given	369	1.45
	3.Same as current residence	475	1.86
	8.Don't Know	15	0.06
	total	25,490	100.00
MG02A	Is that name recent place?		
	missing	23,548	92.38
	1.Yes	859	3.37
	3.No	1,083	4.25
	total	25,490	100.00

MG03ABX Is the Kecamatan name the same (brthpl)?

missing	24,631	96.63
1.Given	448	1.76

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 74

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name value frequency percent

(MG03ABX continued)

3.Same as current residence	403	1.58
8.Don't Know	8	0.03
total	25,490	100.00

MG03AB Kecamatan name if different

min:	10.00
mean:	401.79
max:	999.00
#obs	859
#miss:	24,631

MG03ACX Is the kabupaten name the same (brthpl)?

missing	24,631	96.63
1.Given	161	0.63
3.Same as current residence	697	2.73
8.Don't Know	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

MG03AC Kabupaten name if different

min:	1.00
mean:	33.81
max:	99.00
#obs	859
#miss:	24,631

MG03ADX Is the province name the same (brthpl)?

missing	24,631	96.63
1.Given	7	0.03
3.Same as current residence	851	3.34
8.Don't Know	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

MG03AD Provence code if different

min:	12.00
mean:	49.99

max:	99.00
#obs	859
#miss:	24,631

MG03AEX Is the country name the same (brthpl)?

missing	24,631	96.63
1.Given	1	0.00
3.Indonesia	857	3.36
8.Don't Know	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG03AE continued)

MG03AE Country code if different

missing	24,631	96.63
0.Indonesia	857	3.36
99.Don't know	1	0.00
99.Other country	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

MG03BAX What's the desa name now

missing	24,407	95.75
1.Given	716	2.81
3.Same as birth place resident	351	1.38
8.Don't know	16	0.06
total	25,490	100.00

MG03BBX What's the kecamatan name now

missing	24,407	95.75
1.Given	311	1.22
3.Same as birth place resident	756	2.97
8.Don't know	16	0.06
total	25,490	100.00

MG03BB Kecamatan code if different

min:	10.00
mean:	344.65
max:	999.00
#obs	1,083
#miss:	24,407

MG03BCX What's the kabupaten name now

missing	24,407	95.75	
1.Given	192	0.75	
3.Same as birth place resident	890	3.49	
8.Don't know	1	0.00	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG03BC Kabupaten code if different

min:	1.00
mean:	28.39
max:	99.00
#obs	1,083
#miss:	24,407

MG03BDX What's the province name now

missing	24,407	95.75	
1.Given	13	0.05	
3.Same as birth place resident	1,069	4.19	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 76

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name value frequency percent

(MG03BDX continued)

8.Don't know	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

MG03BD Provice code if different

min:	11.00
mean:	40.47
max:	99.00
#obs	1,083
#miss:	24,407

MG03BEX What's the country name now

missing	24,407	95.75	
1.Given	1	0.00	
3.Same as birth place resident	1,082	4.24	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG03BE Country code if different

missing	24,407	95.75
0.Indonesia	1,082	4.24
99.Other country	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

MG04 What best describes your birthplace?

1.Village	17,968	70.49
3.Small Town	5,193	20.37
5.Big City	2,272	8.91
8.Don't know	45	0.18
9.Missing	12	0.05
total	25,490	100.00

MG05AX When age 12, Desa/Kel name where lived?

missing	21,784	85.46
1.Given	3,313	13.00
3.Same as current residence	206	0.81
8.Don't Know	178	0.70
9.Missing	9	0.04
total	25,490	100.00

MG04A Age 12 lived same place as born?

1.Yes	21,784	85.46
3.No	3,697	14.50
9.Missing	9	0.04
total	25,490	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG05BX When age 12, Kecmat name where lived?

missing	21,784	85.46
1.Given	2,743	10.76
3.Same as current residence	730	2.86
8.Don't Know	224	0.88
9.Missing	9	0.04
total	25,490	100.00

MG05B HH Kecamatan name when age 12

min:	10.00
mean:	724.69
max:	999.00
#obs	3,706
#miss:	21,784

MG05CX When age 12, Kabupaten name where lived?

missing	21,784	85.46
---------	--------	-------

1.Given	2,162	8.48	
3.Same as current residence	1,508	5.92	
8.Don't Know	27	0.11	
9.Missing	9	0.04	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG05C HH Kabupaten name when age 12

min:	1.00
mean:	71.56
max:	99.00
#obs	3,706
#miss:	21,784

MG05DX When age 12, Province name where lived?

missing	21,784	85.46	
1.Given	999	3.92	
3.Same as current residence	2,694	10.57	
8.Don't Know	4	0.02	
9.Missing	9	0.04	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG05D HH Province name when age 12

min:	11.00
mean:	51.27
max:	99.00
#obs	3,706
#miss:	21,784

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG05EX When age 12, country name where lived?

missing	21,784	85.46	
1.Given	26	0.10	
3.Indonesia	3,671	14.40	
9.Missing	9	0.04	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG05E HH Country name when age 12

missing	21,784	85.46	
0.Indonesia	3,670	14.40	
99.Other country	36	0.14	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG07AX Was Desa/Kel name when 12 the same?

missing	25,232	98.99	
1.Given	103	0.40	
3.Same name as when I was 12		146	0.57
8.Don't Know	9	0.04	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG06 Was name of place where lived changed

missing	21,784	85.46	
1.Yes	258	1.01	
3.No	3,346	13.13	
8.Don't Know	92	0.36	
9.Missing	10	0.04	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG07BX Was kecamatan name when 12 the same?

missing	25,232	98.99	
1.Given	110	0.43	
3.Same name as when I was 12		138	0.54
8.Don't Know	10	0.04	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG07B HH Kecamatan name when 12

min:	10.00
mean:	816.68
max:	999.00
#obs	258
#miss:	25,232

MG07CX Was Kabupaten name when 12 the same?

missing	25,232	98.99	
1.Given	82	0.32	
3.Same name as when I was 12		176	0.69
total	25,490	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG07CX continued)

MG07C HH Kabupaten name when 12

min:	1.00
mean:	78.08

max:	99.00
#obs	258
#miss:	25,232

MG07DX Was Prov name when 12 the same?

missing	25,232	98.99	
1.Given	9	0.04	
3.Same name as when I was 12		248	0.97
8.Don't Know	1	0.00	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG07D HH prov name when 12

min:	12.00
mean:	63.46
max:	99.00
#obs	258
#miss:	25,232

MG07EX Was country name when 12 the same?

missing	25,232	98.99
3.Indonesia	258	1.01
total	25,490	100.00

MG07E HH country name when 12

missing	25,232	98.99
0.Indonesia	256	1.00
99.Other country	2	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

MG08 When you were 12, was the place:

missing	21,784	85.46
1.Village	1,802	7.07
3.Small town	1,204	4.72
5.Big city	689	2.70
8.Don't know	2	0.01
9.Missing	9	0.04
total	25,490	100.00

MG18A IVWR CHECK: Panel resp. of book IIIA?

1.Yes	15,094	59.22
2.Panel without preprinted	2,166	8.50
3.No	8,230	32.29

variable name	value	frequency	percent

	total	25,490	100.00
MG18BB	Kecamatan code		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	110.99	
	max:	999.00	
	#obs	15,095	
	#miss:	10,395	
MG18BC	Kabupaten code		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	27.81	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	15,095	
	#miss:	10,395	
MG18BD	Province code		
	min:	12.00	
	mean:	36.28	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	15,095	
	#miss:	10,395	
MG18BEX	What's country name at IFLS2 (1997)		
	missing	25,490	100.00
	total	25,490	100.00
MG18BE	Country code		
	missing	10,396	40.78
	99.Other country	15,094	59.22
	total	25,490	100.00
MG18DAX	Is that desa name same as IFLS2 (1997)		
	missing	24,833	97.42
	1.Given	194	0.76
	3.Same as IFLS2 (1997)	462	1.81
	8.Don't Know	1	0.00
	total	25,490	100.00
MG18C	Did you know that name is changed		
	missing	10,396	40.78
	1.Yes	657	2.58
	3.No	14,380	56.41
	8.Don't know	54	0.21

9	3	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 81

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG18DBX Is that kec name same as IFLS2 (1997)

missing	24,833	97.42	
1.Given	335	1.31	
3.Same as IFLS2 (1997)	322	1.26	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG18DB Code of kecamatan

min:	10.00
mean:	206.14
max:	999.00
#obs	658
#miss:	24,832

MG18DCX Is that kab name same as IFLS2 (1997)

missing	24,833	97.42	
1.Given	147	0.58	
3.Same as IFLS2 (1997)	509	2.00	
8.Don't Know	1	0.00	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG18DC Code of kabupaten

min:	1.00
mean:	26.46
max:	99.00
#obs	658
#miss:	24,832

MG18DDX Is that prov name same as IFLS2 (1997)

missing	24,833	97.42	
1.Given	2	0.01	
3.Same as IFLS2 (1997)	654	2.57	
8.Don't Know	1	0.00	
total	25,490	100.00	

MG18DD Code of province

min:	12.00
mean:	63.98

max:	99.00
#obs	658
#miss:	24,832

MG18DEX Is that cntry name same as IFLS2 (1997)

missing	24,833	97.42
1.Given	2	0.01
3.Same as IFLS2 (1997)	654	2.57
8.Don't Know	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 82

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG1 Bk 3A Migration (1)-birthplace

variable name value frequency percent

(MG18DEX continued)

MG18DE Code of country

min:	98.00
mean:	99.00
max:	99.00
#obs	657
#miss:	24,833

MG18E Ever moved outside for >= 6 mths

missing	10,396	40.78
1.Yes	1,614	6.33
3.No	13,480	52.88
total	25,490	100.00

MG19B Since age 12 Ever moved?

missing	15,094	59.22
1.Yes	6,639	26.05
3.No	3,747	14.70
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,490	100.00

MG20B Any move out of Desa/kel >=6 mths?

missing	18,851	73.95
1.Yes	6,373	25.00
3.No	266	1.04
total	25,490	100.00

MG20C CAFE GENERATED:# migrations age>=12

min:	0.00
mean:	0.69
max:	17.00
#obs	25,490
#miss:	0

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 83

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name value frequency percent

MG21AX What is the Desa/Kel of this migration?

1.Given	7,510	42.98
3.Same as current residence	8,537	48.85
8.Don't Know	1,424	8.15
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	17,475	100.00

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MG21BX What is Kecamatan of this migration?

1.Given	6,466	37.00
3.Same as current residence	9,488	54.29
8.Don't Know	1,518	8.69
9.Missing	3	0.02
total	17,475	100.00

MG21B Code of kecamatan of this migration

min:	10.00
mean:	226.82
max:	999.00
#obs	17,475
#miss:	0

MG21CX What is Kabupaten of this migration?

1.Given	6,006	34.37
3.Same as current residence	11,131	63.70
8.Don't Know	335	1.92
9.Missing	3	0.02
total	17,475	100.00

MG21C Code of Kabupaten of this migration

min:	1.00
mean:	37.94
max:	99.00
#obs	17,475
#miss:	0

MG21DX What is the Prov of this migration?

1.Given	3,317	18.98
3.Same as current residence	14,045	80.37
8.Don't Know	110	0.63

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG21DX continued)

9.Missing	3	0.02
total	17,475	100.00

MG21D Code of Prov of this migration

min:	11.00
mean:	35.40
max:	99.00
#obs	17,475
#miss:	0

MG21EX Name of country of this migration

1.Given	325	1.86
3.Same as current resident	17,145	98.11
8.Don't Know	2	0.01
9.Missing	3	0.02
total	17,475	100.00

MG21E Code of country of this migration

0.Indonesia	17,197	98.41
98	2	0.01
99.Other country	276	1.58
total	17,475	100.00

MG23AX Are old/new name of Desa/kel the same?

missing	16,977	97.15	
1.Given	139	0.80	
3.Same as above (MG21)	350	2.00	
8.Don't Know	9	0.05	
total	17,475	100.00	

MG22 Is migration place name same as before?

1.Yes	498	2.85	
3.No	16,498	94.41	
8.Don't Know	471	2.70	
9.Missing	8	0.05	
total	17,475	100.00	

MG23BX Are old/new name of kecamatan the same?

missing	16,977	97.15	
1.Given	208	1.19	
3.Same as above (MG21)	279	1.60	
8.Don't Know	11	0.06	
total	17,475	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 85

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG23B Code of kecamtn of migr if different

min:	10.00
mean:	510.05
max:	999.00
#obs	498
#miss:	16,977

MG23CX Are old/new name of Kabupat the same?

missing	16,977	97.15	
1.Given	193	1.10	
3.Same as above (MG21)	303	1.73	
8.Don't Know	2	0.01	
total	17,475	100.00	

MG23C Code of Kabupatn of migr if different

min:	1.00
mean:	49.17
max:	99.00

#obs	498
#miss:	16,977

MG23DX Are old/new name of province the same?

missing	16,977	97.15	
1.Given	6	0.03	
3.Same as above (MG21)		489	2.80
8.Don't Know	3	0.02	
total	17,475	100.00	

MG23D Code of Prov of migr if different

min:	12.00
mean:	48.44
max:	99.00
#obs	498
#miss:	16,977

MG23EX What is country name of this migrtn?

missing	16,977	97.15	
1.Given	4	0.02	
3.Same as above (MG21)		493	2.82
8.Don't Know	1	0.01	
total	17,475	100.00	

MG23E Code of country of migr if different

missing	16,977	97.15
0.Indonesia	493	2.82
98	1	0.01
99.Other country	4	0.02

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 86

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	17,475	100.00
-------	--------	--------

MG24X When did you move here?

1.Given	16,985	97.20
8.Don't know	482	2.76
9.Missing	8	0.05
total	17,475	100.00

MG24MTH Month you moved here

missing	490	2.80
---------	-----	------

1.January	805	4.61
2.February	633	3.62
3.March	609	3.48
4.April	600	3.43
5.May	672	3.85
6.June	1,153	6.60
7.July	1,414	8.09
8.August	1,178	6.74
9.September	685	3.92
10.October	617	3.53
11.November	513	2.94
12.December	656	3.75
98.Don't know	7,448	42.62
99.Missing	2	0.01
total	17,475	100.00

MG24YR Year you moved here

min:	1928.00
mean:	1990.09
max:	2000.00
#obs	16,985
#miss:	490

MG25 How old were you when you moved?

min:	12.00
mean:	31.50
max:	99.00
#obs	490
#miss:	16,985

MG26 Which describes migration place?

1.Village	6,889	39.42
3.Small town	5,320	30.44
5.Big city	5,223	29.89
8.Don't know	36	0.21
9.Missing	7	0.04
total	17,475	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_MG2 Bk 3A Migration (2)-history

variable name value frequency percent

MG27X # kms between old/new places?

1.Enter #of kilometers	9,919	56.76
8.Don't know	7,544	43.17
9.Missing	12	0.07

total	17,475	100.00
-------	--------	--------

MG27 Distance in Kms from old/new place

min:	0.00
mean:	226.29
max:	99995.00
#obs	9,920
#miss:	7,555

MG28 Main reason for move

1.Work related	5,746	32.88
2.Education/training related	1,759	10.07
3.Military career related	251	1.44
4.Marriage	2,470	14.13
5.Pregnancy	54	0.31
6.Death of spouse	42	0.24
7.Sickness of self/spouse	60	0.34
8.Migration with family	1,769	10.12
9.To be closer to family	1,435	8.21
10.Death of other	24	0.14
11.Sickness of other	24	0.14
12.Live with/family member	913	5.22
13.To be independent, separated from par	498	2.85
14.Political disturbance	34	0.19
15.Eviction	54	0.31
16.Like the destination	372	2.13
17.Transmigration	70	0.40
18.Other	860	4.92
19.Dry Season/drought	5	0.03
21.Fire	43	0.25
22.Housing Problem	166	0.95
23.New Housing opportunity	728	4.17
24.Divorce	87	0.50
99.Missing	11	0.06
total	17,475	100.00

MG29X know move related to whose work

missing	11,728	67.11
1.yes	5,747	32.89
total	17,475	100.00

MG29 Whose work was move related to?

missing	11,728	67.11
1.Self	5,056	28.93
2.Husband/Wife	619	3.54

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(MG29 continued)

3.Birth parents	36	0.21
4.Siblings	11	0.06
6.Other family member	12	0.07
7.Not a family member	13	0.07
total	17,475	100.00

MG30 What connection was your move made?

missing	12,419	71.07
1.To get work at destination	2,920	16.71
2.Searh job opportunities due to limit j	1,265	7.24
3.Company transfer/relocation	403	2.31
4.Retirement	6	0.03
5.Other, specify	82	0.47
6.Job problem	212	1.21
7.Be closer to job	167	0.96
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	17,475	100.00

MG31X know move related to whose edu/training

missing	15,466	88.50
1.yes	2,009	11.50
total	17,475	100.00

MG31 Whose educ/training/military career?

missing	15,466	88.50
1.Self	1,898	10.86
2.Husband/Wife	66	0.38
3.Other family member	43	0.25
4.Not a family member	2	0.01
total	17,475	100.00

MG34 Did other HHers move with you?

1.Yes	7,105	40.66
3.No	10,363	59.30
9.Missing	7	0.04
total	17,475	100.00

MG35X know # HH members moved w/ you

missing	10,370	59.34
1.yes	7,105	40.66
total	17,475	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG35 # of HHers who moved with you

min:	1.00
mean:	2.92
max:	18.00
#obs	7,105
#miss:	10,370

MG36 Which HHer move with you when you moved?

Variable MG36 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, MG36 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, MG36 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable MG36 :
- A..Husband/Wife
 - B..Father
 - C..Mother
 - D..Brother
 - E..Sister
 - F..Parents-in-Law
 - G..Children
 - H..Other Family Member
 - I..Not Family Member

MG39 Did you move after this?

1.Yes	9,417	53.89
3.No	8,058	46.11
total	17,475	100.00

MODULE survey module

MOVENUM # of migrations since age 12

min:	1.00
mean:	2.12
max:	16.00
#obs	17,475
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS3 version

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_PK1 Bk 3A HH decision making (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
-------	-----------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

MODULE	survey module		
--------	---------------	--	--

PK00A	Are you currently married?		
-------	----------------------------	--	--

1.Yes	16,546	76.12
3.No	5,186	23.86
9	4	0.02
total	21,736	100.00

PK00B	Does spouse live in HH?		
-------	-------------------------	--	--

missing	5,190	23.88
1.Yes	15,878	73.05
3.No	668	3.07
total	21,736	100.00

PK01	Do you receive money from work?		
------	---------------------------------	--	--

missing	5,858	26.95
1.Yes	10,850	49.92
3.No	5,027	23.13
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	21,736	100.00

PK02	Are you free to spend on HH expenses?		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

missing	10,886	50.08
1.Yes, all HH expenses	5,490	25.26
2.Yes, some HH expenses	2,998	13.79
3.Yes, daily expenses	879	4.04
5.No	1,483	6.82
total	21,736	100.00

PK03	Are you free to spend on non HH exp.?		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

missing	10,886	50.08
1.Yes	2,143	9.86
3.No	8,707	40.06
total	21,736	100.00

PK04X Do you keep money for personal use?

missing	19,593	90.14
1.Enter money you keep	2,011	9.25

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 91

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_PK1 Bk 3A HH decision making (1)

variable name value frequency percent

(PK04X continued)

7.refused	1	0.00
9.Missing	131	0.60
total	21,736	100.00

PK04 Amount of money kept for personal use

min:	0.00
mean:	133773.39
max:	30000000.0
#obs	2,011
#miss:	19,725

PK05X Knows % kept

missing	21,605	99.40
1.Enter percentage	68	0.31
8.Don't know	63	0.29
total	21,736	100.00

PK05 % of money kept for personal use

min:	1.00
mean:	27.84
max:	100.00
#obs	68
#miss:	21,668

PK06 Estimate the % that you kept

missing	21,673	99.71
1.Only a little (less than 10 %)	50	0.23
2.Some (approximately 25 %)	7	0.03
3.About half	2	0.01
4.More than half	3	0.01
9.Missing	1	0.00

missing	21,337	98.16
1.Enter percentage	139	0.64
8.Don't know	259	1.19
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	21,736	100.00

PK09 % kept by spouse for personal use

min:	1.00
mean:	26.68
max:	100.00
#obs	139
#miss:	21,597

PK10 Estimate the % kept by your spouse

missing	21,476	98.80
1.Only (less than 10 %)	187	0.86
2.Some (aproximately 25 %)	39	0.18
3.Aproximately half	15	0.07
4.More than half	15	0.07
8.Other	1	0.00
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	21,736	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 93

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_PK1 Bk 3A HH decision making (1)

variable name value frequency percent

PK12 Ivw Chk: R and sp recieve money?

missing	5,858	26.95
1.Yes	6,333	29.14
3.No	9,544	43.91
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	21,736	100.00

PK13 Money you receive > or < than spouse's?

missing	15,403	70.86
1.Much less regular	88	0.40
2.A little less regular	1,786	8.22
3.About the same	2,687	12.36
4.A little more regular	1,668	7.67
5.Much more regular	104	0.48
total	21,736	100.00

PK14 OK to take money from sp's wallet?

missing	5,858	26.95
1.Yes	2,897	13.33
3.No	12,722	58.53
6.Spouse never has money	209	0.96
7.Refuse to answer	49	0.23
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	21,736	100.00

PK15 Do you take money from sp's wallet?

missing	5,858	26.95
1.Often	672	3.09
2.Sometimes	1,986	9.14
3.Rarely	1,347	6.20
4.Never	11,872	54.62
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	21,736	100.00

PK15A Spouse upset if you take money?

missing	5,858	26.95
1.Yes	3,328	15.31
3.No	12,548	57.73
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	21,736	100.00

PK16 Would you feel OK if sp took money?

missing	5,858	26.95
1.Yes	4,758	21.89
3.No	11,119	51.15
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	21,736	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 94

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_PK1 Bk 3A HH decision making (1)

variable name value frequency percent

PK17 Has spouse taken \$ while you not home?

missing	5,858	26.95
1.Often	746	3.43
2.Sometimes	2,271	10.45
3.Rarely	1,583	7.28
4.Never	11,277	51.88
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	21,736	100.00

PK17A Would you be upset if sp took money?

variable name	value	frequency	percent
HHID00	2000 Household ID		
PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
MODULE	survey module		
PK18	HHM who decides whether to buy item		
PK2TYPE	PK18 Indicator for decision domain		
VERSION	IFLS3 version		

variable name	value	frequency	percent
HHID00	2000 Household ID		
PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
MODULE	survey module		
PK20AX	Ivr: Was father alive when you married?		
	missing	5,351	12.50
	1.yes	33,049	77.20
	3.no	4,404	10.29

9.missing	4	0.01
total	42,808	100.00

PK20A Was your father alive when you married?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.49
max:	9.00
#obs	42,808
#miss:	0

PK20BX Ivr: Was mother alive when you married?

missing	10,702	25.00
1.yes	29,635	69.23
3.no	2,469	5.77
9.missing	2	0.00
total	42,808	100.00

PK20B Was your mother alive when you married?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.25
max:	9.00
#obs	42,808
#miss:	0

PK20CX Ivr: Father-in-law alive when you marrd?

missing	5,351	12.50
1.yes	33,057	77.22
3.no	4,396	10.27
9.missing	4	0.01
total	42,808	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 98

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_PK3 Bk 3A HH decision making (3)

variable name value frequency percent

PK20C Father-in-law alive when you married?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.48
max:	9.00
#obs	42,808
#miss:	0

PK20DX Was mother-n-law alive when you married?

missing	10,702	25.00
---------	--------	-------

1.yes	29,593	69.13
3.no	2,511	5.87
9.missing	2	0.00
total	42,808	100.00

PK20D Mother-in-law alive when you married?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.25
max:	9.00
#obs	42,808
#miss:	0

PK21 Comp. status of parents & parents in-law

min:	1.00
mean:	3.65
max:	9.00
#obs	42,808
#miss:	0

PK3TYPE socio-economic chars to compared

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 99

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

SR01 During past 24 mths have you taken trip?

1.Yes	17,886	70.17
3.No	7,595	29.80
9.Missing	9	0.04
total	25,490	100.00

SR02 Did trip cross village border/1st 1 mnth

SR02A Int. check: Resp's status and # of trip

SR02B Int. check: recent residence

SR02C # trips lasting more than 1 mnth

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 100
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A SR1

SR03A Took how many trips last 24 months

VERSION	IFLS3 version
---------	---------------

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 101
book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_SR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
SR03AX	What was the name of village dest.		
	1.Given	969	22.03
	3.Same as current resident	3,186	72.43
	8.Don't know	244	5.55
	total	4,399	100.00
PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
MODULE	survey module		
SR03BX	What was the name of Kecamatan dest.		
	1.Given	859	19.53
	3.Same as current resident	3,264	74.20
	8.Don't know	275	6.25
	9.Missing	1	0.02
	total	4,399	100.00
SR03CX	What was the name of Kabupaten dest.		
	1.Given	899	20.44
	3.Same as current resident	3,421	77.77
	8.Don't know	79	1.80
	total	4,399	100.00
SR03DX	What was the name of Province dest.		
	1.Given	580	13.18
	3.Same as current resident	3,798	86.34
	8.Don't know	21	0.48
	total	4,399	100.00
SR03EX	Knows code of country		
	1.yes	63	1.43
	3.no	4,335	98.55
	8.don't know	1	0.02
	total	4,399	100.00
SR04AX	Name of village before taking a trip?		
	missing	1,289	29.30

1.Given	2,190	49.78
3.Same as current resident	742	16.87
8.Don't know	174	3.96

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 102

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SR04AX continued)

9.Missing	4	0.09
total	4,399	100.00

SR04BX Name of Kecamatan before taking a trip?

missing	1,289	29.30
1.Given	1,814	41.24
3.Same as current resident	1,109	25.21
8.Don't know	183	4.16
9.Missing	4	0.09
total	4,399	100.00

SR04CX Name of kabupaten before taking a trip?

missing	1,289	29.30
1.Given	1,457	33.12
3.Same as current resident	1,604	36.46
8.Don't know	45	1.02
9.Missing	4	0.09
total	4,399	100.00

SR04DX Name of Province before taking a trip?

missing	1,289	29.30
1.Given	752	17.09
3.Same as current resident	2,329	52.94
8.Don't know	25	0.57
9.Missing	4	0.09
total	4,399	100.00

SR04EX Name of Country before taking a trip?

missing	1,289	29.30
1.Given	95	2.16
3.Same as current resident	3,011	68.45
9.Missing	4	0.09
total	4,399	100.00

SR05MTH What mnth did you go to destination?

1.January	351	7.98
-----------	-----	------

2.February	304	6.91
3.March	292	6.64
4.April	272	6.18
5.May	304	6.91
6.June	378	8.59
7.July	480	10.91
8.August	478	10.87
9.September	300	6.82
10.October	304	6.91
11.November	248	5.64
12.December	277	6.30
98.Don't know	410	9.32

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 103

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SR05MTH continued)

99.Missing	1	0.02
total	4,399	100.00

SR05YR What year did you go to destination?

min:	1998.00
mean:	1999.28
max:	2000.00
#obs	4,399
#miss:	0

SR06 Length of time at last destination

min:	0.50
mean:	9.78
max:	98.00
#obs	3,463
#miss:	936

SR06X How long were you at destination?

1.Given	3,461	78.68
3.The last destination is current reside	937	21.30
missing	1	0.02
total	4,399	100.00

SR06B Interview's note length at dest. (SR06)

1.SR06>=6 Months	2,376	54.01
3.SR06>=6 Months	276	6.27
5.SR06<6 Months	1,747	39.71
total	4,399	100.00

SR07 What is the place?

missing	2,376	54.01
1.Village	961	21.85
3.Small town	523	11.89
5.Big city	520	11.82
8.Don't know	17	0.39
9.Missing	2	0.05
total	4,399	100.00

SR08X Knows distance from previous place

missing	2,376	54.01
1.Value given	938	21.32
8.Don't know	1,081	24.57
9.Missing	4	0.09
total	4,399	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 104

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SR08 Distance from previous place to dest.

min:	0.30
mean:	317.23
max:	9995.00
#obs	938
#miss:	3,461

SR09 Did you take the trip with other HHer

missing	2,376	54.01
1.Yes	693	15.75
3.No	1,325	30.12
9.Missing	5	0.11
total	4,399	100.00

SR10 Who travelled with you on the trip?

Variable SR10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, SR10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, SR10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable SR10 : A.Husband/wife

B.Father
 C.Mother
 D.Brother
 E.Sister
 F.Parents in-law
 G.Children
 H.Other family members
 I.Not a family member
 Z.Missing

SR11 # persons were on trip?

missing	3,706	84.25
1	239	5.43
2	182	4.14
3	151	3.43
4	50	1.14
5	34	0.77
6	18	0.41
7	2	0.05
8	2	0.05
9	5	0.11
10	6	0.14
13	1	0.02
20	1	0.02

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 105

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SR11 continued)

60	2	0.05
total	4,399	100.00

SR12 What was the purpose of your trip?

missing	2,372	53.92
1.Work related	672	15.28
2.Education/training-related	170	3.86
3.Military career-related	4	0.09
4.Family-related	489	11.12
5.Political disturbance	7	0.16
6.Eviction	3	0.07
7.Like the destination	77	1.75
8.Return trip/homebound	480	10.91
9.Other, specify	79	1.80
10.Disaster	7	0.16
11.Opportunity for new house	34	0.77

99.Missing	5	0.11
total	4,399	100.00

SR13 Whose work

missing	3,735	84.91
1.Self	590	13.41
2.Husband/Wife	60	1.36
3.Birth parents	8	0.18
4.Siblings	1	0.02
99.Missing	5	0.11
total	4,399	100.00

SR14 In what connection was your trip made?

missing	3,809	86.59
1.Getting job at destination	317	7.21
2.Looking for new job at destination	128	2.91
3.Job exchanged/Mutation	19	0.43
4.Retired	1	0.02
5.Other, specify	8	0.18
6.Problem of Job	69	1.57
7.Nearer work place	34	0.77
10.end of job contract	14	0.32
total	4,399	100.00

SR15 Whose educ/training/military career?

missing	4,237	96.32
1.Self	156	3.55
2.Husband/wife	2	0.05
3.Other family member	4	0.09
total	4,399	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 106

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SR16 What was the purpose?

missing	4,020	91.38
1.Marriage	72	1.64
2.Pregnancy	13	0.30
3.Death	5	0.11
4.Sickness	15	0.34
5.Divorce	6	0.14
6.Courtesy call	148	3.36
7.Other, specify	31	0.70
8.Return home	17	0.39
9.Follow family members	72	1.64

total	4,399	100.00
-------	-------	--------

SR17 Took another trip lstng > than 1 mnth?

1.Yes	1,446	32.87
3.No	2,953	67.13
total	4,399	100.00

SR18 Int.'s note: SR03

missing	40	0.91
1.This residence	3,123	70.99
3.Not this residence	1,236	28.10
total	4,399	100.00

SR_NUM # of Circulation

min:	1.00
mean:	1.37
max:	8.00
#obs	4,399
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 107

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SW

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

SW01 On which econ step are you today

1.Step 1	1,202	4.72
2.Step 2	5,280	20.71
3.Step 3	14,404	56.51
4.Step 4	4,193	16.45
5.Step 5	252	0.99
6.Step 6	76	0.30
8.Don't know	80	0.31

9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

SW02 On which econ step were you 1 year ago

1.Step 1	1,280	5.02
2.Step 2	5,961	23.39
3.Step 3	12,767	50.09
4.Step 4	4,599	18.04
5.Step 5	630	2.47
6.Step 6	64	0.25
8.Don't know	186	0.73
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

SW03 On which econ step will you be in 1 yr

1.Step 1	717	2.81
2.Step 2	3,776	14.81
3.Step 3	11,454	44.94
4.Step 4	6,927	27.18
5.Step 5	1,609	6.31
6.Step 6	208	0.82
8.Don't know	796	3.12
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

SW04 Standard of living: which statement true

1.It is less than adequate for my needs	4,059	15.92
2.It is just adequate for my needs	17,505	68.67
3.It is more than adequate for my needs	3,915	15.36
8.Don't know	7	0.03

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 108

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SW

variable name value frequency percent

(SW04 continued)

9.Missing	4	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

SW05 Food consumption: which statement true

1.It is less than adequate for my needs	2,374	9.31
2.It is just adequate for my needs	18,602	72.98
3.It is more than adequate for my needs	4,505	17.67
8.Don't know	5	0.02
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

SW06 Health status: which statement is true

1.It is less care	2,837	11.13
2.Good care	21,636	84.88
3.Very good care	1,006	3.95
8.Don't know	7	0.03
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

SW07 Child under 15 years living in this HH

1.Yes	11,297	44.32
3.No	14,193	55.68
total	25,490	100.00

SW08 Chld's lvng stndrd: which statement true

missing	14,193	55.68
1.It is less than adequate for child nee	1,432	5.62
2.It is just adequate for child needs	8,276	32.47
3.It is more than adequate for child nee	1,584	6.21
8.Don't know	4	0.02
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

SW09 Chld's food cnsmt: which statement true

missing	14,193	55.68
1.It is less than adequate for child nee	960	3.77
2.It is just adequate for child needs	8,570	33.62
3.It is more than adequate for child nee	1,763	6.92
8.Don't know	3	0.01
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

SW10 Chld's health: which statement true

missing	14,193	55.68
1.It is less care	715	2.81
2.Good Care	10,158	39.85
3.Very good care	420	1.65

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 109

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_SW

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SW10 continued)

8.Don't know	3	0.01
9.Missing	1	0.00

total	25,490	100.00
-------	--------	--------

SW11 Chld's education: which statement true

missing	14,193	55.68
1.It is less than adequate for children	1,176	4.61
2.It is just adequate for children needs	7,264	28.50
3.It is more than adequate for children	1,094	4.29
6.Not applicable	1,528	5.99
8.Don't know	232	0.91
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

SW12 Since crisis, what improved HH welfare

SW13 Since crisis, what is biggest problem

SW14 Still poor people in this village?

1.Yes	20,353	79.85
3.No	5,137	20.15
total	25,490	100.00

SW15 If yes, is the # small or large

missing	5,137	20.15
1.Few/Small	12,319	48.33
3.Many/large	8,029	31.50
9.Missing	5	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

SW16A Why poor: stupid/no school?

missing	5,137	20.15
1.Yes	16,336	64.09
3.No	4,016	15.76
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

SW16B Why poor: too lazy to work?

missing	5,137	20.15
1.Yes	12,191	47.83
3.No	8,161	32.02
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SW16C Why poor: came from a poor family?

missing	5,137	20.15
1.Yes	15,863	62.23
3.No	4,489	17.61
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

SW16D Why poor: rich don't give to the poor?

missing	5,137	20.15
1.Yes	9,813	38.50
3.No	10,539	41.35
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

SW16E Why poor: government laissez-faire?

missing	5,137	20.15
1.Yes	8,743	34.30
3.No	11,608	45.54
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,490	100.00

SW16F Why poor: did not have an opportunity?

missing	5,137	20.15
1.Yes	12,712	49.87
3.No	7,640	29.97
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

SW16G Why poor: Other, specify ?

missing	5,137	20.15
1.Yes	2,460	9.65
3.No	17,892	70.19
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,490	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 111

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK1 Bk 3A Work history (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

TK01 Primary activity during past week

1.Working/trying to get work/helping to	15,089	59.20
2.Job searching	526	2.06
3.Attending school	2,182	8.56
4.Housekeeping	5,252	20.60
5.Retired	874	3.43
6.Other, specify	13	0.05
7.Sick/disabled	159	0.62
8.on vacation	39	0.15
9.stay at home	1,256	4.93
10.voluntary/religious activities	14	0.05
11.traveling	80	0.31
99.Missing	6	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

TK02 Worked for pay at least 1 hr last week?

missing	15,087	59.19
1.Yes	942	3.70
3.No	9,456	37.10
9.Missing	5	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

TK03 Have job but didn't work last week?

missing	16,029	62.88
1.Yes	953	3.74
3.No	8,503	33.36
9.Missing	5	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

TK04 Worked in family-owned bus. last week?

missing	16,982	66.62
1.Yes	351	1.38
3.No	8,152	31.98
9.Missing	5	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK05 Ever worked before?

missing	17,333	68.00
1.Yes	3,096	12.15
3.No	5,057	19.84
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

TK06A Was your last work after 1995?

missing	22,390	87.84
1.Yes	1,789	7.02
3.No	1,307	5.13
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	25,490	100.00

TK07X knows year worked for last time?

missing	24,179	94.86
1.yes	1,311	5.14
total	25,490	100.00

TK07 Year you worked for last time

min:	1936.00
mean:	2097.55
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,311
#miss:	24,179

TK08 Why haven't you wrked again since?

Variable TK08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TK08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TK08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable TK08 :

- A.Retirement
- B.Prolonged sickness
- C.Handicap
- D.Marriage
- E.Too old
- F.Have a child
- G.Other
- N.Family responsibilities
- O.Forbidden

P.Other family reason
Q.Fired
R.Cannot find work
S.Do not want to work

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 113

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK1 Bk 3A Work history (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK15 Primary work status - last job

missing	24,179	94.86	
1.Self-employed	235	0.92	
2.Self employed with HHmember assistant	90	0.35	
3.Self-employed with employee/fixed work	4	0.02	
4.Government worker	136	0.53	
5.Private worker	662	2.60	
6.Unpaid family worker	180	0.71	
9.Missing	4	0.02	
total	25,490	100.00	

TK16AX Approx montly income from last job

missing	24,359	95.56	
1.Amount given	1,010	3.96	
7.refused	1	0.00	
9.Missing	120	0.47	
total	25,490	100.00	

TK16A Amount of montly income from last job

min:	0.00
mean:	232720.73
max:	60000000.0
#obs	1,010
#miss:	24,480

TK16B Source of income from last job

missing	24,359	95.56	
1.Wage	750	2.94	
3.Net profit (after taking out costs)	301	1.18	
5.Gross income (including operating cost	76	0.30	
9.Missing	4	0.02	
total	25,490	100.00	

VERSION IFLS3 version

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
-------	-----------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

MODULE	survey module		
--------	---------------	--	--

TK19A	What does company produce: job 1?		
-------	-----------------------------------	--	--

TK19AA	What field of work: job 1?		
--------	----------------------------	--	--

TK19B	What does company produce: job 2?		
-------	-----------------------------------	--	--

TK19BA	What field of work: job 2?		
--------	----------------------------	--	--

TK20A	What are your main duties: job 1?		
-------	-----------------------------------	--	--

TK20AAX	Knows # people at workplace: job 1		
---------	------------------------------------	--	--

1.Given	17,248	99.51
7.refused	1	0.01
8.Don't Know	1	0.01
9.Missing	83	0.48
total	17,333	100.00

TK20AA	# people at workplce: job 1		
--------	-----------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	46.57
max:	43143.00
#obs	17,248
#miss:	85

TK20AB	Code of main duties: job 2		
--------	----------------------------	--	--

TK20B What are your main duties: job 2

TK20BAX Knows # people at workplace: job 2

missing	13,412	77.38
1.Given	3,893	22.46
9.Missing	28	0.16

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 115

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

(TK20BAX continued)

total	17,333	100.00
-------	--------	--------

TK20BA # people at wrkplace: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	24.41
max:	75000.00
#obs	3,893
#miss:	13,440

TK20BB Code of main duties: job 2

TK21AX Prim Job: knows # hrs wkd last wk

1.yes	16,137	93.10
3.no	1,196	6.90
total	17,333	100.00

TK21A Total # hrs worked last week: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	38.77
max:	999.00
#obs	17,333
#miss:	0

TK21BX Side Job: knows # hrs wkd last wk

missing	13,412	77.38
1.yes	2,986	17.23
3.no	935	5.39
total	17,333	100.00

TK21B Total # hrs worked last week: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	17.30
max:	999.00
#obs	3,921
#miss:	13,412

TK22AX Prim Job: knows # hrs wkd normal wk

1.yes	17,312	99.88
3.no	21	0.12
total	17,333	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 116

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK22A Normal tot hrs worked per week: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	43.83
max:	999.00
#obs	17,333
#miss:	0

TK22BX Side Job: knows # hrs wkd normal wk

missing	13,412	77.38
1.yes	3,894	22.47
3.no	27	0.16
total	17,333	100.00

TK22B Normal tot hrs workd per week: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	26.92
max:	999.00
#obs	3,921
#miss:	13,412

TK23A Approx tot weeks worked per year: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	40.54
max:	99.00
#obs	17,333
#miss:	0

TK23A2X # of yrs wkd for that prim job

1.yes	16,716	96.44
-------	--------	-------

3.no	617	3.56
total	17,333	100.00

TK23A2 # years have you worked on: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	10.03
max:	99.90
#obs	17,333
#miss:	0

TK23AX Prim Job: knows # wks wkd last yr

1.yes	17,305	99.84
3.no	28	0.16
total	17,333	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 117

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK23B Approx tot weeks worked per year: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	31.59
max:	99.00
#obs	3,921
#miss:	13,412

TK23B2X # of yrs wkd for that side job

missing	13,412	77.38
1.yes	3,793	21.88
3.no	128	0.74
total	17,333	100.00

TK23B2 # years have you worked on: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	8.93
max:	99.90
#obs	3,922
#miss:	13,411

TK23BX Side Job: knows # wks wkd last yr

missing	13,412	77.38
1.yes	3,907	22.54
3.no	14	0.08
total	17,333	100.00

TK24A What is your working status: job 1

1.Self-employed	3,910	22.56	
2.Self employed with HHmember assistant	2,918	16.83	
3.Self-employed with employee/fixed work	236	1.36	
4.Government worker	1,152	6.65	
5.Private worker	6,456	37.25	
6.Unpaid family worker	2,659	15.34	
9.Missing	2	0.01	
total	17,333	100.00	

TK24A2 By what system were you paid: job 1

missing	9,723	56.10	
1.By piece	738	4.26	
2.Per day or hour	1,446	8.34	
3.Per week or month	4,767	27.50	
4.Exchange labor	10	0.06	
5.Share of harvest/output	260	1.50	
6.By the job	313	1.81	
7.In kind of goods	55	0.32	
8.Other	19	0.11	
99.Missing	2	0.01	
total	17,333	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 118

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK24B What is your working status: job 2

missing	13,412	77.38	
1.Self-employed	1,320	7.62	
2.Self employed with HHmember assistant	869	5.01	
3.Self-employed with employee/fixed work	78	0.45	
4.Government worker	48	0.28	
5.Private worker	1,013	5.84	
6.Unpaid family worker	592	3.42	
9.Missing	1	0.01	
total	17,333	100.00	

TK24B2 By what system were you paid: job 2

missing	16,270	93.87	
1.By piece	204	1.18	
2.Per day or hour	444	2.56	
3.Per week or month	240	1.38	
4.Exchange labor	1	0.01	

5.Share of harvest/output	56	0.32
6.By the job	96	0.55
7.In kind	10	0.06
8.Other	12	0.07
total	17,333	100.00

TK25A1X Knows net salary last mnth?: job 1

missing	9,723	56.10
1.Given	7,576	43.71
7.refused	14	0.08
9.Missing	20	0.12
total	17,333	100.00

TK25A1 Net salary last mnth?: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	370172.31
max:	15600000.0
#obs	7,576
#miss:	9,757

TK25A2X Knows net salary last year?: job 1

missing	9,723	56.10
1.Given	7,542	43.51
7	14	0.08
9.Missing	54	0.31
total	17,333	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 119

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

TK25A2 Net salary last year: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	3911592.06
max:	180000000
#obs	7,542
#miss:	9,791

TK25A3A Received meals from your employer: job 1

missing	9,723	56.10
1.Yes	2,730	15.75
3.No	4,875	28.13
9.Missing	5	0.03
total	17,333	100.00

```
min: 0.00
mean: 1.70
max: 9.00
#obs 2,730
#miss 14,603
```

missing	9,723	56.10
1.Yes	672	3.88
3.No	6,934	40.00
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	17,333	100.00

missing	9,723	56.10
1.Yes	527	3.04
3.No	7,079	40.84
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	17,333	100.00

min:	1.00
mean:	2.95
max:	9.00
#obs	7,610
#miss:	9,723

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

min:	1.00
mean:	2.71
max:	9.00
#obs	7,610
#miss:	9,723

min:	1.00
mean:	2.61
max:	9.00
#obs	7,610

#miss: 9,723

TK25A3E2 Emp. provided hlth ins. policy: job 1

min: 1.00
mean: 2.60
max: 9.00
#obs 7,610
#miss: 9,723

TK25A3E3 Emp. provided hlth clinic: job 1

min: 1.00
mean: 2.72
max: 9.00
#obs 7,610
#miss: 9,723

TK25A3F Received credit from employer: job 1

missing	9,723	56.10
1.Yes	2,476	14.28
3.No	5,130	29.60
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	17,333	100.00

TK25B1X Knows net salary last mnth?: job 2

missing	16,271	93.87
1.Given	1,053	6.08
9.Missing	9	0.05
total	17,333	100.00

TK25B1 Net salary last mnth: job 2

min: 0.00
mean: 137399.24
max: 7000000.00
#obs 1,053
#miss: 16,280

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 121

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

TK25B2X Knows net salary last year?: job 2

missing	16,271	93.87
1.Given	1,049	6.05

9.Missing	13	0.08
total	17,333	100.00

TK25B2 Net salary last year: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	2680222.26
max:	5000000000
#obs	1,049
#miss:	16,284

TK25B3A Receives meals from employer: job 2

missing	16,271	93.87
1.Yes	422	2.43
3.No	640	3.69
total	17,333	100.00

TK25B3AB # meals per day: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	1.69
max:	5.00
#obs	422
#miss:	16,911

TK25B3B Received raw food from employer: job 2

missing	16,271	93.87
1.Yes	51	0.29
3.No	1,011	5.83
total	17,333	100.00

TK25B3C Received housing from employer: job 2

missing	16,271	93.87
1.Yes	12	0.07
3.No	1,050	6.06
total	17,333	100.00

TK25B3D1 Received car from employer: job 2

min:	1.00
mean:	2.99
max:	3.00
#obs	1,062
#miss:	16,271

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 122

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25B3D2 Received transport. from employer: job 2

min:	1.00
mean:	2.91
max:	3.00
#obs	1,062
#miss:	16,271

TK25B3E1 Received hlth exp. from employer: job 2

min:	1.00
mean:	2.93
max:	3.00
#obs	1,062
#miss:	16,271

TK25B3E2 Emp. provided hlth ins. policy: job 2

min:	1.00
mean:	2.97
max:	3.00
#obs	1,062
#miss:	16,271

TK25B3E3 Emp. provided hlth clinic: job 2

min:	1.00
mean:	2.98
max:	3.00
#obs	1,062
#miss:	16,271

TK25B3F Received credit from employer: job 2

missing	16,271	93.87
1.Yes	152	0.88
3.No	910	5.25
total	17,333	100.00

TK26AMGX What's last mnth's gross income job1?

missing	17,182	99.13
1.Given	45	0.26
9.Missing	106	0.61
total	17,333	100.00

TK26AMG Last months gross income: Job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	4581408.89
max:	60000000.0
#obs	45

#miss: 17,288

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 123

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK26AMNX What's last month's net profit job 1?

missing	10,269	59.25
1.Given	6,849	39.51
3.Minus	60	0.35
7.refused	2	0.01
8.Don't know (dk)	2	0.01
9.Missing	151	0.87
total	17,333	100.00

TK26AMN Last months net profit: Job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	415074.41
max:	1300000000
#obs	6,909
#miss:	10,424

TK26AYGX What's last year's gross incme: job 1?

missing	17,184	99.14
1.Given	78	0.45
9.Missing	71	0.41
total	17,333	100.00

TK26AYG Apprx gross incme from last yr:Job1

min:	9.00
mean:	19124551.4
max:	7200000000
#obs	78
#miss:	17,255

TK26AYNX What's net profit from last yr: job 1?

missing	10,314	59.50
1.Given	6,872	39.65
3.Minus	40	0.23
7.refused	3	0.02
9.Missing	104	0.60
total	17,333	100.00

TK26AYN Net profit form last year: Job 1


```
min:      32500.00
mean:    2468103.45
max:     14800000.0
#obs      29
#miss:    17,304
```

missing	15,081	87.01
1.Given	2,187	12.62
3.Minus	27	0.16
9.Missing	38	0.22
total	17,333	100.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_TK2 Bk 3A Work history (2)-current job

```
min:      0.00
mean:    3393419.47
max:    1200000000
#obs      2,214
#miss:    15,119
```

1.Yes	12,430	71.71
3.No	4,903	28.29
total	17,333	100.00

1.Yes	3,921	22.62
3.No	13,408	77.36
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	17,333	100.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)
module: B3A_TK3 Bk 3A Work history (3)-history

file:///C:/.../Processed/IDN_2000_IFLS/IDN_2000_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000_hhd_B3A.txt[8/2/2012 1:48:30 PM]

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

TK28X # of years ago

1.1 year ago	19,122	25.00
2.2 years ago	19,122	25.00
3.3 years ago	19,122	25.00
4.4 years ago	19,122	25.00
total	76,488	100.00

TK28 Did you work in that year?

1.Yes	62,709	81.99
3.No	13,744	17.97
8.Don't know	8	0.01
9.Missing	27	0.04
total	76,488	100.00

TK28YR Year of job/last 4 years

min:	1996.00
mean:	1997.50
max:	1999.00
#obs	76,488
#miss:	0

TK29 Was your primary job same as that year?

missing	13,779	18.01
1.Yes	54,818	71.67
3.No	7,891	10.32
total	76,488	100.00

TK31 What does this company produce

TK31AA In what field of work is this job?

TK32 In that yr, what were your main duties?

TK32B Code of main duties

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK3 Bk 3A Work history (3)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK33 Work status in that year

missing	13,779	18.01
1.Self-employed	13,658	17.86
2.Self-employed with unregular worker	10,058	13.15
3.Self-employed with regular worker	796	1.04
4.Government worker	4,527	5.92
5.Private worker/employee	23,987	31.36
6.Unpaid family worker	9,675	12.65
9.Missing	8	0.01
total	76,488	100.00

TK34X Knows net salary from job that yr?

missing	47,966	62.71
1.Given	28,127	36.77
7.refused	49	0.06
9.Missing	346	0.45
total	76,488	100.00

TK34 Net salary from this job at that year

min:	0.00
mean:	348765.23
max:	25000000.0
#obs	28,129
#miss:	48,359

TK35GX Knows mnthly gross inc job 1 that yr

missing	75,243	98.37
1.Gross income given	273	0.36
7.refused	1	0.00
9.Missing	971	1.27
total	76,488	100.00

TK35G Monthly gross income: job1 /that year

min:	0.00
mean:	1125917.65
max:	32000000.0
#obs	273
#miss:	76,215

TK35NX What was montly net profit

missing	51,976	67.95
1.Net profit Given	23,128	30.24
3.Minus	120	0.16
5.out of range	1	0.00
6.inapplicable	2	0.00
7.refused	7	0.01
8.Don't know (dk)	10	0.01

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 128

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK3 Bk 3A Work history (3)-history

variable name value frequency percent

(TK35NX continued)

9.Missing	1,244	1.63
total	76,488	100.00

TK35N Mnthly net profit job 1 that year

min:	0.00
mean:	424318.27
max:	100000000
#obs	23,249
#miss:	53,239

TK36X # hrs/wk did you work

missing	13,779	18.01
1.Given	9,630	12.59
3.Same	53,079	69.40
total	76,488	100.00

TK36 Tot hours/week worked at that year

min:	0.00
mean:	43.75
max:	999.00
#obs	62,709
#miss:	13,779

TK37X Knows # weeks/year worked job 1/that yr

missing	13,779	18.01
1.Given	12,823	16.76
3.Same	49,886	65.22
total	76,488	100.00

TK37 # weeks/year worked job 1 at that yr

2.Self employee helped by unpermanent wo	2,630	3.44
3.Self employee helped by permanent work	184	0.24
4.Government worker	108	0.14
5.Private worker/employee	2,824	3.69
6.Unpaid family worker	1,711	2.24
total	76,488	100.00

TK44X Knows mnthly net salary: job 2/that yr?

missing	73,556	96.17
1.Total amount given	2,862	3.74
5.out of range	4	0.01
8.Don't know	65	0.08
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	76,488	100.00

TK44 Monthly net salary: job 2/that year

min:	0.00
mean:	184658.25
max:	7000000.00
#obs	2,886
#miss:	73,602

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 130

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK3 Bk 3A Work history (3)-history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK45GX Knows mnthly gross inc job 2 that yr

missing	76,206	99.63
1.Gross income given	51	0.07
9.Missing	231	0.30
total	76,488	100.00

TK45G Monthly gross income: Job2/that year

min:	10000.00
mean:	779000.00
max:	6000000.00
#obs	51
#miss:	76,437

TK45NX What was mntly net profit job2/that yr?

missing	69,974	91.48
1.Net profit given	6,162	8.06
3.Minus	66	0.09
5.out of range	2	0.00
8.Don't know (dk)	2	0.00

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
-------	-----------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

MODULE	survey module		
--------	---------------	--	--

TK47XX	IVW NOTE: PANEL RESPONDENT OF BOOK III		
--------	--	--	--

1.Yes	14,516	71.04
3.No	5,917	28.96
total	20,433	100.00

TK47	When did you begin working?		
------	-----------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00
mean:	2.00
max:	9.00
#obs	5,917
#miss:	14,516

TK48X	knows yr started first full time job		
-------	--------------------------------------	--	--

missing	15,560	76.15
1.yes	4,873	23.85
total	20,433	100.00

TK48	Age you began fulltime work		
------	-----------------------------	--	--

min:	1920.00
mean:	1989.92
max:	2000.00
#obs	4,873
#miss:	15,560

TK49X	knows age started first full time job		
-------	---------------------------------------	--	--

missing	20,091	98.33
1.yes	342	1.67
total	20,433	100.00

TK49 Age you began fulltime work

min:	6.00
mean:	48.77
max:	9999.00
#obs	343
#miss:	20,090

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 133

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name value frequency percent

TK51 In what field of work was this job?

TK52 What were daily duties:first job?

TK52B Code of main duties

TK53X First Job: knows # hrs wkd normal wk

missing	15,218	74.48
1.yes	5,215	25.52
total	20,433	100.00

TK53 Hours/week worked: first job

min:	1.00
mean:	50.49
max:	999.00
#obs	5,215
#miss:	15,218

TK54X First job: knows # wks wk per year

missing	15,218	74.48
1.yes	5,215	25.52
total	20,433	100.00

TK54 Weeks/year worked: first job

min:	1.00
mean:	39.54
max:	99.00
#obs	5,215
#miss:	15,218

TK55 Work status in first job

missing	15,218	74.48
1.Self-employed	620	3.03
2.Self employed and assist by householde	237	1.16
3.Self employed and assist by employee/r	15	0.07
4.Government worker/employee	278	1.36
5.Private worker/employee	3,395	16.62
6.Unpaid family worker	666	3.26
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	20,433	100.00

TK56X What was mnthly net pay in first job?

missing	16,756	82.00
1.Net income given	3,564	17.44
7.refused	4	0.02

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 134

book: 3A - Adult Individual Book (Part A)

module: B3A_TK4 Bk 3A Work history (4)-first job

variable name value frequency percent

(TK56X continued)

9.Missing	109	0.53
total	20,433	100.00

TK56 Monthly net salary in first job

min:	0.00
mean:	178258.23
max:	8000000.00
#obs	3,565
#miss:	16,868

TK57GX What was monthly gross income/first job?

missing	20,330	99.50
1.Gross income given	8	0.04
9.Missing	95	0.46
total	20,433	100.00

TK57G Monthly gross income in first job

min:	0.00
mean:	485625.00
max:	1600000.00
#obs	8
#miss:	20,425

TK57NX Knows mnthly net profit on job 1

missing	19,561	95.73
1.Net profit given	766	3.75
3.no	1	0.00
5.out of range	1	0.00
8.Don't know	1	0.00
9.Missing	103	0.50
total	20,433	100.00

TK57N Monthly net profit on first job

min:	0.00
mean:	350784.57
max:	45000000.0
#obs	767
#miss:	19,666

VERSION IFLS3 version

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: 3B
TOPIC: ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK (PART B)

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 3B
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Part B)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B3B_AK	Bk 3B Health insurance	39004
B3B_BA0	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents	25470
B3B_BA1	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers	11894
B3B_BA2	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (3)-sibs (summary)	25470
B3B_BA3	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (4)-sibs (roster)	72689
B3B_BA4	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (5)-sibs (transfers)	25470
B3B_BA5	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (6)-kids (summary)	25470
B3B_BA6	Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)	12397
B3B_BH1		25470
B3B_BH2		3335
B3B_COV	Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)	25829
B3B_KK	Bk 3B Self assessed health	25470

B3B_KM	Bk 3B Smoking	25470
B3B_MA1	Bk 3B Acute morbidity	369397
B3B_MA2	Bk 3B Morbidity-symptoms	25470
B3B_PM1	Bk 3B Community participation (1)	40688
B3B_PM3	Bk 3B Community participation (3)	219582
B3B_PM4		25470
B3B_PS	Bk 3B Self-treatment	127242
B3B_RJ1	Bk 3B Outpatient care (1)-use	65762
B3B_RJ2	Bk 3B Outpatient care (2)-events	5503
B3B_RJ3		25470
B3B_RJ4		25470
B3B_RN1	Bk 3B Hospitalization (1)-use	27950
B3B_RN2	Bk 3B Hospitalization (2)-events	673
B3B_TF		76410

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

B O O K : 3B
T O P I C : Adult Individual Book (Part B)

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides
Variable name : Typically the question number
Label : Describes variable
Variable coding is described as follows:
Value : Meaning of values for coded variables
Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm

that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK B3B

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. It is split into two parts, A and B, because the book is very long and few respondents were willing or able to complete all modules in a single sitting. By splitting the books, we had more control over when breaks were taken.

All adult respondents are supposed to complete Book 3. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3. Those questions are in Book 3P.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO COMBINE INFORMATION IN BOOK 3 (A or B) WITH THE PROXY INFORMATION IN BOOK 3P TO OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF INDIVIDUAL RESPONSES. THE INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT PROXY RESPONSES ARE INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSES.

The respondent to this book is recorded in PID00 which is a unique person identifier within this household in IFLS3. It is the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID00 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS3.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS3, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : 3B
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Part B)

with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, or 2+, PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS3, PIDLINK is made up of HHID00 and PID00.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

Respondents who completed Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as PANEL respondents. Respondents who did not complete Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as NEW respondents. In general, PANEL respondents were not asked to repeat retrospective histories that were collected in earlier waves of IFLS; these sections were administered only to NEW respondents. The work history (TK) module is an exception to this rule.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_AK Bk 3B Health insurance

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
-------	-----------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

AK01	Received hlth benefits/hlth insurance?		
------	--	--	--

1.Yes	16,203	41.54
3.No	22,800	58.46
8.Don't know	1	0.00
total	39,004	100.00

AK02	Does program include these benefits?		
------	--------------------------------------	--	--

missing	22,801	58.46
1.Yes	4,333	11.11
3.No	11,860	30.41
8.Don't know	9	0.02
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	39,004	100.00

AK03X Know when benefit began?

missing	34,671	88.89
1.Given	4,207	10.79
8.Don't know	125	0.32
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	39,004	100.00

AK03 Year when benefit began

min:	1938.00
mean:	1990.90
max:	2000.00
#obs	4,207
#miss:	34,797

AK04 Type outpatient visits covd by benefit

Variable AK04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, AK04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AK04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable AK04 : A.Puskesmas or pustu
 B.Private provider
 C.General hospital

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_AK Bk 3B Health insurance

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F.Other

AK05 Who else in HH is covered by benfit?

Variable AK05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, AK05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AK05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable AK05 : A.Spouse
 B.Oldest child
 C.2nd oldest child
 D.3rd oldest child
 E.Other child
 F.Other
 G.No one

AK06 Since Jan. 1, 2000 lost any hlth ins.?

1.Yes	1,330	3.41
3.No	37,674	96.59
total	39,004	100.00

AK07 What benefit/health ins. lost

missing	37,674	96.59
1.Yes	291	0.75
3.No	1,037	2.66
8.Don't know	2	0.01
total	39,004	100.00

AK08X When did the benefits end

missing	38,713	99.25
1.Given	277	0.71
8.Don't know	14	0.04
total	39,004	100.00

AK08MTH Month benefits/health insurance lost

missing	38,727	99.29
1.January	37	0.09
2.February	11	0.03
3.March	22	0.06
4.April	18	0.05
5.May	20	0.05
6.June	22	0.06

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_AK Bk 3B Health insurance

 variable name value frequency percent

(AK08MTH continued)

7.July	16	0.04
8.August	22	0.06
9.September	19	0.05
10.October	15	0.04
11.November	14	0.04
12.December	25	0.06
98.Don't know	36	0.09
total	39,004	100.00

AK08YR Year benefits/health insurance lost

missing	38,727	99.29
1998	79	0.20
1999	108	0.28
2000	90	0.23
total	39,004	100.00

AKTYPE Benefit/Insurance type

missing	22,081	56.61
A.Health insurance (ASKES)	3,389	8.69
B.Labor Force insurance (ASTEK)	3,389	8.69
C.Medical Expenditure Reimbursement	3,389	8.69
D.Employer provided clinic	3,389	8.69
E.Private Insurance	98	0.25
F.Life/Accident Insurance	14	0.04
V.Other Private Insurance, specify	3,255	8.35
total	39,004	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA04AMX Live in the HH ? :mother

missing	18,292	71.82
1.yes	7,164	28.13
3.no	13	0.05
9.missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

BA04AM Line number of parent :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.40
max:	17.00
#obs	7,164
#miss:	18,306

BA04APX Live in the HH ? :father

missing	19,985	78.46
1.Live in the HH	5,478	21.51
3.Not live in the HH	7	0.03
total	25,470	100.00

BA04AP Line number of parent :father

min:	1.00
mean:	1.38
max:	17.00
#obs	5,478
#miss:	19,992

BA04MX Parent type :mother

2	25,470	100.00
total	25,470	100.00

BA04M Does your parent live in the HH? :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.44
max:	9.00
#obs	25,470
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA04PX Parent type :father

1.Father	25,470	100.00
total	25,470	100.00

BA04P Does your parent live in the HH? :father

1.Yes	5,485	21.54
3.No	19,983	78.46
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

BA05M Is your parent still alive? :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	1.90
max:	9.00
#obs	18,306
#miss:	7,164

BA05P Is your parent still alive? :father

missing	5,478	21.51
1.Yes	7,885	30.96
3.No	12,089	47.46
8.Don't know	15	0.06
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

BA06AAM Parent lived in this HH :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.29
max:	9.00
#obs	321
#miss:	25,149

BA06AAP Parent lived in this HH :father

missing	25,062	98.40
1.Yes	158	0.62
3.No	237	0.93
8.Don't know	9	0.04
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	25,470	100.00

BA06AM Parent alive 12 months ago? :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.93
max:	9.00
#obs	8,218
#miss:	17,252

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA06AP Parent alive 12 months ago? :father

missing	13,363	52.47
1.Yes	389	1.53
3.No	11,699	45.93
8.Don't know	15	0.06
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	25,470	100.00

BA06BM How often see parent lst/12 mth? :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	3.62
max:	9.00
#obs	10,279
#miss:	15,191

BA06BP How often see parent lst/12 mth? :father

missing	17,335	68.06
1.Never	453	1.78
2.At least once a year	1,872	7.35
3.At least once a mnth	1,625	6.38
4.At least once a week	1,552	6.09
5.Daily	2,628	10.32
9.Missing	5	0.02
total	25,470	100.00

BA06CM Ivwr check: parent still alive :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	1.04
max:	9.00
#obs	10,279
#miss:	15,191

BA06CP Ivwr check: parent still alive :father

missing	17,335	68.06
1.Yes	7,879	30.93
3.No	240	0.94
8.Don't know	13	0.05
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

BA06DMTM Month of parent's death? :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	63.26
max:	99.00

#obs	5,704
#miss:	19,766

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA06DMX When did parent die? :mother

missing	17,256	67.75
1.yes	5,704	22.39
8.don't know	2,506	9.84
9.missing	4	0.02
total	25,470	100.00

BA06DMTP Month of parent's death? :father

missing	16,580	65.10
1.January	278	1.09
2.February	251	0.99
3.March	283	1.11
4.April	311	1.22
5.May	332	1.30
6.June	305	1.20
7.July	344	1.35
8.August	418	1.64
9.September	252	0.99
10.October	292	1.15
11.November	267	1.05
12.December	266	1.04
98.Don't know	5,290	20.77
99.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

BA06DPX When did parent die? :father

missing	13,373	52.50
1.Enter date of death	8,890	34.90
8.Don't know	3,203	12.58
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	25,470	100.00

BA06DYRM Year of parent's death? :mother

min:	1915.00
mean:	1988.42
max:	9998.00
#obs	5,704
#miss:	19,766

BA06DYRP Year of parent's death? :father

min:	1915.00
mean:	1995.07
max:	9998.00
#obs	8,890
#miss:	16,580

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

BA07AM Have your parent ever had school :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.53
max:	9.00
#obs	18,306
#miss:	7,164

BA07MX At what age did your parent die? :mother

missing	7,164	28.13
1.yes	16,031	62.94
8.don't know	2,264	8.89
9.missing	11	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

BA07AP Have your parent ever had school :father

missing	5,478	21.51
1.Yes	11,742	46.10
3.No	6,153	24.16
8.Don't know	2,090	8.21
9.Missing	7	0.03
total	25,470	100.00

BA07PX At what age did your parent die? :father

missing	5,478	21.51
1.Age at death in yrs	17,089	67.09
8.Don't Know	2,895	11.37
9.Missing	8	0.03
total	25,470	100.00

BA07YRM Age of parent at death (yrs) :mother

min:	13.00
mean:	58.90
max:	120.00

#obs 16,031
#miss: 9,439

BA07YRP Age of parent at death (yrs) :father

min: 15.00
mean: 62.68
max: 120.00
#obs 17,089
#miss: 8,381

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 14

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

BA08M Parent's highest level of ed :mother

min: 1.00
mean: 8.09
max: 99.00
#obs 8,365
#miss: 17,105

BA08P Parent's highest level of ed :father

missing	13,725	53.89
1.no schooling	2	0.01
2.Elementary school	8,099	31.80
3.Junior high general	1,102	4.33
4.Junior high vocational	172	0.68
5.Senior high general	615	2.41
6.Senior high vocational	596	2.34
7.Madura	26	0.10
8.College	5	0.02
10.Other, specify	11	0.04
11.Adult education A	10	0.04
12.Adult education B	2	0.01
13.Open university	3	0.01
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	79	0.31
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	192	0.75
61.University S1	140	0.55
62.University S2	13	0.05
63.University S3	2	0.01
70.Madrasah, general	4	0.02
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	139	0.55
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	59	0.23
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	25	0.10
96.none	2	0.01
98.Don't know	447	1.76
total	25,470	100.00

BA09M Parent's highest completed grade :mother

min:	0.00
mean:	19.11
max:	99.00
#obs	8,327
#miss:	17,143

BA09P Parent's highest completed grade :father

missing	13,728	53.90
0.Did not finish 1st	62	0.24
1.1	457	1.79
2.2	773	3.03
3.3	743	2.92
4.4	376	1.48
5.5	215	0.84
6.6	34	0.13

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

(BA09P continued)

7.Graduated	7,212	28.32
98.Don't know	1,870	7.34
total	25,470	100.00

BA10A Int. check : BA10

1.Father=1, Mother=1	13,576	53.30
2.Father=1, Mother>1	3,804	14.94
3.Father>1, Mother=1	1,650	6.48
4.Father>1, Mother>1	6,440	25.28
total	25,470	100.00

BA10M Interviewer check: BA04, BA05, BA06a, B

1.Mother died 12 months or more/Live in	15,226	59.78
3.Mother died less than 12 months ago an	169	0.66
5.Mother still alive and not live in HH	10,075	39.56
total	25,470	100.00

BA10P Interviewer check: BA04, BA05, BA06a, B

1.Father died 12 months or more/Live in	17,380	68.24
3.Father died less than 12 months ago an	214	0.84
5.Father still alive and not live in HH	7,876	30.92
total	25,470	100.00

BA11M Parent's primary activity :mother

min: 1.00
 mean: 4.68
 max: 99.00
 #obs 18,313
 #miss: 7,157

BA11P Parent's primary activity :father

missing	5,478	21.51
1.Working/earning income	13,938	54.72
2.Job searching	96	0.38
3.Attending school	23	0.09
4.Housekeeping	67	0.26
5.Retired	3,159	12.40
6.Stay at home, unemployee	1,216	4.77
7.Sick, disabled	961	3.77
8.Other, specify	13	0.05
98.Don't know	513	2.01
99.Missing	6	0.02
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA13M Type of occupation of parent :mother

min: 1.00
 mean: 5.69
 max: 98.00
 #obs 7,795
 #miss: 17,675

BA13P Type of occupation of parent :father

missing	11,539	45.30
1.Professional or technical worker	622	2.44
2.Management or administrative worker	382	1.50
3.Clerical personnel and the like	413	1.62
4.Sales personnel	1,721	6.76
5.Services personnel	707	2.78
6.Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery	7,923	31.11
7.Supervisor and operator Production/Pro	405	1.59
8.Transportation Vehicle operator	325	1.28
9.Blue collar worker	1,337	5.25
10.Other, specify	8	0.03
98.Don't know	83	0.33

99.Missing	5	0.02
total	25,470	100.00

BA14AM Health status of your parent :mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.46
max:	9.00
#obs	18,306
#miss:	7,164

BA14AP Health status of your parent :father

missing	5,478	21.51
1.Very healthy	334	1.31
2.Somewhat healthy	12,344	48.46
3.Somewhat unhealthy	4,790	18.81
4.Very unhealthy	1,811	7.11
8.Don't know	696	2.73
9.Missing	17	0.07
total	25,470	100.00

BA14BM Now/before death parent need help :mthr

min:	1.00
mean:	2.88
max:	9.00
#obs	18,306
#miss:	7,164

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA0 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA14BP Now/before death parent need help :fthr

missing	5,478	21.51
1.Yes	2,800	10.99
3.No	16,401	64.39
7.Unwilling to answer	15	0.06
8.Don't know	768	3.02
9.Missing	8	0.03
total	25,470	100.00

BA18 Were/are parents still live at same hou

missing	19,030	74.72
1.Yes	5,750	22.58
3.No	690	2.71
total	25,470	100.00

VERSION	IFLS3 version
---------	---------------

page 18

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK	Tracking ID
---------	-------------

BA14CM Where parents lives now/before: mother

```
min:      0.00
mean:     7.92
max:     110.00
#obs      11,674
#miss:     220
```

BA14CP Where parents lives now/before: father

missing	181	1.52
0.In this household	552	4.64
1.In the same village	4,181	35.15
2.In the same subdistrict	1,224	10.29
3.In the same district	1,496	12.58
4.In the same province	1,998	16.80
5.In another province, specify	2	0.02
6.In another country	16	0.13
8.Don't know	36	0.30
9.Missing	2	0.02
10.Sumatra	6	0.05
11.Aceh	13	0.11
12.North Sumatra	102	0.86
13.West Sumatra	89	0.75
14.Riau	48	0.40
15.Jambi	21	0.18
16.South Sumatra	107	0.90
17.Bengkulu	11	0.09
18.Lampung	95	0.80
31.Jakarta	251	2.11
32.West Java	393	3.30

33.Central Java	490	4.12
34.Yogyakarta	98	0.82
35.East Timur	219	1.84
51.Bali	26	0.22
52.West Nusa Tenggara	20	0.17
53.East Nusa Tenggara	10	0.08
60.Kalimantan	4	0.03
61.West Kalimantan	8	0.07
62.Central Kalimantan	10	0.08
63.South Kalimantan	18	0.15
64.East Kalimantan	14	0.12
70.Sulawesi	1	0.01
71.North Sulawesi	3	0.03
72.Central Sulawesi	4	0.03

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA14CP continued)

73.South Sulawesi	19	0.16
74.South East Sulawesi	16	0.13
81.Maluku	3	0.03
82.Irian Jaya	8	0.07
85.Malaysia	61	0.51
89.Taiwan	1	0.01
91.Saudi Arabia	26	0.22
95.Hong Kong	8	0.07
101.Kuwait	1	0.01
104.Canada	1	0.01
110.United Arab Emerites	1	0.01
total	11,894	100.00

BA15M With whom did/does parent live?: mother

BA15P With whom did/does parent live?: father

Variable BA15P can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA15P will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA15P will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA15P : A.Alone
B.Spouse
C.Daughter
D.Son

E.Daughtr/son in-law
 F.Sister
 G.Brother
 H.Other
 I.Brother/Sister-in-law
 J.Grandchild
 K.Grandparent
 L.Aunt/Uncle
 M.Niece/Nephew
 N.Cousin
 O.Non-Family
 P.Parents
 Q.Parents in law
 R.Step/Foster/Adopted Kid

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 20

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA19M Provide help or econ. support: mother

min:	1.00
mean:	1.57
max:	7.00
#obs	4,494
#miss:	7,400

BA19P Provide help or econ. support: father

min:	1.00
mean:	2.03
max:	9.00
#obs	2,340
#miss:	9,554

BA19PM Provide help or econ. support: both par

missing	6,144	51.66
1.Yes	4,055	34.09
3.No	1,688	14.19
7.Unwilling to answer	6	0.05
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,894	100.00

BA20A1 Amnt given to parent: money/loan

min:	1000.00
mean:	7468570.95
max:	999999998
#obs	3,065

#miss: 8,829

BA20AM Amnt given to parent: money/loan: mother

min: 0.00
mean: 278061.38
max: 40000000.0
#obs 2,672
#miss: 9,222

BA20AP Amnt given to parent: money/loan: father

min: 0.00
mean: 210093.75
max: 6000000.00
#obs 848
#miss: 11,046

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name value frequency percent

BA20DM Amnt given parent: food/goods: mother

min: 0.00
mean: 116968.43
max: 16300000.0
#obs 1,831
#miss: 10,063

BA20DP Amnt given parent: food/goods: father

min: 0.00
mean: 89563.62
max: 1800000.00
#obs 646
#miss: 11,248

BA20DPM Amnt given parent: food/goods: bth prnts

min: 0.00
mean: 112602.43
max: 20000000.0
#obs 2,409
#miss: 9,485

BA20EMX Knows time for HH chores given mother

missing 11,516 96.82
3.no 286 2.40

5.out of range	92	0.77
total	11,894	100.00

BA20EM amount HH chores provided?: mother

min:	0.00
mean:	8.96
max:	84.00
#obs	378
#miss:	11,516

BA20EP amount HH chores provided?: father

min:	0.00
mean:	9.30
max:	90.00
#obs	130
#miss:	11,764

BA20EPMX Knows time for HH chores given bth prnts

missing	11,220	94.33
3.Days	490	4.12
5.Months	184	1.55
total	11,894	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA20EPM amount HH chores provided?: bth parents

min:	0.00
mean:	9.24
max:	82.00
#obs	674
#miss:	11,220

BA20EPX Knows time for HH chores given father

missing	11,764	98.91
3.no	107	0.90
5.out of range	23	0.19
total	11,894	100.00

BA20FM Amnt given: other support: mother

min:	5000.00
mean:	190458.33
max:	600000.00

#obs	12
#miss:	11,882

BA20FP Amnt given: other support: father

min:	7500.00
mean:	147187.50
max:	500000.00
#obs	8
#miss:	11,886

BA20FPM Amnt given: other support: both parents

min:	4000.00
mean:	77906.25
max:	500000.00
#obs	32
#miss:	11,862

BA21M Received help/econ support from: mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.22
max:	9.00
#obs	4,494
#miss:	7,400

BA21P Received help/econ support from: father

min:	1.00
mean:	2.29
max:	9.00
#obs	2,340
#miss:	9,554

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA21PM Recvd help/econ spprt from: bth prnts

missing	6,144	51.66
1.Yes	3,389	28.49
3.No	2,350	19.76
7.Unwilling to answer	10	0.08
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,894	100.00

BA22AM Amnt recvd frm mother: \$/loan/tuition

min: 0.00
 mean: 393400.23
 max: 40000000.0
 #obs 877
 #miss: 11,017

BA22AP Amnt recvd frm father: \$/loan/tuition

min: 60.00
 mean: 394741.42
 max: 16800000.0
 #obs 634
 #miss: 11,260

BA22APM Amnt recvd frm both: \$/loan/tuition

min: 0.00
 mean: 664004.05
 max: 30000000.0
 #obs 2,035
 #miss: 9,859

BA22DM Amnt recvd frm mother: food/goods

min: 500.00
 mean: 86785.54
 max: 3000000.00
 #obs 1,196
 #miss: 10,698

BA22DP Amnt recvd frm father: food/goods

min: 0.00
 mean: 158257.11
 max: 25000000.0
 #obs 387
 #miss: 11,507

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA22DPM Amnt recvd frm both prnts: food/goods

min: 0.00
 mean: 199698.65
 max: 150000000
 #obs 2,409
 #miss: 9,485

BA22EMX Knows time for HH chores recvd?: mthr

missing	11,702	98.39
3.no	118	0.99
5.out of range	73	0.61
9.missing	1	0.01
total	11,894	100.00

BA22EM Amount of HH chores received?: mother

min:	0.00
mean:	7.07
max:	60.00
#obs	191
#miss:	11,703

BA22EP Amount of HH chores received?: father

min:	1.00
mean:	5.26
max:	20.00
#obs	38
#miss:	11,856

BA22EPMX Knows time HH chores recvd: bth prnts

missing	11,511	96.78
3.Days	235	1.98
5.Months	146	1.23
8	2	0.02
total	11,894	100.00

BA22EPM Amount of HH chores recvd?: bth prnts

min:	1.00
mean:	8.72
max:	90.00
#obs	381
#miss:	11,513

BA22EPX Knows time for HH chores recvd: father

missing	11,855	99.67
3.no	25	0.21
5.out of range	13	0.11
8.don't know	1	0.01

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA1 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	11,894	100.00
-------	--------	--------

BA22FM Amnt recvd frm mother: othr support

min:	50000.00
mean:	791666.67
max:	4000000.00
#obs	6
#miss:	11,888

BA22FP Amnt recvd frm father: othr support

min:	20000.00
mean:	1242714.29
max:	7500000.00
#obs	7
#miss:	11,887

BA22FPM Amnt recvd frm both parents: othr spprt

min:	8000.00
mean:	11790421.1
max:	150000000
#obs	19
#miss:	11,875

BA23AM Ichk: Resp is HH head or Spouse?: mthr

min:	1.00
mean:	1.42
max:	3.00
#obs	11,894
#miss:	0

BA23AP Ichk: Resp is HH head or Spouse?: fthr

1.Yes	9,422	79.22
3.No	2,472	20.78
total	11,894	100.00

BA23AXM Column number for SECBA38: mother

min:	2.00
mean:	2.00
max:	2.00
#obs	11,894
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA23AXP Column number for SECBA38: father

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	11,894
#miss:	0

BA24AM Is your parent Head or Spouse: mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.81
max:	9.00
#obs	2,470
#miss:	9,424

BA24AP Is your parent Head or Spouse: father

missing	9,422	79.22
1.Yes	182	1.53
3.No	2,288	19.24
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	11,894	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA2 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (3)-sibs (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA00A INTERVIEWER CHECK: SIBLING ROSTER

missing	7,618	29.91
1.There is a Preprinted Sibling Roster	11,871	46.61

3. There is no Preprinted Sibling Roster	5,981	23.48
total	25,470	100.00

BA00B IVWR CHECK: CHILD ROSTER

min:	0.00
mean:	4.01
max:	15.00
#obs	5,981
#miss:	19,489

BA00C # of siblings away who died lst 12 mths

min:	0.00
mean:	0.02
max:	9.00
#obs	5,981
#miss:	19,489

BA28 Do you have siblings out of HH?

missing	11,871	46.61
1. Yes	10,574	41.52
3. No	3,022	11.86
9. Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

BA28A Head of HH your mother or father?

missing	14,896	58.48
1. Yes	4,185	16.43
3. No	6,388	25.08
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

BA28B Is spouse of head your mother?

missing	19,081	74.92
1. Yes	46	0.18
3. No	6,342	24.90
9. Missing	1	0.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA2 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (3)-sibs (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	25,470	100.00
-------	--------	--------

BA28C Is HH head your brother or sister?

missing	19,127	75.10
1.Yes	181	0.71
3.No	6,161	24.19
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

BA28X Respondent Panel or new?

1.Panel, with roster	11,871	46.61
2.Panel, no roster	5,374	21.10
3.New	8,225	32.29
total	25,470	100.00

BA28D Is spouse of head your sister?

missing	19,308	75.81
1.Yes	148	0.58
3.No	6,013	23.61
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

BA29A # of siblings away & still alive

min:	0.00
mean:	3.99
max:	15.00
#obs	6,014
#miss:	19,456

BA29B # of siblngs away who died lst/12 mnths

min:	0.00
mean:	0.02
max:	9.00
#obs	6,014
#miss:	19,456

BA30 Total # of siblings non-HHM

min:	0.00
mean:	4.06
max:	17.00
#obs	17,885
#miss:	7,585

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA3 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (4)-sibs (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
HHID00	2000 Household ID		
PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
BA30A	Line # id of non-HHM sibling listed		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	3.14	
	max:	17.00	
	#obs	72,689	
	#miss:	0	
BA30C	Gender of non-HHM sibling		
BA30C1	Age of non-HHM sibling in 1997		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	39.72	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	45,846	
	#miss:	26,843	
BA30C2	Sibling in HH roster		
	missing	24,098	33.15
	1.Yes	627	0.86
	3.No	47,883	65.87
	9.Missing	81	0.11
	total	72,689	100.00
BA30D	Is non-HHM sibling still alive?		
	missing	627	0.86
	1.Yes	69,593	95.74
	3.No	2,363	3.25
	9.Missing	106	0.15
	total	72,689	100.00
BA30E	Did non-HHM sibling die 1st/12 mnths?		
	missing	70,602	97.13
	1.Yes	611	0.84
	3.No	1,388	1.91
	9.Missing	88	0.12

total 72,689 100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA3 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (4)-sibs (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA30FX What is/was non-HHM sibling's age?

missing	1,608	2.21
1.Enter age of sibling	69,536	95.66
8.Don't know	1,425	1.96
9.Missing	120	0.17
total	72,689	100.00

BA30F Sibling's current age/when died

min:	0.00
mean:	37.33
max:	103.00
#obs	69,539
#miss:	3,150

BA36 Non-HHM sibling's highest lev/educ

missing	1,604	2.21
1.no schooling	7,875	10.83
2.Elementary school	31,120	42.81
3.Junior high general	9,021	12.41
4.Junior high vocational	792	1.09
5.Senior high general	7,977	10.97
6.Senior high vocational	6,086	8.37
7.Madura	84	0.12
8.College	10	0.01
9.University	4	0.01
10.Other, specify	16	0.02
11.Adult education A	22	0.03
12.Adult education B	2	0.00
13.Open university	8	0.01
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	195	0.27
17.Scool for disabled	10	0.01
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	1,657	2.28
61.University S1	2,693	3.70
62.University S2	92	0.13
63.University S3	19	0.03
70.Madrasah, general	2	0.00
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	1,174	1.62
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	1,021	1.40
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	346	0.48
90.Kindergarten	57	0.08
95.out-of-range	1	0.00

BA37 Non-HHM sibling's highest comp. grade

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 31
 book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_BA3 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (4)-sibs (roster)

(BA37 continued)

BA39 Non-HHM sibling's marital statusBA40 Non-HHM sibling's primary activity

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2000_IFLS/IDN_2000_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000_hhd_B3B.txt[8/2/2012 1:48:42 PM]

8.Other, specify	14	0.02
98.Don't know	406	0.56
99.Missing	104	0.14
total	72,689	100.00

BA42 Occupation type of non-HHM sibling

missing	26,863	36.96
1.Professional or technical worker	3,525	4.85
2.Management or administrative worker	1,425	1.96
3.Clerical personnel and the like	2,449	3.37
4.Sales personnel	8,122	11.17
5.Services personnel	3,138	4.32
6.Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery	16,671	22.93
7.Supervisor and operator Production/Pro	2,772	3.81
8.Transportation Vehicle operator	1,405	1.93
9.Blue collar worker	5,687	7.82
10.Other, specify	10	0.01
98.Don't know	605	0.83

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA3 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (4)-sibs (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA42 continued)

99.Missing	17	0.02
total	72,689	100.00

BA43 Where did/does non-HHM sibling live?

missing	1,608	2.21
0.In this household	231	0.32
1.In the same village	21,763	29.94
2.In the same subdistrict	8,013	11.02
3.In the same district	10,572	14.54
4.In the same province	13,670	18.81
10.Sumatra	98	0.13
11.Aceh	160	0.22
12.North Sumatra	569	0.78
13.West Sumatra	430	0.59
14.Riau	787	1.08
15.Jambi	275	0.38
16.South Sumatra	614	0.84
17.Bengkulu	123	0.17
18.Lampung	639	0.88
31.Jakarta	3,074	4.23
32.West Java	2,848	3.92
33.Central Java	2,245	3.09
34.Yogyakarta	436	0.60
35.East Timur	1,303	1.79

51.Bali	236	0.32
52.West Nusa Tenggara	125	0.17
53.East Nusa Tenggara	68	0.09
54.East Timor	8	0.01
60.Kalimantan	113	0.16
61.West Kalimantan	125	0.17
62.Central Kalimantan	223	0.31
63.South Kalimantan	161	0.22
64.East Kalimantan	319	0.44
70.Sulawesi	28	0.04
71.North Sulawesi	55	0.08
72.Central Sulawesi	81	0.11
73.South Sulawesi	195	0.27
74.South East Sulawesi	156	0.21
81.Maluku	40	0.06
82.Irian Jaya	113	0.16
85.Malaysia	589	0.81
86.Singapore	31	0.04
89.Taiwan	26	0.04
90.Usa	16	0.02
91.Saudi Arabia	182	0.25
92.Australia	14	0.02
93.Holland	14	0.02
94.Brunei	19	0.03
95.Hong Kong	7	0.01
96.Japan	7	0.01
97.South korea	9	0.01
98.Don't know	215	0.30

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA3 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (4)-sibs (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

(BA43 continued)

99.Missing	24	0.03
101.Kuwait	4	0.01
102.Egypt	1	0.00
104.Canada	4	0.01
106.Phil.	1	0.00
107.RRC	7	0.01
109.Lebanon	1	0.00
110.United Arab Emerites	1	0.00
112.Belgium	2	0.00
113.Bosnia	1	0.00
115.Iraq	1	0.00
116.Italy	2	0.00
117.Switzerland	2	0.00
118.Papua New Guinea	1	0.00
119.Qatar	1	0.00
120.Sovia	1	0.00

121.Thailand	2	0.00
total	72,689	100.00

BA45 How often you & non-HHM sibling meet?

missing	1,608	2.21
1.Never	6,904	9.50
2.At least once a year	20,666	28.43
3.At least once a mnth	14,275	19.64
4.At least once a week	10,788	14.84
5.Every day	18,331	25.22
8.Don't know	6	0.01
9.Missing	111	0.15
total	72,689	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 34

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA4 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (5)-sibs (transfers)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA54 Did you/spouse support non-HHM siblings?

missing	3,058	12.01
1.Yes	9,835	38.61
3.No	12,545	49.25
7.Unwilling to answer	25	0.10
9.Missing	7	0.03
total	25,470	100.00

BA55A Amount given non-HHM sib.: money/loan

min:	0.00
mean:	212195.13
max:	37000000.0
#obs	6,644
#miss:	18,826

BA55D Amount given non-HHM sib.: food/goods

min:	0.00
mean:	92504.07
max:	50000000.0
#obs	5,241
#miss:	20,229

BA55EX Code of time/HH chores givn to NHHM sib

missing	24,315	95.47
3.Days	907	3.56
5.Months	247	0.97
8	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

BA55E Amount given to Non-HHM sibling: HH cho

min:	1.00
mean:	7.08
max:	315.00
#obs	1,154
#miss:	24,316

BA55X Type of economic support given to Non-H

Variable BA55X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 35
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BA4 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (5)-sibs (transfers)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA55X continued)

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA55X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA55X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA55X : A.Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D.Value of food stuff or other goods
 E.Doing household chores, or providing c
 F.Other, Specify

BA55F Amnt givn NHHM-sib: other supprt

min:	2000.00
------	---------

#miss: 24,718

BA57X Type of economic support received by No

Variable BA57X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA57X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA57X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA57X : A.Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D.Value of food stuff or other goods
 E.Doing household chores, or providing c
 F.Other, Specify

BA57F Amount from Non-HHM sib.: other support

min: 2000.00
mean: 37580075.0
max: 1500000000
#obs 40
#miss: 25,430

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 37

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA5 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (6)-kids (summary)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA00B IVWR CHECK: CHILD ROSTER

min: 1.00
mean: 1.47
max: 3.00

#obs	2,944
#miss:	22,526

BA58A IVWR CHECK: PREPRINTER ROSTER?

missing	8,225	32.29
1.No child roster	9,796	38.46
3.Child roster for Book 3	2,255	8.85
5.Child roster for Book 4	5,194	20.39
total	25,470	100.00

BA58X IVWR CHECK: RESPONDEN IS PANEL OR NEW?

1.Panel	17,245	67.71
3.New	8,225	32.29
total	25,470	100.00

BA58B IVWR CHECK: GENDER VERIFICATION

missing	7,449	29.25
1.Male respondent	11,364	44.62
2.Female respondent > 49 and answer Book	24	0.09
3.Female respondent < 49 and not answer	701	2.75
5.Female respondent =< 49	5,932	23.29
total	25,470	100.00

BA59 Does your wife live in your HH?

missing	14,106	55.38
1.Yes	7,186	28.21
3.No	439	1.72
5.Not yet married	3,739	14.68
total	25,470	100.00

BA60 IVWR NOTE: RESP MARRIAGE/S

missing	18,284	71.79
1.Only once	6,659	26.14
3.More than once	527	2.07
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA5 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA61 Do you have children out of HH?

missing	24,330	95.52
1.Yes	475	1.86

3.No	627	2.46
5.Not yet married	36	0.14
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

BA62 Children out HH from other marriages?

missing	24,314	95.46
1.Yes	215	0.84
3.No	939	3.69
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

BA63 Total # of children out of HH

min:	1.00
mean:	3.88
max:	14.00
#obs	2,944
#miss:	22,526

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA63A Line # in 1997 BA section

min:	1.00
mean:	10.56
max:	99.00
#obs	12,397
#miss:	0

BA64 Gender of Non-HHM child

missing	2,005	16.17
---------	-------	-------

1.Male	5,219	42.10
3.Female	5,162	41.64
9.Missing	11	0.09
total	12,397	100.00

BA64AX Knows month non-MHHM child was born

missing	12,339	99.53
9.missing	58	0.47
total	12,397	100.00

BA64A Age of Non-HHM child in 1997

min:	0.00
mean:	43.04
max:	99.00
#obs	8,071
#miss:	4,326

BA64BX What month was NHHM-child born

missing	2,005	16.17
8.Don't know	938	7.57
9.Missing	9,454	76.26
total	12,397	100.00

BA64BMT Month was NHHM-child born

min:	1.00
mean:	6.50
max:	12.00
#obs	2,322
#miss:	10,075

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

BA64BYR Year was NHHM-child born?

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	12,397

BA64C Is in HH roster in 1997?

missing	4,326	34.90
1.Yes	928	7.49

3.No	7,143	57.62
total	12,397	100.00

BA65 Is NHHM child still alive?

missing	2,933	23.66
1.Yes	9,265	74.74
3.No	172	1.39
8.Don't know	15	0.12
9.Missing	12	0.10
total	12,397	100.00

BA65AX What month did NHHM child die?

missing	12,225	98.61
1.Given	136	1.10
8.Don't Know	35	0.28
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	12,397	100.00

BA65AMT Month when NHHM child died

min:	1.00
mean:	45.27
max:	98.00
#obs	136
#miss:	12,261

BA65AYR Year NHHM child died

min:	1958.00
mean:	1995.78
max:	2000.00
#obs	136
#miss:	12,261

BA66X Knows NHHM child's current age/when died

missing	2,933	23.66
1.Enter age in years	9,155	73.85
8.Don't know	283	2.28
9.Missing	26	0.21

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA66X continued)

total	12,397	100.00
-------	--------	--------

BA66 NHHM child's current age/when died

min:	0.00
mean:	35.22
max:	99.00
#obs	9,155
#miss:	3,242

BA67 NHHM child's marital status?

missing	2,933	23.66
1.Unmarried	1,211	9.77
2.Married	7,969	64.28
3.Separated	22	0.18
4.Divorced	79	0.64
5.Widow/widower	152	1.23
8.Don't know	14	0.11
9.Missing	17	0.14
total	12,397	100.00

BA68 NHHM child's highest level/education

missing	2,925	23.59
1.no schooling	721	5.82
2.Elementary school	4,238	34.19
3.Junior high general	1,126	9.08
4.Junior high vocational	95	0.77
5.Senior high general	1,116	9.00
6.Senior high vocational	974	7.86
7.Madura	8	0.06
8.College	2	0.02
9.University	1	0.01
10.Other, specify	8	0.06
11.Adult education A	3	0.02
12.Adult education B	2	0.02
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	20	0.16
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	264	2.13
61.University S1	446	3.60
62.University S2	19	0.15
63.University S3	3	0.02
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	200	1.61
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	121	0.98
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	31	0.25
90.Kindergarten	6	0.05
98.Don't know	50	0.40
99.Missing	18	0.15
total	12,397	100.00

BA69 NHHM child's highest grade completed

missing	2,933	23.66
0.Did not finish 1st	159	1.28
1.1	381	3.07
2.2	612	4.94
3.3	469	3.78
4.4	383	3.09
5.5	233	1.88
6.6	32	0.26
7.Graduated	6,316	50.95
96.Not applicable	718	5.79
98.Don't know	143	1.15
99.Missing	18	0.15
total	12,397	100.00

BA70 Where does NHHM-child live?

missing	2,924	23.59
0.In this household	126	1.02
1.In the same village	3,284	26.49
2.In the same subdistrict	890	7.18
3.In the same district	1,207	9.74
4.In the same province	1,568	12.65
10.Sumatra	15	0.12
11.Aceh	25	0.20
12.North Sumatra	33	0.27
13.West Sumatra	36	0.29
14.Riau	161	1.30
15.Jambi	41	0.33
16.South Sumatra	78	0.63
17.Bengkulu	17	0.14
18.Lampung	52	0.42
31.Jakarta	702	5.66
32.West Java	356	2.87
33.Central Java	180	1.45
34.Yogyakarta	43	0.35
35.East Timur	98	0.79
51.Bali	36	0.29
52.West Nusa Tenggara	11	0.09
53.East Nusa Tenggara	3	0.02
54.East Timor	1	0.01
60.Kalimantan	18	0.15
61.West Kalimantan	8	0.06
62.Central Kalimantan	29	0.23
63.South Kalimantan	38	0.31
64.East Kalimantan	62	0.50
70.Sulawesi	2	0.02
71.North Sulawesi	7	0.06
72.Central Sulawesi	11	0.09
73.South Sulawesi	11	0.09
74.South East Sulawesi	27	0.22

81.Maluku	8	0.06
82.Irian Jaya	28	0.23

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA70 continued)

85.Malaysia	152	1.23
86.Singapore	5	0.04
89.Taiwan	4	0.03
90.Usa	3	0.02
91.Saudi Arabia	42	0.34
93.Holland	3	0.02
94.Brunei	1	0.01
95.Hong Kong	8	0.06
96.Japan	1	0.01
97.South korea	5	0.04
98.Don't know	26	0.21
99.Missing	4	0.03
101.Kuwait	1	0.01
102.Egypt	1	0.01
106.Phil.	1	0.01
116.Italy	1	0.01
121.Thailand	1	0.01
123.Germany	2	0.02
total	12,397	100.00

BA80 Primary activity of NHHM-child

missing	2,730	22.02
1.Working/trying to get work/helping to	6,983	56.33
2.Job searching	74	0.60
3.Attending school	232	1.87
4.Housekeeping	1,998	16.12
5.Retired	45	0.36
6.Stay at home/ unemployment.	214	1.73
7.Sick, disabled	14	0.11
8.Other, specify	1	0.01
98.Don't know	81	0.65
99.Missing	25	0.20
total	12,397	100.00

BA81 NHHM child's work status?

missing	5,413	43.66
1.Self-employed	2,268	18.29
2.Self-employed with honourer employee	687	5.54
3.Self-employed with employee	27	0.22
4.Government-employed	698	5.63

5.Private-employed	2,809	22.66
6.Unpaid family worker	412	3.32
98.Don't know	83	0.67
total	12,397	100.00

BA82 Type of occupation of NHHM child

missing	5,413	43.66
1.Professional or techical worker	570	4.60
2.Management or administrative worker	196	1.58
3.Clerical personnel and the like	443	3.57

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA82 continued)

4.Sales personnel	1,225	9.88
5.Services personnel	576	4.65
6.Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery	2,055	16.58
7.Supervisor and operator Production/Pro	458	3.69
8.Transportation Vehicle operator	223	1.80
9.Blue collar worker	1,104	8.91
98.Don't know	134	1.08
total	12,397	100.00

BA84 How often do/did you & NHHM child meet?

missing	2,729	22.01
1.Never	856	6.90
2.At least once a year	2,510	20.25
3.At least once a mnth	1,889	15.24
4.At least once a week	1,446	11.66
5.Every day	2,941	23.72
9.Missing	26	0.21
total	12,397	100.00

BA87A Provided sup. non-HHM child lst 12 mths?

missing	2,729	22.01
1.Yes	2,599	20.96
3.No	6,958	56.13
7.Unwilling to answer	81	0.65
9.Missing	30	0.24
total	12,397	100.00

BA88A Amount given Non-HHM child: money/loan

min:	0.00
mean:	797391.60

max: 547500000
 #obs 1,410
 #miss: 10,987

BA88D Amount given Non-HHM child: food/goods

min: 0.00
 mean: 116520.43
 max: 50000000.0
 #obs 1,488
 #miss: 10,909

BA88EX Code of time/HH chores givn to NHHM chi

missing	12,268	98.96
3.Days	77	0.62
5.Months	51	0.41
8	1	0.01
total	12,397	100.00

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA88E Amount provided to Non-HHM child: HH ch

min: 1.00
 mean: 15.52
 max: 365.00
 #obs 128
 #miss: 12,269

BA88X Type of economic support given to NHHM

Variable BA88X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA88X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA88X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA88X : A.Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D.Value of food stuff or other goods
 E.Doing household chores, or providing c
 F.Other, Specigy

BA88F Amount given non-HHM child: other sup.

min:	2000.00
mean:	528444.44
max:	2500000.00
#obs	9
#miss:	12,388

BA89A Did you receive support from NHHM child?

missing	2,729	22.01
1.Yes	5,794	46.74
3.No	3,757	30.31
7.Unwilling to answer	88	0.71
9.Missing	29	0.23
total	12,397	100.00

BA90A Amount recvd from NHHM child: money/loan

min:	0.00
mean:	265410.47
max:	15000000.0
#obs	4,586
#miss:	7,811

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 46

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA90D Amount recvd from NHHM child: food/goods

min:	0.00
mean:	86100.85
max:	7000000.00
#obs	2,749
#miss:	9,648

BA90EX Code of time HH chores

missing	12,156	98.06
3.Days	185	1.49
5.Months	56	0.45
total	12,397	100.00

BA90E Amount received from NHHM child: HH cho

min:	1.00
mean:	17.59
max:	365.00
#obs	241
#miss:	12,156

BA90X Type of support received from Non-HHM c

missing	6,603	53.26
A	2,807	22.64
AD	1,660	13.39
ADE	131	1.06
ADEF	1	0.01
ADF	12	0.10
AE	44	0.35
AF	10	0.08
D	1,056	8.52
DE	37	0.30
DF	1	0.01
E	28	0.23
F	5	0.04
Z	2	0.02
total	12,397	100.00

BA90F Amount recvd from NHHM child: other sup.

min:	0.00
mean:	123185.19
max:	500000.00
#obs	27
#miss:	12,370

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 47

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BA6 Bk 3B Non-HH mems (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

BAAR00 Line # in HH roster

min:	1.00
mean:	82.40
max:	99.00
#obs	10,392
#miss:	2,005

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 48

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BH1

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BH00 If want money, you know place to borrow?

1.Yes	18,499	72.63
3.No	6,971	27.37
total	25,470	100.00

BH01 What is the place?

Variable BH01 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH01 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH01 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BH01 : A.Private commercial bank
 B.Cooperative bank
 C.Government/semi government bank
 D.Agricultural bank
 E.Employer
 F.Landlord
 G.Shopkeeper
 H.Non-government organization
 I.Neighborhood association
 J.Arisan
 K.Small farmers group (kelompok petani k
 V.Other,
 Z.Missing

BH02 Borrowed \$ from non-family/frnd lst yr?

missing	6,971	27.37
1.Yes	2,470	9.70
3.No	16,029	62.93
total	25,470	100.00

BH03 Ever rejected when borrowing lst 12 mth

missing	23,000	90.30
1.Yes	167	0.66

3.No	2,303	9.04
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BH1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BH04 Who rejected you?

Variable BH04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BH04 :

- A.Private commercial bank
- B.Cooperative bank
- C.Government/semi government bank
- D.Agricultural bank
- E.Employer
- F.Landlord
- G.Shopkeeper
- H.Non-government organization
- I.Neighborhood association
- J.Arisan
- K.Small farmers group (kelompok petani k
- V.Other,
- Z.Missing

BH05 Did you get loan during 12 last mnth

missing	23,000	90.30
1.Ya	2,382	9.35
3.No	88	0.35
total	25,470	100.00

BH06 # times did you borrow

min:	1.00
mean:	1.66
max:	98.00
#obs	2,382
#miss:	23,088

BH07X Know # loan that you got at last 12 mths

missing	23,088	90.65
1.Given	2,380	9.34
8.Don't know	2	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 50

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BH1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BH07 # loan did you get at last 12 mths

min:	500.00
mean:	2280350.53
max:	625000000
#obs	2,380
#miss:	23,090

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 51

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BH2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BH08 Loan recvd together with oth. HH member?

1.Yes	641	19.22
3.No	2,694	80.78
total	3,335	100.00

BH09 Who were HH members you borrowed with?

Variable BH09 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH09 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH09 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BH09 : B.Spouse
 C.Child
 D.Parent
 E.Parent-in-law
 F.Sibling
 G.Sibling-in-law
 H.Other, specify
 I.Grandkid
 J.Grandparent
 K.Uncle/aunt
 L.Nephew/niece
 M.Cousin
 N.Other family, specify
 P.Non Family
 Q.Step/adopted kid
 R.Family of spouse
 U.Ex spouse

BH10 Loan recvd with non HH member

1.Yes	118	3.54
3.No	3,216	96.43
9.Missing	1	0.03
total	3,335	100.00

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 52
 book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_BH2

variable name	value	frequency	percent

BH11 Who were nonHH member you borrowed with?

missing	3,217	96.46
B.Spouse	14	0.42
C.Child	3	0.09
D.Parent	6	0.18
F.Sibling	12	0.36
G.Sibling-in-law	3	0.09
H.Other, specify	1	0.03
K.Uncle/aunt	1	0.03
L.Nephew/niece	3	0.09
M.Cousin	1	0.03
P.Non Family	74	2.22

total	3,335	100.00
-------	-------	--------

BH12 Where this loan from?

1.Private Commercial Bank	156	4.68
2.Cooperative Bank	926	27.77
3.Government/semi government Bank	657	19.70
4.Agricultural Bank	2	0.06
5.Employer	415	12.44
6.Landlord	8	0.24
7.Shopkeeper	42	1.26
8.Non Government Organization	227	6.81
9.Neighbourhood association	266	7.98
10.Arisan	241	7.23
11.Farmers group	35	1.05
12.Others Lansia	103	3.09
13.Money Lender	187	5.61
14.Office	65	1.95
99.Missing	5	0.15
total	3,335	100.00

BH13 # mths ago did you receive this loan?

min:	0.00
mean:	4.88
max:	99.00
#obs	3,335
#miss:	0

BH14X Know the amount of loan?

1.Given	3,331	99.88
9.Missing	4	0.12
total	3,335	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 53
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_BH2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BH14 Amount of loan

min:	500.00
mean:	1613550.09
max:	350000000
#obs	3,331
#miss:	4

BH15 What was the purpose of loan?

1.Birth	37	1.11
---------	----	------

2.Death	15	0.45	
3.Marriage	58	1.74	
4.Dowry	1	0.03	
5.Social ceremony	64	1.92	
6.Purchase of household items	218	6.54	
7.Medical treatment	114	3.42	
8.Education	384	11.51	
9.Home improvement	237	7.11	
10.Purchase of house	22	0.66	
11.Farm inputs (fertilizer, seeds)	100	3.00	
12.Agricultural equipment	2	0.06	
13.Purchase of land	26	0.78	
14.Purchase of livestock	21	0.63	
15.Purchase of poultry	3	0.09	
16.Fish cultivation	19	0.57	
17.Rickshaw	3	0.09	
18.Boat	3	0.09	
19.Fishing net	2	0.06	
20.Rawmaterials for handicraf business	19	0.57	
21.Capital for other business	766	22.97	
22.Necessary groceries	883	26.48	
23.Arisan	12	0.36	
24.To help hh members, family or friends	35	1.05	
25.To buy or repair vehicle	75	2.25	
26.Debt repayment	43	1.29	
27.Transport/travel	39	1.17	
95.Other, specify	130	3.90	
99.Missing	4	0.12	
total	3,335	100.00	

BH16 Neede to repay loan by particular date?

1.Yes	2,827	84.77	
3.No	503	15.08	
8.Don't know	3	0.09	
9.Missing	2	0.06	
total	3,335	100.00	

BH17X Knows duration of the payback period?

missing	508	15.23	
1.Given	2,805	84.11	
8.Don't know	21	0.63	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BH2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BH17X continued)

9.Missing	1	0.03	
-----------	---	------	--

total	3,335	100.00
-------	-------	--------

BH17 Duration of the payback period (months)

min:	0.00
mean:	10.57
max:	996.00
#obs	2,805
#miss:	530

BH18X Know how much of loan is repaid

1.Given	3,320	99.55
9.Missing	15	0.45
total	3,335	100.00

BH18 How much of loan is repaid

min:	0.00
mean:	584805.59
max:	90000000.0
#obs	3,320
#miss:	15

BH19 Has entire loan been repaid?

1.Yes	1,265	37.93
3.No	2,067	61.98
9.Missing	3	0.09
total	3,335	100.00

BH20X Knows outstanding loan balance

missing	1,265	37.93
1.Given	2,028	60.81
9.Missing	42	1.26
total	3,335	100.00

BH20 Amount of loan that is outstanding

min:	0.00
mean:	2024782.44
max:	260000000
#obs	2,028
#miss:	1,307

BH21 What non-cash payments were made?

A.None	3,216	96.43
B.Labour	59	1.77
C.Crops	24	0.72
D.Assets	13	0.39

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_BH2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BH21 continued)

E.Other, specify	20	0.60
Z.Missing	3	0.09
total	3,335	100.00

BH22 What was given as collateral?

Variable BH22 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BH22 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BH22 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BH22 :

- A.Nothing
- B.Land
- C.Gold
- D.Crops
- E.Homestead
- F.Other,
- Z.Missing

BH23 IVWR CHECK: WAS THERE ANY OTHER LOAN

1.Yes	984	29.51
3.No	2,351	70.49
total	3,335	100.00

BHNUM # of loan in the past 12 mths

min:	1.00
mean:	1.37
max:	3.00
#obs	3,335
#miss:	0

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #		
-------	-----------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

SEX	Sex		
-----	-----	--	--

1.Male	12,246	47.41
3.Female	13,583	52.59
total	25,829	100.00

RSPNDNT	Status of respondent in the Household		
---------	---------------------------------------	--	--

1.Head of household	8,998	34.84
2.Spouse of head	6,999	27.10
3.Other household member	9,832	38.07
total	25,829	100.00

LANGMAIN	Interview in what language?		
----------	-----------------------------	--	--

0.Indonesian	15,400	59.62
1.Javanese	4,436	17.17
2.Sundanese	1,638	6.34
3.Balinese	313	1.21
4.Batak	76	0.29
5.Bugis	170	0.66
6.Chinese	1	0.00
7.Maduranese	377	1.46
8.Sasak	692	2.68
9.Minang	1,049	4.06
10.Banjar	909	3.52
11.Bima	68	0.26
12.Makasar	28	0.11
13.Nias	49	0.19
14.Palembang	568	2.20
15.Sumbawa	1	0.00
16.Toraja	16	0.06
17.Lahat	31	0.12
18.Other South Sumatra	3	0.01
19.Betawi	3	0.01
20.Lampung	1	0.00
total	25,829	100.00

LANGOTHR	Other language used if any		
----------	----------------------------	--	--

0.Indonesian	2,875	11.13
1.Javanese	2,134	8.26
2.Sundanese	421	1.63
3.Balinese	218	0.84
4.Batak	47	0.18

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

(LANGOTHR continued)

5.Bugis	89	0.34
6.Chinese	14	0.05
7.Maduranese	119	0.46
8.Sasak	90	0.35
9.Minang	86	0.33
10.Banjar	96	0.37
11.Bima	2	0.01
12.Makasar	17	0.07
13.Nias	2	0.01
14.Palembang	82	0.32
15.Sumbawa	1	0.00
16.Toraja	18	0.07
17.Lahat	27	0.10
18.Other South Sumatra	63	0.24
19.Betawi	17	0.07
20.Lampung	1	0.00
91.Other	3	0.01
96.No other	19,386	75.06
97.refused	3	0.01
98.Don't know	11	0.04
99.Missing	7	0.03
total	25,829	100.00

AGE How old are you?

min:	11.00
mean:	36.46
max:	998.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

BEGHR1 Time visit started (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.14
max:	23.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time visit started (hour) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	14.20
max:	23.00
#obs	358
#miss:	25,471

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

BEGHR3 Time visit started (hour) :3

min:	6.00
mean:	14.26
max:	22.00
#obs	162
#miss:	25,667

BEGMIN1 Time visit started (minutes) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	26.94
max:	59.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time visit started (minutes) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	21.45
max:	59.00
#obs	358
#miss:	25,471

BEGMIN3 Time visit started (minutes) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	15.97
max:	59.00
#obs	162
#miss:	25,667

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CP1 : A.No one
 B.Children 5 or under
 C.Children older than 5
 D.Spouse
 E.Adult, other HH members
 F.Adult, other non-HH members

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

 variable name value frequency percent

CP2 Evaluation of accuracy of R's answers

missing	359	1.39
1.Excellent	1,258	4.87
2.Good	17,363	67.22
3.Fair	6,588	25.51
4.Poor	238	0.92
5.Unsatisfactory	23	0.09
total	25,829	100.00

CP3 How serious and attentive was R?

missing	359	1.39
1.Excellent	1,715	6.64
2.Good	17,796	68.90
3.Fair	5,786	22.40
4.Poor	152	0.59
5.Unsatisfactory	21	0.08
total	25,829	100.00

DOB_DAY Date of birth - day

min:	1.00
mean:	43.98
max:	99.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

1.January	1,287	4.98
2.February	1,308	5.06
3.March	1,601	6.20
4.April	1,699	6.58
5.May	1,802	6.98

6.June	1,964	7.60
7.July	1,857	7.19
8.August	2,036	7.88
9.September	1,387	5.37
10.October	1,512	5.85
11.November	1,328	5.14
12.December	2,064	7.99
98.Don't know	5,933	22.97
99.Missing	51	0.20
total	25,829	100.00

DOB_YR Date of birth - year

min:	1855.00
mean:	2080.37
max:	9999.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

EDITOR Editor

EDIT_CHK Review by editor

1.Entered,no corrections	19,725	76.37
2.Entered and corrected	6,102	23.62
3.Entered,not corrected	2	0.01
total	25,829	100.00

ENDHR1 Time visit ended (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.58
max:	23.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time visit ended (hour) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	14.38
max:	23.00
#obs	358
#miss:	25,471

ENDHR3 Time visit ended (hour) :3

mean: 15.68
max: 31.00
#obs 25,829
#miss: 0

IVWDAY2 Date of visit (day of month) :2

min: 1.00
mean: 16.37
max: 31.00
#obs 358
#miss: 25,471

IVWDAY3 Date of visit (day of month) :3

min: 1.00
mean: 14.44
max: 31.00
#obs 162
#miss: 25,667

IVWMTH1 Date of visit (month) :1

min: 1.00
mean: 8.82
max: 12.00
#obs 25,829
#miss: 0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 62

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

IVWMTH2 Date of visit (month) :2

min: 6.00
mean: 8.87
max: 12.00
#obs 358
#miss: 25,471

IVWMTH3 Date of visit (month) :3

min: 6.00
mean: 9.23
max: 12.00
#obs 162
#miss: 25,667

MARSTAT Marital Status

1.Unmarried	6,778	26.24
2.Married	16,718	64.73
3.Separated, estranged	157	0.61
4.Divorced	502	1.94
5.Widow, widower	1,674	6.48
total	25,829	100.00

MODULE survey module

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.02
max:	3.00
#obs	25,829
#miss:	0

PANEL Panel ?

1.Panel	17,356	67.20
3.New	8,473	32.80
total	25,829	100.00

REASON Reason of C1

missing	25,422	98.42
1.Resp. not at home	126	0.49
2.Resp. seriously ill	5	0.02
3.Resp. refused	270	1.05
5.Other	4	0.02
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,829	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 63

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_COV Bk 3B Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

RESULT Interview of book IIIB

1.Completed	25,459	98.57
2.Partially completed	11	0.04
3.Not completed	359	1.39
total	25,829	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1.Yes	1,796	6.95
3.No	24,032	93.04

9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,829	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1.Yes	1,459	5.65
3.No	24,370	94.35
total	25,829	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 64
 book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_KK Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

KK01 Generally how is your health?

1.Very healthy	2,007	7.88
2.Fairly healthy	20,171	79.20
3.In poor health	3,238	12.71
4.Very sick	52	0.20
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

KK02AX Knows days missed last month

1.Days missed	25,459	99.96
8.Don't know	9	0.04
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

KK02A Days missed at primary activity 1st mnth

min:	0.00
mean:	1.26
max:	99.00
#obs	25,459
#miss:	11

KK02BX Knows days sick last month

1.Days lying down	25,458	99.95
8.Don't know	10	0.04
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

KK02B Days missed due to sickness last mnth

min:	0.00
mean:	0.33
max:	30.00
#obs	25,458
#miss:	12

KK02C2 Compared to 12 months ago, how about yo

1.Much better now	236	0.93
2.Somewhat better	4,110	16.14
3.About the same	17,437	68.46
4.Somewhat worse	3,647	14.32

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KK02C2 continued)

5.Much worse	39	0.15
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

KK02D2_1 Reason why is your health different tha

KK02D2_2 Reason why is your health

KK02E2 Have you had serious illness during the

1.Yes	1,705	6.69
3.No	23,762	93.29
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

KK02GA2X Do you know date when illness 1 started?

missing	23,765	93.31
1.Date given	1,625	6.38
8.Don't know	79	0.31
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

KK02GA2M Month serious illness 1 started

missing	23,845	93.62
1.January	89	0.35
2.February	83	0.33
3.March	86	0.34
4.April	77	0.30
5.May	131	0.51
6.June	126	0.49
7.July	133	0.52
8.August	143	0.56
9.September	93	0.37
10.October	78	0.31
11.November	48	0.19
12.December	72	0.28
98.Don't know	466	1.83
total	25,470	100.00

KK02GA2Y Year serious illness 1 started

min:	1950.00
mean:	1997.78
max:	2000.00
#obs	1,625
#miss:	23,845

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KK02GB2X Do you know when illness 2 started?

missing	25,307	99.36
1.Date given	144	0.57
8.Don't Know	8	0.03
9.Missing	11	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

KK02GB2M Month serious illness 2 started

missing	25,326	99.43
1.January	4	0.02
2.February	5	0.02
3.March	10	0.04
4.April	4	0.02
5.May	12	0.05
6.June	5	0.02
7.July	11	0.04
8.August	13	0.05
9.September	4	0.02

missing	23,765	93.31
1.Months given	810	3.18
3.Still ill	892	3.50
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

KK02HA2 # of months the illness 1 lasted

min:	0.00
mean:	2.25
max:	144.00
#obs	813
#miss:	24,657

KK02HB2X Knows how many months illness 2 lasted?

missing	25,307	99.36
1.Months given	46	0.18
3.Still ill	107	0.42
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

KK02HB2 # of months illness 2 lasted

min:	0.00
mean:	2.05
max:	12.00
#obs	49
#miss:	25,421

KK02HC2X Do you know how long illness 3 was?

missing	25,436	99.87
1.Months given	7	0.03
3.Still ill	16	0.06
9.Missing	11	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KK02HC2 # of months illness 3 lasted

min:	0.00
mean:	2.48
max:	9.00
#obs	10
#miss:	25,460

KK02I How will health be next year?

1.Much better than now	709	2.78
2.Somewhat better than now	5,067	19.89
3.About the same	18,273	71.74
4.Somewhat worse	1,359	5.34
5.Much worse	44	0.17
9.Missing	18	0.07
total	25,470	100.00

KK02J Compared to similar person how is hlth?

1.Better	5,763	22.63
2.The same	18,176	71.36
3.Worse	1,527	6.00
9.Missing	4	0.02
total	25,470	100.00

KK03A Activity: carry heavy load 20 meters

1.Easily	22,106	86.79
3.With difficulties	2,210	8.68
5.Unable to do it	1,154	4.53
total	25,470	100.00

KK03B Activity: sweep house and yard

min:	1.00
mean:	1.05
max:	5.00
#obs	25,470
#miss:	0

KK03C You could do activity: walk 5 kilometers

min:	1.00
mean:	1.73
max:	5.00
#obs	25,470
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name value frequency percent

KK03D Activity: draw pail of water from well

min:	1.00
mean:	1.09
max:	5.00

#obs 25,470
#miss: 0

KK03E You could do activity: bow, squat, kneel

min: 1.00
mean: 1.09
max: 5.00
#obs 25,470
#miss: 0

KK03F Activity: dress without help

min: 1.00
mean: 1.01
max: 5.00
#obs 25,470
#miss: 0

KK03G Activity: stand from sitting

min: 1.00
mean: 1.04
max: 5.00
#obs 25,470
#miss: 0

KK03H Activity: go to bathroom without help

min: 1.00
mean: 1.02
max: 5.00
#obs 25,470
#miss: 0

KK03I Activity: stand from sitting on floor

min: 1.00
mean: 1.06
max: 5.00
#obs 25,470
#miss: 0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KK Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KK03J You could do activity: walk 1 kilometer

min: 1.00

mean:	1.20
max:	5.00
#obs	25,470
#miss:	0

KK04 Past 4 weeks, had hard time sleeping

1.Often	2,254	8.85
3.Sometimes	5,406	21.22
5.Never	17,810	69.93
total	25,470	100.00

KK05 Past 4 weeks, been bothered by things

1.Often	721	2.83
3.Sometimes	3,615	14.19
5.Never	21,134	82.98
total	25,470	100.00

KK06 Past 4 weeks, felt lonely

1.Often	525	2.06
3.Sometimes	2,547	10.00
5.Never	22,398	87.94
total	25,470	100.00

KK07 Past 4 weeks, experienced sadness

1.Often	1,674	6.57
3.Sometimes	6,651	26.11
5.Never	17,145	67.31
total	25,470	100.00

KK08 Past 4 weeks, experienced anxiety/

1.Often	851	3.34
3.Sometimes	4,821	18.93
5.Never	19,798	77.73
total	25,470	100.00

KK09 Past 4 weeks, difficulty concentrating

1.Often	808	3.17
3.Sometimes	4,484	17.61
5.Never	20,178	79.22
total	25,470	100.00

KK10 Past 4 weeks, difficulty with tasks

1.Often	609	2.39
3.Sometimes	3,234	12.70

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_KK Bk 3B Self assessed health

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KK10 continued)

5.Never	21,627	84.91
total	25,470	100.00

KK11 Past 4 weeks, difficulty remembering

1.Often	2,204	8.65
3.Sometimes	6,014	23.61
5.Never	17,252	67.73
total	25,470	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 72

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_KM Bk 3B Smoking

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

KM01A Have tobacco habit?

1.Yes	9,269	36.39
3.No	16,201	63.61
total	25,470	100.00

KM01B Have chewing tobacco habit?

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Yes	454	1.78
3.No	8,814	34.61
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

KM01C Have pipe smoking habit?

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Yes	12	0.05
3.No	9,256	36.34
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

KM01D Have self-rolled cigarettes habit?

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Yes	1,050	4.12
3.No	8,218	32.27
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

KM01E Have cigarettes/cigarettes habit?

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Yes	8,243	32.36
3.No	1,025	4.02
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

KM02 Ivwr note: smoke cigar/cigarettes?

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Yes	8,835	34.69
3.No	433	1.70
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 73

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KM Bk 3B Smoking

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KM03 Type of cigarettes you smoke?

missing	16,634	65.31
A.Plain filter	807	3.17
AB	5	0.02
ABC	1	0.00
ABCD	10	0.04
ABCDE	1	0.00
AC	79	0.31
ACD	44	0.17
ACDE	1	0.00
AD	19	0.07
B.Plain non filter	177	0.69
BC	5	0.02

BCD	10	0.04
BD	5	0.02
C.Clove filter	4,060	15.94
CD	399	1.57
CDE	2	0.01
CE	3	0.01
D.Clove non filter	3,122	12.26
DE	9	0.04
E.Cigar	74	0.29
Z	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

KM04 Still have habit or have you quit?

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Still have habit	8,553	33.58
3.Have totally quit	716	2.81
total	25,470	100.00

KM05A Ivwr check: chew tobacco or pipe?

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Yes	465	1.83
3.No	8,804	34.57
total	25,470	100.00

KM05AAX What age did you quit smoking

missing	24,754	97.19
1.Given	708	2.78
8.Don't know	8	0.03
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 74
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_KM Bk 3B Smoking

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KM05AA Age when you quit

min:	1.00
mean:	42.13
max:	105.00
#obs	708
#miss:	24,762

KM06 Ounces of tobacco (100gr) consumed/week

min:	0.10
mean:	2.64
max:	95.00

#obs	375
#miss:	25,095

KM06A Int. check KM04=1

missing	25,005	98.17
1.Yes	425	1.67
3.No	40	0.16
total	25,470	100.00

KM06BX Know price of tobacco

missing	25,045	98.33
1.Given	383	1.50
8.Don't know	41	0.16
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

KM06B Price of tobacco

min:	0.00
mean:	1833.62
max:	10000.00
#obs	383
#miss:	25,087

KM06X How much did you smoke before quitting?

missing	25,005	98.17
1.Given	375	1.47
8.Don't Know	89	0.35
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

KM07 Int. check KM01d and KM01e

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Yes	8,834	34.68
3.No	435	1.71
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KM Bk 3B Smoking

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KM08 # of cigarettes consumed/day

min:	0.00
mean:	11.32
max:	99.00

#obs	8,804
#miss:	16,666

KM08A Int. check KM04=1

missing	16,636	65.32
1.Yes	8,152	32.01
3.No	682	2.68
total	25,470	100.00

KM08BX # cloves or packs

missing	17,318	67.99
1.Cloves	2,702	10.61
3.Packs	5,447	21.39
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

KM08B # cloves or packs

min:	0.00
mean:	5.26
max:	600.00
#obs	8,151
#miss:	17,319

KM08CX Knows # of cloves in one package

missing	25,466	99.98
9.missing	4	0.02
total	25,470	100.00

KM08C # cloves in one pack

min:	0.00
mean:	14.61
max:	600.00
#obs	5,444
#miss:	20,026

KM08DX Know how much spent on cigarettes

missing	17,318	67.99
1.Given	8,137	31.95
5	1	0.00
9.Missing	14	0.05
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 76

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_KM Bk 3B Smoking

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KM08D Money spent on cigarettes

min:	0.00
mean:	2884.96
max:	100000.00
#obs	8,137
#miss:	17,333

KM08X # cigarettes you consume/d?

missing	16,636	65.32
1.Yes	8,803	34.56
8.Don't know	31	0.12
total	25,470	100.00

KM09X Know how much spent on tobacco?

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Given	9,178	36.03
5.out of range	3	0.01
6.inapplicable	1	0.00
8.Don't know	1	0.00
9.Missing	86	0.34
total	25,470	100.00

KM09 Money spent on tobacco products

min:	0.00
mean:	14262.59
max:	250000.00
#obs	9,179
#miss:	16,291

KM10X What age did you start smoking?

missing	16,201	63.61
1.Enter age	9,146	35.91
8.Don't know	122	0.48
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	25,470	100.00

KM10 Age when you started to smoke (yrs)

min:	3.00
mean:	19.43
max:	75.00
#obs	9,146
#miss:	16,324

MODULE survey module

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_MA1 Bk 3B Acute morbidity

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MA01 Did you have any symptom in lst/4 wks?

1.Yes	79,899	21.63
3.No	289,487	78.37
9.Missing	11	0.00
total	369,397	100.00

MATYPE Type of Symptom

A.Headache	25,470	6.90
B.Runny nose	25,470	6.90
C.Cough	25,470	6.90
CA.Dry cough	9,451	2.56
CB.Dry with phlegm	9,451	2.56
CC.Bloody cough	9,451	2.56
D.Difficulty breathing	25,470	6.90
DA.Wheezing	2,097	0.57
DB.Short, rapid breath	2,097	0.57
E.Fever	25,470	6.90
F.Stomach ache	25,470	6.90
G.Heartburn	2	0.00
H.Nausea/vomitting	25,470	6.90
I.Diarrhea	25,470	6.90
IA.Mixed with blood	1,945	0.53
IB.Mixed with mucous	1,945	0.53
IC.Pale liquid	1,945	0.53
J.Painful or swollen joints	25,470	6.90
K.Skin infection (boil, asbcess, itching	25,470	6.90
L.Eye infection	25,470	6.90
M.Toothache	25,470	6.90
N.Others,	25,046	6.78
Q.Convulsions	234	0.06
R.Other	12	0.00
S.Wound, injury, accident	64	0.02
T.Painful or swollen joints	17	0.00

total 369,397 100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 78

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_MA2 Bk 3B Morbidity-symptoms

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MA07 Ivwr Check: Resp < 50 years

1.>= 50 years	5,402	21.21
3.< 50 years	20,068	78.79
total	25,470	100.00

MA08A Do you often get up to urinate at night?

missing	20,068	78.79
1.Yes	3,235	12.70
3.No	2,164	8.50
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

MA08B Does a wound take long to heal?

missing	20,068	78.79
1.Yes	553	2.17
3.No	4,846	19.03
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

MA08C Ever feel chest pains on left side?

missing	20,068	78.79
1.Yes	1,216	4.77
3.No	4,183	16.42
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

MA08D	Ever feel chest pains in stairs/up-hill?		
missing	20,068	78.79	
1.Yes	1,570	6.16	
3.No	3,829	15.03	
9.Missing	3	0.01	
total	25,470	100.00	

MA08E	Ever feel chest pains when walk fast?		
missing	20,068	78.79	
1.Yes	1,404	5.51	
3.No	3,995	15.69	
9.Missing	3	0.01	
total	25,470	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 79
 book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_MA2 Bk 3B Morbidity-symptoms

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MA08F	Ever feel headache when get up in morn?		
missing	20,068	78.79	
1.Yes	1,810	7.11	
3.No	3,589	14.09	
9.Missing	3	0.01	
total	25,470	100.00	

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 80
 book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_PM1 Bk 3B Community participation (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

PM01 Participated in Arisan in lst 12 mths?

1.Yes	22,827	56.10
3.No	17,859	43.89
9.Missing	2	0.00
total	40,688	100.00

PM01B Type of Arisan

min:	1.00
mean:	1.94
max:	15.00
#obs	22,828
#miss:	17,860

PM01BNUM # who participated arisan

min:	1.00
mean:	1.56
max:	3.00
#obs	40,688
#miss:	0

PM01C Type of Arisan

missing	30,265	74.38
1.Office	934	2.30
2.Sub-neighbourhood	2,395	5.89
3.Neighbourhood	389	0.96
4.Village	766	1.88
5.Wive's of Civil Servants/Army	237	0.58
6.Women's association	753	1.85
7.Market	302	0.74
8.Family	982	2.41
9.Religion group	1,078	2.65
10.Other	2,587	6.36
total	40,688	100.00

PM03X Knows interval between arisan meetings

missing	30,263	74.38
3.Days	873	2.15

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 81

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM1 Bk 3B Community participation (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PM03X continued)

4.Weeks	3,697	9.09
5.Months	5,813	14.29
6.Years	42	0.10
total	40,688	100.00

PM03 Interval between meetings of arisan

min:	0.00
mean:	2.25
max:	70.00
#obs	10,425
#miss:	30,263

PM04X Knows how much money that you pay

missing	30,263	74.38
1.Given	10,421	25.61
8.Don't know	4	0.01
total	40,688	100.00

PM04 How much money do you pay

min:	0.00
mean:	40552.64
max:	99999998.0
#obs	10,421
#miss:	30,267

PM05 Lenght period you receive from arisan

min:	1.00
mean:	21.50
max:	235.00
#obs	10,383
#miss:	30,305

PM05X Knows length of arisan period

missing	30,264	74.38
4.Weeks	2,267	5.57
5.Months	6,287	15.45
6.Years	1,834	4.51
7.refused	1	0.00
8.don't know	23	0.06
9.missing	10	0.02
98	2	0.00
total	40,688	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PM05A # people who participated in the arisan

min:	0.00
mean:	51.72
max:	1500.00
#obs	10,425
#miss:	30,263

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 83

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_PM3 Bk 3B Community participation (3)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

PM15 Has activity occurred in last 12 mths?

missing	33,287	15.16
1.Yes	70,045	31.90
3.No	110,070	50.13
8.Don't know	6,152	2.80
9.Missing	28	0.01
total	219,582	100.00

PM16 Participate in program last 12 mths?

missing	149,537	68.10
1.Yes	21,530	9.80
3.No	48,515	22.09
total	219,582	100.00

PM16A Particptd as receiver/operator of prog.

missing	206,526	94.05
1.Member	10,276	4.68

#obs 6,528
#miss: 213,054

PM19 What benefits received 1st/12 mths?

Variable PM19 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM19 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM19 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM19 : A.Service
 B.Materials
 C.Money
 D.Other
 E.Nothing
 F.Information
 G.Infrastructure
 H.Environment
 I.Health
 J.Relationship

PM3TYPE Type of Community Activity

A.Community Meeting	25,470	11.60
B.Cooperatives	25,470	11.60
C.Voluntary Labor	25,470	11.60

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 85

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM3 Bk 3B Community participation (3)

variable name value frequency percent

(PM3TYPE continued)

D.Program to Improve the Village/Neighbo	25,470	11.60
E.Neighborhood Security Organization	17,170	7.82
F1.Drinking Water System/Supply	12,061	5.49
H.System for Garbage Disposal	12,061	5.49
I.Women's Association Activities (PKK)	25,470	11.60
J.Community Weighing Post	25,470	11.60
M.Other	25,470	11.60
total	219,582	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 86

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_PM4

variable name	value	frequency	percent	
HHID00	2000 Household ID			
PID00	Respondent's HH member ID #			
PIDLINK	Tracking ID			
MODULE	survey module			
PM20	Ivwr check: Respondent's sex			
	1.Male	12,059	47.35	
	3.Female	13,411	52.65	
	total	25,470	100.00	
PM21	Knows about Otonomi Daerah			
	1.Yes	9,179	36.04	
	3.No	16,289	63.95	
	9.Missing	2	0.01	
	total	25,470	100.00	
PM22	Opinion about Otonomi Daerah			
	missing	16,291	63.96	
	A.Regional Authority for decision making	2,623	10.30	
	AB	195	0.77	
	ABC	90	0.35	
	ABCD	39	0.15	
	ABCDE	93	0.37	
	ABCDEV	1	0.00	
	ABCE	10	0.04	
	ABD	76	0.30	
	ABDE	4	0.02	
	ABDF	1	0.00	
	ABDV	1	0.00	
	ABE	9	0.04	
	ABG	1	0.00	
	AC	306	1.20	
	ACD	74	0.29	
	ACDE	6	0.02	
	ACE	9	0.04	
	ACV	2	0.01	
	AD	378	1.48	
	ADE	15	0.06	

ADF	1	0.00
ADV	3	0.01
AE	23	0.09
AF	7	0.03
AG	2	0.01
AV	6	0.02

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PM4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PM22 continued)

B.The community can more participate to		347	1.36
BC	47	0.18	
BCD	11	0.04	
BCDE	5	0.02	
BCE	5	0.02	
BD	64	0.25	
BDE	10	0.04	
BE	8	0.03	
BF	1	0.00	
BV	1	0.00	
C.Appropriate to solve regional problem		398	1.56
CD	77	0.30	
CDE	6	0.02	
CDG	1	0.00	
CE	3	0.01	
CG	1	0.00	
CH	1	0.00	
CV	2	0.01	
D.Regional income is becoming better		659	2.59
DE	19	0.07	
DF	2	0.01	
DG	1	0.00	
DV	4	0.02	
E.Law and beurocracy is easier		91	0.36
F	56	0.22	
G	21	0.08	
H	28	0.11	
V.Other,	72	0.28	
Y.Don't know	3,263	12.81	
total	25,470	100.00	

PM23 What are impacts on people's welfare?

missing	16,291	63.96
1.Better	5,769	22.65
3.Same	1,368	5.37
5.Worse	573	2.25
8.Don't know	1,469	5.77

total	25,470	100.00
-------	--------	--------

PM24 Ever heard of 'ekonomi rakyat'?

1.Yes	21,580	84.73
3.No	3,888	15.27
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 88

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_PS Bk 3B Self-treatment

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

PS01 Self treatment during past 4 weeks?

1.Yes	22,282	17.51
3.No	104,950	82.48
9.Missing	10	0.01
total	127,242	100.00

PS02X Knows cost to buy/make medicine?

missing	104,960	82.49
1.Enter total cost	22,160	17.42
8.Don't know	7	0.01
9.Missing	115	0.09
total	127,242	100.00

PS02 Total cost to buy/make medicines

min:	0.00
mean:	4248.39
max:	2000000.00
#obs	22,160
#miss:	105,082

A.Consumed over the counter modern medic	25,470	20.02
B.Consumed traditional herbs or traditio	25,470	20.02
C.Used topical medicines (like eyedrops,	25,470	20.02
D.Other, specify	25,355	19.93
E.Vitamin	25,470	20.02
F.Refreshers	4	0.00
G.Medicine from other provider	3	0.00
total	127,242	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 89
 book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_RJ1 Bk 3B Outpatient care (1)-use

Variable RJ00B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJ00B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJ00B will have the value DE. Use the key

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable RJ00B : A.Public Hospital
 B.Public Health Center
 C.Private Hospital
 D.Polyclinic, private clinic, medical ce
 E.Private physician
 F.Nurse, paramedic, midwife
 G.Traditional practitioner
 H.Don't know
 I.Other,....

RJ01 Visited facility last 4 weeks?

missing	36,106	54.90
1.Yes	4,026	6.12
3.No	25,630	38.97
total	65,762	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 90

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ1 Bk 3B Outpatient care (1)-use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ02 # visits to facility in last/4 wks

min:	1.00
mean:	1.37
max:	10.00
#obs	4,026
#miss:	61,736

RJ1TYPE Type of outpatient care

missing	36,106	54.90
A.Public Hospital	3,707	5.64
B.Public Health Center	3,707	5.64
E.Private Hospital	3,707	5.64
F.Polyclinic, private clinic, medical ce	3,707	5.64
G.Private physician	3,707	5.64
H.Nurse, paramedic, midwife	3,707	5.64
I.Traditional practitioner	3,707	5.64
J.Other,....	3,707	5.64
total	65,762	100.00

RJ_NUM Total # outpatient care visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.48

max:	10.00
#obs	29,656
#miss:	36,106

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 91

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ2 Bk 3B Outpatient care (2)-events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RJ05A Type of facility

A.Public Hospital	334	6.07
B.Public Health Center	1,790	32.53
E.Private Hospital	262	4.76
F.Polyclinic, private clinic, medical ce	355	6.45
G.Private physician	1,313	23.86
H.Nurse, paramedic, midwife	1,235	22.44
I.Traditional practitioner	163	2.96
J.Other,....	51	0.93
total	5,503	100.00

RJ06ADX Know facility address?

1.Enter address	5,109	92.84
8.Don't know	391	7.11
9.Missing	3	0.05
total	5,503	100.00

RJ05AN Type of facility

RJ06AX Is clinic in same Desa/Kel as residence?

1.Not the same	2,705	49.16
3.Same	2,178	39.58
8.Don't know	617	11.21
9.Missing	3	0.05

total	5,503	100.00
-------	-------	--------

RJ06BX Is clinic in same kecamat as residence?

1.Not the same	1,387	25.20
3.Same	3,808	69.20
8.Don't know	305	5.54
9.Missing	3	0.05
total	5,503	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 92

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ2 Bk 3B Outpatient care (2)-events

variable name value frequency percent

RJ06B Code of Kecamatan where clinic is

min:	10.00
mean:	156.95
max:	999.00
#obs	5,503
#miss:	0

RJ06CX Is clinic in same Kabuptn as residence?

1.Not the same	526	9.56
3.Same	4,964	90.21
8.Don't know	10	0.18
9.Missing	3	0.05
total	5,503	100.00

RJ06C Code of Kabupten where clinic is

min:	1.00
mean:	32.27
max:	99.00
#obs	5,503
#miss:	0

RJ06DX Is clinic in same Prov as residence?

1.Not the same	101	1.84
3.Same	5,396	98.06
8.Don't know	3	0.05
9.Missing	3	0.05
total	5,503	100.00

RJ06D Prov code where clinic is

min:	12.00
mean:	34.28

max:	99.00
#obs	5,503
#miss:	0

RJ06LCX Know health facility location?

1.Enter location	5,134	93.29
8.Don't know	363	6.60
9.Missing	6	0.11
total	5,503	100.00

RJ06FC Facility code

RJ06NMX Know name of facility?

1.Enter facility name	5,298	96.27
8.Don't know	205	3.73

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 93

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ2 Bk 3B Outpatient care (2)-events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	5,503	100.00
-------	-------	--------

RJ08 Purpose for visit

B.Immunization	1	0.02
BC	1	0.02
BCDEFL	1	0.02
BDK	1	0.02
BE	2	0.04
BEF	1	0.02
BEFI	1	0.02
BEI	1	0.02
BEL	1	0.02
BF	1	0.02
BFI	1	0.02
BI	2	0.04
BL	4	0.07
C.Consultation	46	0.84
CD	37	0.67
CDE	77	1.40
CDEF	28	0.51
CDEFGI	1	0.02
CDEFI	22	0.40
CDEFIK	1	0.02
CDEFKL	1	0.02
CDEFL	1	0.02
CDEG	2	0.04

CDEH	1	0.02
CDEI	25	0.45
CDEIK	1	0.02
CDEL	2	0.04
CDF	4	0.07
CDI	20	0.36
CDK	1	0.02
CE	60	1.09
CEF	49	0.89
CEFI	25	0.45
CEFIK	2	0.04
CEFL	2	0.04
CEI	52	0.94
CEIJ	1	0.02
CEK	4	0.07
CEL	2	0.04
CF	4	0.07
CFI	5	0.09
CG	4	0.07
CGI	1	0.02
CH	6	0.11
CI	50	0.91
CIJ	1	0.02
CIK	2	0.04
CJ	1	0.02
CK	2	0.04
CL	6	0.11

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 94

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ2 Bk 3B Outpatient care (2)-events

variable name value frequency percent

(RJ08 continued)

D.Medical check-up	302	5.49
DE	293	5.32
DEF	250	4.54
DEFGH	1	0.02
DEFH	4	0.07
DEFI	117	2.13
DEFIJ	2	0.04
DEFJ	1	0.02
DEFL	2	0.04
DEG	3	0.05
DEH	4	0.07
DEI	107	1.94
DEK	2	0.04
DEL	2	0.04
DF	38	0.69
DFI	13	0.24
DG	4	0.07

DH	2	0.04	
DI	99	1.80	
DK	5	0.09	
DL	4	0.07	
E.Medications	165	3.00	
EF	203	3.69	
EFG	1	0.02	
EFGH	1	0.02	
EFH	9	0.16	
EFI	266	4.83	
EFIJ	1	0.02	
EFJ	4	0.07	
EFK	1	0.02	
EFL	5	0.09	
EH	6	0.11	
EI	272	4.94	
EIJ	7	0.13	
EJ	2	0.04	
EL	11	0.20	
F.Injection	31	0.56	
FH	2	0.04	
FI	36	0.65	
FK	1	0.02	
FL	2	0.04	
G.Other	6	0.11	
H.Treatment for injury	68	1.24	
HI	3	0.05	
HJ	1	0.02	
I.Treatment for illnes	2,279	41.41	
IJ	5	0.09	
IK	2	0.04	
IL	12	0.22	
J.Massage	51	0.93	
JK	1	0.02	
K.Birth Control	42	0.76	
L.Prenatal Care	183	3.33	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 95

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ2 Bk 3B Outpatient care (2)-events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJ08 continued)

Z	2	0.04	
total	5,503	100.00	

RJ09 Was this first visit or follow up?

1.First visit	3,209	58.31	
3.Repeat visit	2,294	41.69	
total	5,503	100.00	

missing	2,646	48.08
1.At Resp's residence	297	5.40
3.At medical facility	2,560	46.52
total	5,503	100.00

1.Yes	2,646	48.08
3.No	2,857	51.92
total	5,503	100.00

missing	297	5.40	
1.Enter number of Kms		4,791	87.06
8.Don't know	415	7.54	
total	5,503	100.00	

```
min:      0.00
mean:     5.85
max:     500.00
#obs      4,793
#miss:    710
```

missing	297	5.40
1.Minutes travel time	4,769	86.66
2.Hours travel time	409	7.43
98.Don't know	28	0.51
total	5,503	100.00

min:	0.00
mean:	13.84
max:	90.00
#obs	5,178
#miss:	325

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

e:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN 2000 IFLS/IDN 2000 IFLS v01 M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000_hhd B3B.txt[8/2/2012 1:48:42 PM]

missing	297	5.40
1.Enter total cost	5,145	93.49
9.Missing	61	1.11
total	5,503	100.00

RJ14 Total cost of transport to facility

min:	0.00
mean:	1410.05
max:	300000.00
#obs	5,145
#miss:	358

RJ15X Knows lngth of time waiting before exam

missing	297	5.40
1.Minutes waiting time	4,490	81.59
2.Hours waiting time	676	12.28
98.Don't know	39	0.71
99.Missing	1	0.02
total	5,503	100.00

RJ15 Length of time waiting before exam

min:	0.00
mean:	10.86
max:	98.00
#obs	5,166
#miss:	337

RJ17 Type of treatment you received

Variable RJ17 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJ17 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJ17 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable RJ17 :

- A.Medical check/consult
- B.Injection
- C.Laboratory test
- D.Surgery
- G.Medications
- H.Other
- I.Massage
- J.Traditional Treatment
- K.Prenatal Care

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ20X Know cost to fill prescription?

1.Value	1,021	18.55
8.Don't know	1	0.02
9.Missing	4,481	81.43
total	5,503	100.00

RJ20 Cost to fill a prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	36664.74
max:	1200000.00
#obs	1,021
#miss:	4,482

RJ21 Treatment cost excluding prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	19002.34
max:	3000000.00
#obs	4,424
#miss:	1,079

RJ21A Used insurance to pay for visit

1.Yes	891	16.19
3.No	4,610	83.77
9.Missing	2	0.04
total	5,503	100.00

RJ21X Knows treatment cost (excl. prescriptn)?

1.Value	4,424	80.39
9.Missing	1,079	19.61
total	5,503	100.00

RJ21B What insurance did you use

missing	4,611	83.79
1.Kartu Sehat	214	3.89
2.Surat Keterangan Tidak Mampu	15	0.27
3.Private or employer-provided insurance	44	0.80
4.Used employer or insurance provided cl	586	10.65
5.Other	33	0.60
total	5,503	100.00

RJ22 Did you also pay with goods?

1.Yes	40	0.73
-------	----	------

3.No	5,461	99.24
9.Missing	2	0.04
total	5,503	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 98

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ2 Bk 3B Outpatient care (2)-events

variable name value frequency percent

RJ23X Know value of goods in kind?

missing	5,463	99.27
1.Enter value of goods	38	0.69
8.Don't know	2	0.04
total	5,503	100.00

RJ23 Value of in-kind payment

min:	1000.00
mean:	7355.26
max:	50000.00
#obs	38
#miss:	5,465

RJ24 Ivwr note: other visits?

1.Yes	1,797	32.65
3.No	3,706	67.35
total	5,503	100.00

RJ2TYPE Visit code number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.51
max:	10.00
#obs	5,503
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 99

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RJ25 IVWR CHECK: RESPONDENT SEX

1.Male	12,060	47.35
3.Female	13,410	52.65
total	25,470	100.00

RJ26 Ever heard about pap smears

missing	12,061	47.35
1.Yes	1,479	5.81
3.No	11,918	46.79
9.Missing	12	0.05
total	25,470	100.00

RJ27MTX What mnth were you got last pap smears

missing	23,991	94.19
1.Month Given	259	1.02
3.Never got	1,130	4.44
8.Don't know	12	0.05
9.Missing	78	0.31
total	25,470	100.00

RJ27MT Month when you got last pap smears

min:	1.00
mean:	51.64
max:	98.00
#obs	259
#miss:	25,211

RJ27YR Year when you got last pap smears

min:	1960.00
mean:	1996.35
max:	2000.00
#obs	259
#miss:	25,211

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 100

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ28 Where were you got last pap smears

missing	25,150	98.74
1.Public Hospital	48	0.19
2.Public Health Center	32	0.13
3.Private Hospital	73	0.29
4.Polyclinic, private clinic, medical ce	52	0.20
5.Private physician	43	0.17
6.Nurse, paramedic, midwife	11	0.04
8.Don't know	26	0.10
95.Other,....	35	0.14
total	25,470	100.00

RJ29X Knows # times breasts self-exam

missing	12,076	47.41
1.Given	1,413	5.55
3.Never	11,862	46.57
8.Don't know	75	0.29
9.Missing	44	0.17
total	25,470	100.00

RJ29 # times breast self-exam last 12 mth

min:	0.00
mean:	23.98
max:	730.00
#obs	1,413
#miss:	24,057

RJ30 How often did you usually eat

1.Third a day	18,656	73.25
2.Twice a day	6,501	25.52
3.Once a day	295	1.16
4.5 - 6 a week	4	0.02
5.3 - 4 a week	7	0.03
6.Twice or less a week	4	0.02
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	25,470	100.00

RJ31X Knows kinds of foods esually eaten

1.Given	25,451	99.93
8.Don't know	8	0.03
9.Missing	11	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ31 Kinds of foods usually eaten

min: 0.00

mean: 11.74

max: 91.00

#obs 25,451

#miss: 19

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 102

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RJ32A How often this item eaten last week

1.Did not eat/Never 14,541 57.09

2.Every day 755 2.96

3.4 - 6 a week 948 3.72

4.2 - 3 a week 4,453 17.48

5.Once a week 4,763 18.70

9.Missing 10 0.04

total 25,470 100.00

RJ32B Last week how often ate eggs

1.Did not eat/Never 5,372 21.09

2.Every day 2,926 11.49

3.4 - 6 a week 3,760 14.76

4.2 - 3 a week 10,203 40.06

5.Once a week 3,200 12.56

9.Missing 9 0.04

total 25,470 100.00

RJ32C Last week how often ate fish

1.Did not eat/Never	13,580	53.32
2.Every day	1,161	4.56
3.4 - 6 a week	1,417	5.56
4.2 - 3 a week	5,083	19.96
5.Once a week	4,219	16.56
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ32D Last week how often ate meat

1.Did not eat/Never	10,492	41.19
2.Every day	1,086	4.26
3.4 - 6 a week	1,730	6.79
4.2 - 3 a week	6,309	24.77
5.Once a week	5,842	22.94
9.Missing	11	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 103

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJ32E Last week how often ate dairy

1.Did not eat/Never	18,131	71.19
2.Every day	2,707	10.63
3.4 - 6 a week	806	3.16
4.2 - 3 a week	2,375	9.32
5.Once a week	1,441	5.66
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ32F Last week how often ate green veg

1.Did not eat/Never	723	2.84
2.Every day	17,316	67.99
3.4 - 6 a week	3,148	12.36
4.2 - 3 a week	3,663	14.38
5.Once a week	610	2.39
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ32G Last week how often ate banana

1.Did not eat/Never	6,649	26.11
2.Every day	3,442	13.51
3.4 - 6 a week	3,359	13.19
4.2 - 3 a week	8,196	32.18

5.Once a week	3,813	14.97
9.Missing	11	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ32H Last week how often ate papaya

1.Did not eat/Never	1,092	4.29
2.Every day	20,761	81.51
3.4 - 6 a week	1,911	7.50
4.2 - 3 a week	1,266	4.97
5.Once a week	430	1.69
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ32I Last week how often ate jack fruit

1.Did not eat/Never	12,135	47.64
2.Every day	1,500	5.89
3.4 - 6 a week	1,671	6.56
4.2 - 3 a week	6,082	23.88
5.Once a week	4,073	15.99
9.Missing	9	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ32J Last week how often ate mango

1.Did not eat/Never	18,462	72.49
2.Every day	740	2.91

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 104

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJ32J continued)

3.4 - 6 a week	743	2.92
4.2 - 3 a week	2,658	10.44
5.Once a week	2,858	11.22
9.Missing	9	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ32TYPE Type of food that eaten

RJ33A Last year how often ate sweet potato

1.Did not eat/Never	2,036	7.99
2.Every day	10,993	43.16
3.4 - 6 a week	3,257	12.79
4.2 - 3 a week	6,269	24.61
5.Once a week	2,903	11.40

9.Missing	12	0.05
total	25,470	100.00

RJ33B Last year how often ate eggs

1.Did not eat/Never	735	2.89
2.Every day	19,784	77.68
3.4 - 6 a week	2,512	9.86
4.2 - 3 a week	1,859	7.30
5.Once a week	570	2.24
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ33C Last year how often ate fish

1.Did not eat/Never	1,092	4.29
2.Every day	20,761	81.51
3.4 - 6 a week	1,911	7.50
4.2 - 3 a week	1,266	4.97
5.Once a week	430	1.69
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ33D Last year how often ate meat

1.Did not eat/Never	1,264	4.96
2.Every day	14,280	56.07
3.4 - 6 a week	2,676	10.51
4.2 - 3 a week	4,504	17.68
5.Once a week	2,735	10.74
9.Missing	11	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ33E Last year how often ate dairy

1.Did not eat/Never	10,792	42.37
2.Every day	8,396	32.96

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 105

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJ33E continued)

3.4 - 6 a week	1,193	4.68
4.2 - 3 a week	2,946	11.57
5.Once a week	2,133	8.37
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ33F Last year how often ate green veg

1.Did not eat/Never	196	0.77
2.Every day	24,060	94.46
3.4 - 6 a week	896	3.52
4.2 - 3 a week	253	0.99
5.Once a week	55	0.22
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ33G Last year how often ate banana

1.Did not eat/Never	467	1.83
2.Every day	18,324	71.94
3.4 - 6 a week	3,560	13.98
4.2 - 3 a week	2,609	10.24
5.Once a week	500	1.96
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ33H Last year how often ate papaya

1.Did not eat/Never	1,723	6.76
2.Every day	13,132	51.56
3.4 - 6 a week	3,707	14.55
4.2 - 3 a week	5,297	20.80
5.Once a week	1,601	6.29
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ33I Last year how often ate jack fruit

1.Did not eat/Never	3,234	12.70
2.Every day	13,683	53.72
3.4 - 6 a week	2,765	10.86
4.2 - 3 a week	3,829	15.03
5.Once a week	1,949	7.65
9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

RJ33J Last year how often ate mango

1.Did not eat/Never	2,827	11.10
2.Every day	1,069	4.20
3.4 - 6 a week	759	2.98
4.2 - 3 a week	7,064	27.73
5.Once a week	13,741	53.95

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 106

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RJ4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJ33J continued)

9.Missing	10	0.04
total	25,470	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 107

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_RN1 Bk 3B Hospitalization (1)-use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RN00 Resp had inpatient care last 12 mths?

1.Yes	3,100	11.09
3.No	24,848	88.90
9.Missing	2	0.01
total	27,950	100.00

RN01 Have been hospitalizd past 12 mnths?

missing	24,850	88.91
1.Yes	640	2.29
3.No	2,456	8.79
9.Missing	4	0.01
total	27,950	100.00

RN02 Times hospitalized past 12 mths

missing	27,310	97.71
1	611	2.19
2	25	0.09
3	4	0.01
total	27,950	100.00

RN1TYPE Type of inpatient care

missing	24,850	88.91
A.Public Hospital (General or Specify)	620	2.22

B.Public Health Center	620	2.22
C.Private Hospital	620	2.22
D.Private clinic	620	2.22
V.Other,....	620	2.22
total	27,950	100.00

RN_NUM Total hospitalizations

min:	1.00
mean:	1.09
max:	4.00
#obs	3,100
#miss:	24,850

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 108

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RN1 Bk 3B Hospitalization (1)-use

variable name value frequency percent

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 109

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RN2 Bk 3B Hospitalization (2)-events

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RN06ADX Know the facility address?

1.Enter address	587	87.22
8.Don't know	85	12.63
9.Missing	1	0.15
total	673	100.00

RN05A Health/service facility

A.Public Hospital (General or Specify)	285	42.35
--	-----	-------

B.Public Health Center	49	7.28
C.Private Hospital	219	32.54
D.Private clinic	51	7.58
V.Other,....	69	10.25
total	673	100.00

RN06AX Facility in same Desa/Kel as residence?

1.Not the same	342	50.82
3.Same	80	11.89
8.Don't know	250	37.15
9.Missing	1	0.15
total	673	100.00

RN06BX Facility in same kecamt as residence?

1.Not the same	294	43.68
3.Same	231	34.32
8.Don't know	147	21.84
9.Missing	1	0.15
total	673	100.00

RN06B Code of kecamatan

min:	10.00
mean:	311.18
max:	999.00
#obs	673
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 110

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RN2 Bk 3B Hospitalization (2)-events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RN06CX Facility in same kabupt as residence?

1.Not the same	186	27.64
3.Same	477	70.88
8.Don't know	9	1.34
9.Missing	1	0.15
total	673	100.00

RN06C Code of Kabupaten

min:	1.00
mean:	42.99
max:	99.00
#obs	673
#miss:	0

RN06DX Facility in same Prov as residence?

1.Not the same	26	3.86
3.Same	642	95.39
8.Don't know	4	0.59
9.Missing	1	0.15
total	673	100.00

RN06D Code of Province

min:	12.00
mean:	33.67
max:	99.00
#obs	673
#miss:	0

RN06LCX Know the facility location?

1.Location	583	86.63
8.Don't Know	89	13.22
9.Missing	1	0.15
total	673	100.00

RN06FC Code of facility

RN06NMX Know the facility name?

1.Enter facility name	664	98.66
8.Don't know	9	1.34
total	673	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 111

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_RN2 Bk 3B Hospitalization (2)-events

variable name value frequency percent

RN08 # nights were you hospitalized?

min:	1.00
mean:	5.57
max:	97.00
#obs	673
#miss:	0

RN10 Reason for hospitalization

1.Sickness	355	52.75
2.Accident	63	9.36
3.Giving birth	197	29.27
4.Other, specify	5	0.74

5.Operation	53	7.88
total	673	100.00

RN15 Treatment during hospitalization

Variable RN15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RN15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RN15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable RN15 : A.Physical exam/consul
 B.Injection
 C.Laboratory test
 D.Surgery
 E.X-ray
 F.Birth control
 G.Medications
 H.Other

RN18X Know cost to fill a prescription?

1.Fill in cost	291	43.24
8.Don't know	2	0.30
9.Missing	380	56.46
total	673	100.00

RN18 Cost to fill a prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	480158.08
max:	11000000.0
#obs	291
#miss:	382

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 112
 book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
 module: B3B_RN2 Bk 3B Hospitalization (2)-events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RN19 Total hospital treatment cost

min:	0.00
mean:	1040096.06
max:	29000000.0
#obs	634
#miss:	39

RN19A Used insurance to pay for the visit

1.Yes	210	31.20
3.No	463	68.80
total	673	100.00

RN19X Know the hosptl treatment cost?

1.Enter total cost	634	94.21
9.Missing	39	5.79
total	673	100.00

RN19B What insurance did you use

missing	462	68.65	
1.Kartu Sehat	23	3.42	
2.Surat Keterangan Tidak Mampu	8	1.19	
3.Private or employer-provided insurance	22	3.27	
4.Used employer or insurance provided cl	151	22.44	
5.Other	7	1.04	
total	673	100.00	

RN20 Ivwr note: other hospitalizations?

1.Yes	54	8.02
3.No	619	91.98
total	673	100.00

RN2TYPE Visit code number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.09
max:	4.00
#obs	673
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 113
book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Respondent's HH member ID #

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

TF01 Did you live together with your spouse

missing	26,547	34.74
1.Yes	47,427	62.07
3.No	2,436	3.19
total	76,410	100.00

TF01A IVWR CHECK: IS RESPONDENT MARRIED?

1.Yes	49,863	65.26
3.No	26,547	34.74
total	76,410	100.00

TF03 Ever give assist: loan/goods/service

missing	24,658	32.27
1.Yes	23,076	30.20
3.No	28,657	37.50
9.Missing	19	0.02
total	76,410	100.00

TF04 Type of assistance/help given

Variable TF04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TF04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TF04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable TF04 : A.Money or loan
 B.Tuition
 C.Health care cost
 D.Value of food stuff or other goods
 E.Doing household chores, or providing c
 V.Other, Specify

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 114

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TF04A Amount assist. given: money/loan

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	201851.73
max:	48000000.0
#obs	6,882
#miss:	69,528

TF04B Amount assist. given: tuition

min:	0.00
mean:	130438.34
max:	6000000.00
#obs	433
#miss:	75,977

TF04C Amount assist. given: health costs

min:	0.00
mean:	102480.59
max:	3000000.00
#obs	273
#miss:	76,137

TF04D Amount assist. given: food/goods

min:	0.00
mean:	68431.33
max:	6000000.00
#obs	3,944
#miss:	72,466

TF04EX Code of time of household chores

missing	75,309	98.56
3.Days	872	1.14
5.Months	229	0.30
total	76,410	100.00

TF04E Time ast. given: Household

min:	0.00
mean:	7.10
max:	84.00
#obs	1,101
#miss:	75,309

TF04V Amount assist. given: other

min:	0.00
mean:	217982.14
max:	3000000.00
#obs	56
#miss:	76,354

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)
module: B3B_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TF05	Ever receive assist. loan/goods/service		
	missing	24,658	32.27
	1.Yes	16,017	20.96
	3.No	35,718	46.75
	9.Missing	17	0.02
	total	76,410	100.00

TF06 Type of assitance/help receive

Variable TF06 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TF06 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TF06 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable TF06 : A.Money or loan
 B.Tuition
 C.Health care cost
 D.Value of food stuff or other goods
 E.Doing household chores, or providing c
 V.Other, Specify

TF06A Amount assist. received: money/loan

min:	0.00
mean:	330473.51
max:	85000000.0
#obs	6,519
#miss:	69,891

TF06B Amount assist. received: tuition

min:	0.00
mean:	81966.16
max:	5475000.00
#obs	529
#miss:	75,881

TF06C Amount assist. received: health cost

min:	0.00
mean:	149032.75

max: 4000000.00
 #obs 229
 #miss: 76,181

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 116

book: 3B - Adult Individual Book (Part B)

module: B3B_TF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TF06D Amount assist. received: food/goods

min: 0.00
 mean: 55343.72
 max: 15000000.0
 #obs 10,207
 #miss: 66,203

TF06EX Code of time of household chores

missing	74,787	97.88
3.Days	1,406	1.84
5.Months	216	0.28
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	76,410	100.00

TF06E Time ast received: Household

min: 0.00
 mean: 6.06
 max: 90.00
 #obs 1,622
 #miss: 74,788

TF06V Amount assistance received: other

min: 0.00
 mean: 102779.12
 max: 1000000.00
 #obs 91
 #miss: 76,319

TFTYPE Person that give or need assistance

A.Spouse out of household	25,470	33.33
B.Other household member	25,470	33.33
C.Friends or Neighbour	25,470	33.33
total	76,410	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: 3P
TOPIC: ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK (ADMINISTERED BY PROXY)

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 3P
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B3P_BA0	Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents	1277
B3P_BA1	Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers	368
B3P_BA2	Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (3)-sibs (summary)	1277
B3P_BA3	Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (4)-sibs (roster)	2526
B3P_BA4	Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (5)-sibs (transfrs	1277
B3P_BA5	Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)	1277
B3P_BA6	Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)	1110
B3P_BH		1277
B3P_BR	Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy summary	1277
B3P_CH0	Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy history (1)	527
B3P_CH1	Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy history (2)	50
B3P_COV	Bk 3P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)	1279

B3P_CX	Bk 3P(proxy) Contraception	527
B3P_DL1	Bk 3P(proxy) Education (1)	1277
B3P_DL3	Bk 3P(proxy) Education (2)-grid	960
B3P_DL4	Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses	874
B3P_KK	Bk 3P(proxy) Health status	1277
B3P_KM	Bk 3P(proxy) Smoking	1277
B3P_KW	Bk 3P(proxy) Marriage-current	1277
B3P_MA	Bk 3P(proxy) Acute morbidity	18592
B3P_MG	Bk 3P(proxy) Migration	1277
B3P_PM1	Bk 3P(proxy) Commun partic (1)	1463
B3P_PM3	Bk 3P(proxy) Commun partic (2)	12770
B3P_RJ	Bk 3P(proxy) Outpatient care	2670
B3P_RN	Bk 3P(proxy) Hospitalization	1513
B3P_TK1	Bk 3P(proxy) Work (1)-screen	1277
B3P_TK2	Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job	994

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

B O O K : 3P
T O P I C : Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it

will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK B3P

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. It is split into two parts, A and B, because the book is very long and few respondents were willing or able to complete all modules in a single sitting. By splitting the books, we had more control over when breaks were taken.

All adult respondents are supposed to complete Book 3. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3. Those questions are in Book 3P.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO COMBINE INFORMATION IN BOOK 3 (A or B) WITH THE PROXY INFORMATION IN BOOK 3P TO OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF INDIVIDUAL RESPONSES. THE INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT PROXY RESPONSES ARE INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSES.

The respondent to this book is recorded in PID00 which is a unique person identifier within this household in IFLS3. It is the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID00 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS3.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS3, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : 3P
TOPIC : Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, or 2+, PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS3, PIDLINK is made up of HHID00 and PID00.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

Respondents who completed Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as PANEL respondents. Respondents who did not complete Book 3 in IFLS2 were treated as NEW respondents. In general, PANEL respondents were not asked to repeat retrospective histories that were collected in earlier waves of IFLS; these sections were administered only to NEW respondents. The work history (TK) module is an exception to this rule.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA0 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA04AMX Knows line number of parent: mother

missing	925	72.44
1.Given	352	27.56
total	1,277	100.00

BA04AM Line number of parent: mother

1.Yes	305	23.88
3.No	619	48.47
8.Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA05P Respondent's parent still alive: father

missing	245	19.19
1.Yes	226	17.70
3.No	804	62.96
8.Don't know	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

BA06AAM Did resp.'s mother live in HH at death

missing	1,262	98.83
1.Yes	6	0.47
3.No	8	0.63
8.Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA06AAP Did resp.'s father live in HH at death

missing	1,250	97.89
1.Yes	14	1.10
3.No	12	0.94
8.Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA06AM Resp's mother alive 12 months ago

missing	657	51.45
1.Yes	13	1.02
3.No	605	47.38
8.Don't know	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

BA06AP Resp's father alive 12 months ago

missing	471	36.88
1.Yes	23	1.80
3.No	779	61.00
8.Don't know	4	0.31
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA0 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

BA06BM Times resp saw mother in last 12 mnths

missing	963	75.41
1.Never	17	1.33
2.At least once a year	84	6.58
3.At least once a mnth	81	6.34
4.At least once a week	63	4.93
5.Daily	69	5.40
total	1,277	100.00

BA06BP Times resp saw father in last 12 mnths

missing	1,038	81.28
1.Never	22	1.72
2.At least once a year	72	5.64
3.At least once a mnth	63	4.93
4.At least once a week	36	2.82
5.Daily	46	3.60
total	1,277	100.00

BA06CM Ivwr check: parent still alive: mother

missing	963	75.41
1.Yes	307	24.04
3.No	7	0.55
total	1,277	100.00

BA06CP Ivwr check: parent still alive: father

missing	1,038	81.28
1.Yes	227	17.78
3.No	11	0.86
8.Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA06DMM Month of parent's death?: mother

missing	1,055	82.62
1.January	7	0.55
2.February	6	0.47
3.March	4	0.31
4.April	5	0.39
5.May	3	0.23
6.June	6	0.47
7.July	5	0.39
8.August	4	0.31
9.September	3	0.23
10.October	4	0.31
11.November	4	0.31
12.December	9	0.70
98.Don't know	162	12.69
total	1,277	100.00

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA0 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA06DMX Knows date when parent died: mother

missing	659	51.61
1.Enter date of death	222	17.38
8.Don't know	395	30.93
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA06DMP Month of parent's death?: father

missing	919	71.97
1.January	9	0.70
2.February	6	0.47
3.March	11	0.86
4.April	11	0.86
5.May	3	0.23
6.June	11	0.86
7.July	15	1.17
8.August	9	0.70
9.September	14	1.10
10.October	9	0.70
11.November	11	0.86
12.December	7	0.55
98.Don't know	242	18.95
total	1,277	100.00

BA06DPX Knows date when parent died: father

missing	473	37.04
1.Enter date of death	358	28.03
8.Don't know	445	34.85
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA06DYM Year of parent's death?: mother

min:	1919.00
mean:	2015.27
max:	9998.00
#obs	222
#miss:	1,055

BA06DYP Year of parent's death?: father

min:	1920.00
mean:	2004.82
max:	9998.00

#obs	358
#miss:	919

BA07AM Resp's motherparent ever attended school

missing	352	27.56
1.Yes	243	19.03

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA0 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA07AM continued)

3.No	381	29.84
8.Don't know	300	23.49
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA07MX Age at respondent's parent death: mother

missing	352	27.56
1.Age at death in yrs	506	39.62
8.Don't Know	418	32.73
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA07AP Resp's fatherparent ever attended school

missing	245	19.19
1.Yes	367	28.74
3.No	332	26.00
8.Don't know	332	26.00
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA07PX Age at respondent's parent death: father

missing	245	19.19
1.Age at death in yrs	572	44.79
8.Don't Know	459	35.94
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA07YRM Age of parent at death (yrs): mother

min:	15.00
mean:	61.45
max:	120.00
#obs	506
#miss:	771

BA07YRP Age of parent at death (yrs): father

min:	15.00
mean:	63.17
max:	120.00
#obs	572
#miss:	705

BA08M Highest level of education of mother

missing	1,033	80.89
1.no schooling	1	0.08
2.Elementary school	164	12.84
3.Junior high general	16	1.25
4.Junior high vocational	3	0.23

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_BA0 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA08M continued)

5.Senior high general	15	1.17
6.Senior high vocational	7	0.55
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	3	0.23
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	1	0.08
61.University S1	3	0.23
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	1	0.08
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	1	0.08
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	1	0.08
98.Don't know	28	2.19
total	1,277	100.00

BA08P Highest level of education of father

missing	910	71.26
2.Elementary school	213	16.68
3.Junior high general	31	2.43
4.Junior high vocational	1	0.08
5.Senior high general	25	1.96
6.Senior high vocational	27	2.11
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	3	0.23
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	9	0.70
61.University S1	5	0.39
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	2	0.16
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	1	0.08
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	1	0.08
98.Don't know	49	3.84
total	1,277	100.00

BA09M Highest grade completed of mother

missing	1,034	80.97
1.1	10	0.78
2.2	20	1.57
3.3	15	1.17
4.4	6	0.47
5.5	2	0.16
7.Graduated	118	9.24
96.Not applicable	1	0.08
98.Don't know	71	5.56
total	1,277	100.00

BA09P Highest grade completed of father

missing	910	71.26
0.Did not finish 1st	3	0.23
1.1	10	0.78
2.2	19	1.49
3.3	16	1.25
4.4	10	0.78
5.5	6	0.47
7.Graduated	204	15.97
98.Don't know	99	7.75
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA0 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA10A Ivwr chk: parents died/alive

1.Father=1, Mother=1	909	71.18
2.Father=1, Mother>1	129	10.10
3.Father>1, Mother=1	52	4.07
4.Father>1, Mother>1	187	14.64
total	1,277	100.00

BA10M Ivwr chk: mother died/alive/in HH

1.Mother died >= 12 months age or lives	960	75.18
3.Mother died less then 12 months age	12	0.94
5.Mother still alive, but not in househo	305	23.88
total	1,277	100.00

BA10P Ivwr chk: father died/alive/in HH

1.Father died >= 12 months age or lives	1,038	81.28
3.Father died less then 12 months age	15	1.17

5.Father still alive, but not in househo	224	17.54
total	1,277	100.00

BA11M Parent's primary activity: mother

missing	352	27.56
1.Working/earng income	338	26.47
2.Job searching	1	0.08
4.Housekeeping	239	18.72
5.Retired	122	9.55
6.Stay at home, unemp.	55	4.31
7.Sick, disabled	30	2.35
98.Don't know	139	10.88
99.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA11P Parent's primary activity: father

missing	245	19.19
1.Working/earng income	638	49.96
2.Job searching	1	0.08
4.Housekeeping	5	0.39
5.Retired	132	10.34
6.Stay at home, unemp.	47	3.68
7.Sick, disabled	46	3.60
98.Don't know	162	12.69
99.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA13M Type of occupation of parent: mother

missing	939	73.53
1.Professional or techical worker	6	0.47
4.Sales personnel	61	4.78

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA0 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name value frequency percent

(BA13M continued)

5.Services personnel	12	0.94
6.Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery	236	18.48
7.Supervisor and operator Production/Pro	7	0.55
8.Transportation Vehicle operator	1	0.08
9.Blue collar worker	15	1.17
total	1,277	100.00

BA13P Type of occupation of parent: father

missing	639	50.04
---------	-----	-------

1. Professional or technical worker	37	2.90
2. Management or administrative worker	16	1.25
3. Clerical personnel and the like	18	1.41
4. Sales personnel	81	6.34
5. Services personnel	22	1.72
6. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery	389	30.46
7. Supervisor and operator Production/Pro	17	1.33
8. Transportation Vehicle operator	10	0.78
9. Blue collar worker	47	3.68
98. Don't know	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA14AM Health status of mother now/before death

missing	352	27.56
1. Very healthy	4	0.31
2. Somewhat healthy	480	37.59
3. Somewhat unhealthy	183	14.33
4. Very unhealthy	72	5.64
8. Don't know	186	14.57
total	1,277	100.00

BA14AP Health status of father now/before death

missing	245	19.19
1. Very healthy	8	0.63
2. Somewhat healthy	485	37.98
3. Somewhat unhealthy	232	18.17
4. Very unhealthy	96	7.52
8. Don't know	211	16.52
total	1,277	100.00

BA14BM Now/before death resp. mthr needed help

missing	352	27.56
1. Yes	124	9.71
3. No	608	47.61
8. Don't know	193	15.11
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA0 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (1)-parents

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA14BP Now/before death resp. fthr needed help

missing	245	19.19
1. Yes	149	11.67
3. No	656	51.37
7. Unwilling to answer	1	0.08

8.Don't know	226	17.70
total	1,277	100.00

BA18 Were/are parents still alive at same ho

missing	1,090	85.36
1.Yes	163	12.76
3.No	24	1.88
total	1,277	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA1 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA14CM Where does mother live now/before

missing	19	5.16
0.In this household	29	7.88
1.In the same village	90	24.46
2.In the same subdistrict	44	11.96
3.In the same district	41	11.14
4.In the same province	58	15.76
5.In another province, specify	1	0.27
8.Don't know	4	1.09
11.Aceh	2	0.54
12.North Sumatra	5	1.36
13.West Sumatra	3	0.82
14.Riau	2	0.54
15.Jambi	1	0.27
16.South Sumatra	2	0.54
18.Lampung	3	0.82
31.Jakarta	6	1.63
32.West Java	22	5.98
33.Central Java	20	5.43
34.Yogyakarta	2	0.54
35.East Timur	6	1.63

62.Central Kalimantan	1	0.27
73.South Sulawesi	2	0.54
74.South East Sulawesi	1	0.27
82.Irian Jaya	1	0.27
85.Malaysia	3	0.82
total	368	100.00

BA14CP Where does father live now/before

missing	19	5.16
0.In this household	26	7.07
1.In the same village	83	22.55
2.In the same subdistrict	40	10.87
3.In the same district	49	13.32
4.In the same province	63	17.12
5.In another province, specify	1	0.27
8.Don't know	5	1.36
11.Aceh	2	0.54
12.North Sumatra	5	1.36
13.West Sumatra	3	0.82
14.Riau	2	0.54
15.Jambi	1	0.27
16.South Sumatra	2	0.54

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA1 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name value frequency percent

(BA14CP continued)

18.Lampung	3	0.82
31.Jakarta	6	1.63
32.West Java	22	5.98
33.Central Java	20	5.43
34.Yogyakarta	2	0.54
35.East Timur	6	1.63
62.Central Kalimantan	1	0.27
73.South Sulawesi	2	0.54
74.South East Sulawesi	1	0.27
82.Irian Jaya	1	0.27
85.Malaysia	3	0.82
total	368	100.00

BA15M With whom did/does parent live?: mother

BA15P With whom did/does parent live?: father

Variable BA15P can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA15P will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA15P will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA15P : A.Alone
 B.Spouse
 C.Daughter
 D.Son
 E.Daughtr/son in-law
 F.Sister
 G.Brother
 H.Other
 I.Brother/Sister-in-law
 J.Grandchild
 K.Grandparent
 L.Aunt/Uncle
 M.Niece/Nephew
 N.Cousin
 O.Non-Family
 P.Parents
 Q.Parents in law
 R.Step/Foster/Adopted Kid

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA1 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA19M provide help/economic support: mother

min:	1.00
mean:	1.83
max:	3.00
#obs	135
#miss:	233

BA19P provide help/economic support: father

min:	1.00
mean:	2.47
max:	7.00
#obs	76
#miss:	292

BA19PM provide help/economic support: bth prnts

missing	205	55.71
1.Yes	105	28.53
3.No	54	14.67
7.Unwilling to answer	4	1.09

total 368 100.00

BA20AMX Knows \$/loan given mthr lst yr/bfr died

missing 368 100.00
total 368 100.00

BA20AM Amount given to mother: money/loan

min: 3000.00
mean: 290468.75
max: 3000000.00
#obs 64
#miss: 304

BA20AP Amount given to father: money/loan

min: 5000.00
mean: 497350.00
max: 6000000.00
#obs 20
#miss: 348

BA20APX Knows \$/loan given fthr lst yr/bfr died

missing 368 100.00
total 368 100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA1 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name value frequency percent

BA20APM Amount given to both parents: money/loan

min: 10000.00
mean: 100262500
max: 999999998
#obs 90
#miss: 278

BA20DMX Knows food given mother lst yr/bfr died

missing 368 100.00
total 368 100.00

BA20DM Amount given to mother: food/loan

min: 4500.00
mean: 194807.69
max: 3000000.00

max:	13000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	367

BA21M Received help/econ support from mother

min:	1.00
mean:	2.46
max:	7.00
#obs	136
#miss:	232

BA21P Received help/econ support from father

min:	1.00
mean:	2.61
max:	7.00
#obs	76
#miss:	292

BA21PM Received help/econ spprt from bth prnts

missing	205	55.71
1.Yes	66	17.93
3.No	95	25.82
7.Unwilling to answer	2	0.54
total	368	100.00

BA22AMX Knows \$/loan recvd fr mthr lst yr

missing	368	100.00
total	368	100.00

BA22AM Amnt recvd frm mother: money/loan/tuit

min:	0.00
mean:	300476.19
max:	2000000.00
#obs	21
#miss:	347

BA22AP Amnt recvd frm father: money/loan/tuit

min:	15000.00
mean:	1146916.67
max:	9000000.00
#obs	12
#miss:	356

variable name	value	frequency	percent

BA22APMX	Knows \$/loan recvd fr both lst yr		
	missing	368	100.00
	total	368	100.00
BA22APM	Amnt recvd frm bth prnts: \$/loan/tuit		
	min:	10000.00	
	mean:	456666.67	
	max:	5760000.00	
	#obs	27	
	#miss:	341	
BA22APX	Knows \$/loan recvd fr fthr lst yr		
	missing	368	100.00
	total	368	100.00
BA22DMX	Knows food recvd fr mthr lst yr		
	missing	368	100.00
	total	368	100.00
BA22DM	Amnt recvd frm mother: food & goods		
	min:	5000.00	
	mean:	345238.10	
	max:	6000000.00	
	#obs	21	
	#miss:	347	
BA22DP	Amnt recvd frm father: food & goods		
	min:	5000.00	
	mean:	1401714.29	
	max:	9500000.00	
	#obs	7	
	#miss:	361	
BA22DPMX	Knows food recvd fr both lst yr		
	missing	368	100.00
	total	368	100.00
BA22DPM	Amnt recvd frm both parents: food/goods		
	min:	10000.00	
	mean:	1396552.63	
	max:	50000000.0	
	#obs	38	
	#miss:	330	

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA1 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA22DPX Knows food recvd fr fthr last year

missing	368	100.00
total	368	100.00

BA22EMX Knows amount HH chores recvd fr mother

missing	365	99.18
3.no	2	0.54
5.out of range	1	0.27
total	368	100.00

BA22EM Amount HH chores received from mother

min:	1.00
mean:	3.00
max:	7.00
#obs	3
#miss:	365

BA22EP Amount HH chores recvd from father

min:	98.00
mean:	98.00
max:	98.00
#obs	1
#miss:	367

BA22EPMX Knows amount HH chores recvd fr both

missing	365	99.18
3.Days	2	0.54
5.Months	1	0.27
total	368	100.00

BA22EPM Amount HH chores recvd from both

min:	1.00
mean:	3.33
max:	7.00
#obs	3
#miss:	365

BA22EPX Knows amount HH chores recvd fr father

mean:	1.72
max:	3.00
#obs	368
#miss:	0

BA23AP Ivchk: Resp is HH head/Spouse?: father

1.Yes	236	64.13
3.No	132	35.87
total	368	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 24

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA1 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (2)-transfers

variable name value frequency percent

BA23AXM Column number for SECBA38: mother

min:	2.00
mean:	2.00
max:	2.00
#obs	368
#miss:	0

BA23AXP Column number for SECBA38: father

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	368
#miss:	0

BA24AM Is your mother parent of Head/Spouse

min:	1.00
mean:	2.70
max:	3.00
#obs	132
#miss:	236

BA24AP Is your father parent of Head/Spouse

missing	236	64.13
1.Yes	19	5.16
3.No	113	30.71
total	368	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA2 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (3)-sibs (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Person id		
-------	-----------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

BA00A	INTERVIEWER CHECK: SIBLING ROSTER		
-------	-----------------------------------	--	--

missing	583	45.65	
1. There is a Preprinted Sibling Roster	300	23.49	
3. There is no Preprinted Sibling Roster	394	30.85	
total	1,277	100.00	

BA28	Respondent has siblings out of HH?		
------	------------------------------------	--	--

missing	303	23.73	
1. Yes	708	55.44	
3. No	263	20.60	
9. Missing	3	0.23	
total	1,277	100.00	

BA28A	Head of HH is mother/father of resp		
-------	-------------------------------------	--	--

missing	569	44.56	
1. Yes	235	18.40	
3. No	473	37.04	
total	1,277	100.00	

BA28B	Spouse of HH Head respondent's mother?		
-------	--	--	--

missing	804	62.96	
1. Yes	9	0.70	
3. No	464	36.34	
total	1,277	100.00	

BA28C	HH head is resp's brother or sister?		
-------	--------------------------------------	--	--

missing	813	63.66	
1. Yes	29	2.27	
3. No	435	34.06	
total	1,277	100.00	

BA28X Respondent Panel or new?

1.Panel, with roster	303	23.73
2.Panel, no roster	222	17.38
3.New	752	58.89
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA2 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (3)-sibs (summary)

variable name value frequency percent

(BA28D continued)

BA28D Spouse of head is respondent's sister?

missing	842	65.94
1.Yes	21	1.64
3.No	414	32.42
total	1,277	100.00

BA29A # of siblings away & still alive

min:	0.00
mean:	3.32
max:	12.00
#obs	414
#miss:	863

BA29B # of siblings away who died lst 12 mths

min:	0.00
mean:	0.06
max:	7.00
#obs	414
#miss:	863

BA30 Total # of siblings non-HHM

min:	0.00
mean:	3.52
max:	16.00
#obs	717
#miss:	560

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 27

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA3 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (4)-sibs (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA30A Line # of non-HHM sibling listed

min:	1.00
mean:	3.08
max:	16.00
#obs	2,526
#miss:	0

BA30C Gender of non-HHM sibling

1.Male	1,260	49.88
3.Female	1,266	50.12
total	2,526	100.00

BA30C1 Age of non-HHM sibling in 1997

min:	0.00
mean:	45.57
max:	99.00
#obs	1,106
#miss:	1,420

BA30C2 Sibling in HH roster

missing	1,400	55.42
1.Yes	17	0.67
3.No	1,109	43.90
total	2,526	100.00

BA30D Non-HHM sibling still alive

missing	17	0.67
1.Yes	2,369	93.78
3.No	132	5.23
9.Missing	8	0.32
total	2,526	100.00

BA30E Non-HHM sibling died in last/12 mnths?

missing	2,444	96.75
1.Yes	19	0.75
3.No	63	2.49
total	2,526	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA3 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (4)-sibs (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA30FX Age of non-HHM sibling's

missing	67	2.65
1.Enter age of sibling	2,024	80.13
8.Don't know	429	16.98
9.Missing	6	0.24
total	2,526	100.00

BA30F Sibling's current age/when died

min:	0.00
mean:	43.43
max:	98.00
#obs	2,024
#miss:	502

BA36 Non-HHM sibling's highest level/ed

missing	68	2.69
1.no schooling	323	12.79
2.Elementary school	866	34.28
3.Junior high general	254	10.06
4.Junior high vocational	16	0.63
5.Senior high general	262	10.37
6.Senior high vocational	143	5.66
7.Madura	4	0.16
8.College	1	0.04
9.University	1	0.04
11.Adult education A	3	0.12
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	33	1.31
61.University S1	76	3.01
62.University S2	2	0.08
63.University S3	1	0.04
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	14	0.55
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	8	0.32
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	3	0.12
90.Kindergarten	1	0.04
96.none	1	0.04
98.Don't know	440	17.42
99.Missing	6	0.24
total	2,526	100.00

BA37 Non-HHM sibling's highest compl. grade

missing	67	2.65
0.Did not finish 1st	29	1.15
1.1	69	2.73
2.2	116	4.59
3.3	94	3.72
4.4	59	2.34
5.5	33	1.31
6.6	6	0.24
7.Graduated	1,132	44.81
96.Not applicable	323	12.79

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 29

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_BA3 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (4)-sibs (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA37 continued)

98.Don't know	592	23.44
99.Missing	6	0.24
total	2,526	100.00

BA39 NHHM sibling's marital status

missing	67	2.65
1.Unmarried	409	16.19
2.Married	1,777	70.35
3.Separated	5	0.20
4.Divorced	25	0.99
5.Widow/widower	191	7.56
8.Don't know	41	1.62
9.Missing	11	0.44
total	2,526	100.00

BA40 Non-HHM sibling's primary activity

missing	67	2.65
1.Working/trying to get work/helping to	1,381	54.67
2.Job searching	12	0.48
3.Attending school	116	4.59
4.Housekeeping	465	18.41
5.Retired	188	7.44
6.Stay at home/ unemployment.	148	5.86
7.Sick, disabled	13	0.51
98.Don't know	131	5.19
99.Missing	5	0.20
total	2,526	100.00

BA42 Occupation type of non-HHM sibling

missing	1,147	45.41
1. Professional or technical worker	95	3.76
2. Management or administrative worker	40	1.58
3. Clerical personnel and the like	59	2.34
4. Sales personnel	218	8.63
5. Services personnel	82	3.25
6. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery	559	22.13
7. Supervisor and operator Production/Pro	66	2.61
8. Transportation Vehicle operator	40	1.58
9. Blue collar worker	140	5.54
10. Other, specify	1	0.04
98. Don't know	78	3.09
99. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,526	100.00

BA43 Place where non-HHM sib lives/lived

missing	69	2.73
0. In this household	3	0.12
1. In the same village	593	23.48
2. In the same subdistrict	269	10.65

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA3 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (4)-sibs (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA43 continued)

3. In the same district	414	16.39
4. In the same province	498	19.71
6. In another country	4	0.16
8. Don't know	1	0.04
11. Aceh	9	0.36
12. North Sumatra	26	1.03
13. West Sumatra	22	0.87
14. Riau	29	1.15
15. Jambi	7	0.28
16. South Sumatra	17	0.67
17. Bengkulu	7	0.28
18. Lampung	19	0.75
31. Jakarta	102	4.04
32. West Java	122	4.83
33. Central Java	82	3.25
34. Yogyakarta	21	0.83
35. East Timor	47	1.86
51. Bali	3	0.12
60. Kalimantan	3	0.12
61. West Kalimantan	5	0.20
62. Central Kalimantan	3	0.12
63. South Kalimantan	1	0.04

64.East Kalimantan	13	0.51
70.Sulawesi	1	0.04
71.North Sulawesi	2	0.08
72.Central Sulawesi	3	0.12
73.South Sulawesi	13	0.51
74.South East Sulawesi	8	0.32
82.Irian Jaya	5	0.20
85.Malaysia	11	0.44
86.Singapore	1	0.04
89.Taiwan	1	0.04
90.Usa	1	0.04
91.Saudi Arabia	5	0.20
93.Holland	1	0.04
98.Don't know	76	3.01
99.Missing	6	0.24
104.Canada	1	0.04
123.Germany	2	0.08
total	2,526	100.00

BA45 Time resp. & Non-HHM sib meet/met

missing	67	2.65
1.Never	338	13.38
2.At least once a year	853	33.77
3.At least once a mnth	458	18.13
4.At least once a week	375	14.85
5.Every day	403	15.95
9.Missing	32	1.27
total	2,526	100.00

MODULE survey module

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 31
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA3 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (4)-sibs (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 32
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA4 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (5)-sibs (transfrs)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA00B IVWR CHECK: CHILD ROSTER

missing	988	77.37
1. There is a Preprinted Child Roster	128	10.02
3. There is no Preprinted Child Roster (N	161	12.61
total	1,277	100.00

BA54 Resp./spouse support non-HHM sibs?

missing	289	22.63
1. Yes	268	20.99
3. No	710	55.60
7. Unwilling to answer	8	0.63
9. Missing	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

BA55AX Knows amnt given NHHM-sib: money/loan

missing	1,277	100.00
total	1,277	100.00

BA55A Amount given to NHHM-sib: money/loan

min:	5000.00
mean:	311846.59
max:	16000000.0
#obs	176
#miss:	1,101

BA55DX Knows amnt given NHHM-sib: food/goods

missing	1,277	100.00
total	1,277	100.00

BA55D Amount given to NHHM-sib: food/goods

min:	2000.00
mean:	65337.72
max:	500000.00
#obs	114
#miss:	1,163

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA4 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (5)-sibs (transfrs)

variable name	value	frequency	percent

BA55EX Code of time/HH chores given to NHHM sib

missing	1,252	98.04
3.Days	19	1.49
5.Months	6	0.47
total	1,277	100.00

BA55E Amount given to NHHM-sib: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	12.36
max:	98.00
#obs	25
#miss:	1,252

BA55FX Knows amnt given NHHM-sib: othr spprt

missing	1,277	100.00
total	1,277	100.00

BA55F Amount given NHHM-sib: other spprt

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	1,277

BA55X Type of economical support given to NHH

Variable BA55X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA55X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA55X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA55X : A.Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D.Value of food stuff or other goods
 E.Doing household chores, or providing c
 F.Other, Specify

BA56 Resp. received spprt from NHHM-sibs?

missing	289	22.63
1.Yes	287	22.47
3.No	694	54.35
7.Unwilling to answer	5	0.39

9.Missing	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 34

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA4 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (5)-sibs (transfrs)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA57AX Knows amnt from NHHM-sib: money/loan

missing	1,277	100.00
total	1,277	100.00

BA57A Amount from NHHM-siblings: money/loan

min:	98.00
mean:	659932.08
max:	50000000.0
#obs	190
#miss:	1,087

BA57DX Knows amnt from NHHM-sib: food/goods

missing	1,277	100.00
total	1,277	100.00

BA57D Amount from NHHM-sib: food/goods

min:	2000.00
mean:	66202.13
max:	700000.00
#obs	141
#miss:	1,136

BA57EX Code of time/HH chores from NHHM-sib

missing	1,261	98.75
3.Days	12	0.94
5.Months	4	0.31
total	1,277	100.00

BA57E1 Amount from NHHM-sib: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	7.25
max:	30.00
#obs	16
#miss:	1,261

BA57FX Knows amnt from NHHM-sib: othr spprt

missing	1,277	100.00
total	1,277	100.00

BA57F Amount from NHHM-siblings: other spprt

min:	7500000.00
mean:	7500000.00
max:	7500000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,276

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 35

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA4 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (5)-sibs (transfrs)

variable name value frequency percent

BA57X Knows type of econ support received

Variable BA57X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA57X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA57X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA57X : A.Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
D.Value of food stuff or other goods
E.Doing household chores, or providing c
F.Other, Specify

BA58A IVWR CHECK: PREPRINTER ROSTER?

missing	750	58.73
1.No child roster	357	27.96
3.Child roster for BK3	128	10.02
5.Child roster for BK4	42	3.29
total	1,277	100.00

BA58X IVWR CHECK: RESPONDEN IS PANEL OR NEW?

1.Panel	527	41.27
3.New	750	58.73
total	1,277	100.00

BA58B IVWR CHECK: GENDER VERIFICATION

missing	170	13.31
1.Male respondent	716	56.07

3.Female resp > 49	220	17.23
5.Female resp =< 49	171	13.39
total	1,277	100.00

BA59 Respondent's wife live in HH

missing	561	43.93
1.Yes	422	33.05
3.No	62	4.86
5.Not yet married	231	18.09
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA60 IVWR NOTE: RESP MARRIAGE/S

missing	855	66.95
1.Only once	359	28.11
3.More than once	63	4.93
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA4 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (5)-sibs (transfrs)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA61 Respondent has children out of HH

missing	994	77.84
1.Yes	135	10.57
3.No	136	10.65
5.Not yet married	11	0.86
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA62 Children out of HH from oth. marriages?

missing	1,078	84.42
1.Yes	26	2.04
3.No	173	13.55
total	1,277	100.00

BA63 Total # of children out of HH

min:	1.00
mean:	3.65
max:	15.00
#obs	289
#miss:	988

MODULE survey module

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 37

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_BA5 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA00B IVWR CHECK: CHILD ROSTER

missing	988	77.37
1. There is a Preprinted Child Roster	128	10.02
3. There is no Preprinted Child Roster (N	161	12.61
total	1,277	100.00

BA54 Resp./spouse support non-HHM sibs?

missing	289	22.63
1. Yes	268	20.99
3. No	710	55.60
7. Unwilling to answer	8	0.63
9. Missing	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

BA55 Type economical spprt given NHHM sib

Variable BA55 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA55 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA55 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA55 : A. Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D. Value of food stuff or other goods
 E. Doing household chores, or providing c
 F. Other, Specify

```
min:          5000.00
mean:        115853693
max:         999999998
#obs          199
#miss:        1,078
```

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA5 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

```
min:      2000.00
mean:    88059587.8
max:     999999998
#obs      125
#miss:    1,152
```

```
min:      1.00
mean:    12.36
max:     98.00
#obs      25
#miss:   1,252
```

missing	1,252	98.04
3.Days	19	1.49
5.Months	6	0.47
total	1,277	100.00

```
min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 1,277
```

missing	289	22.63
1.Yes	287	22.47
3.No	694	54.35
7.Unwilling to answer		5 0.39
9.Missing	2	0.16

total 1,277 100.00

BA57 Type econom. spprt recvd from NHHM-sibs

Variable BA57 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA57 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA57 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA57 : A.Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D.Value of food stuff or other goods
 E.Doing household chores, or providing c
 F.Other, Specify

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA5 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)

variable name value frequency percent

BA57A Amount from NHHM-siblings: money/loan

min: 98.00
mean: 82726502.7
max: 999999998
#obs 207
#miss: 1,070

BA57D Amount from NHHM-sib: food/goods

min: 2000.00
mean: 96207265.8
max: 999999998
#obs 156
#miss: 1,121

BA57E1 Amount from NHHM-sib: HH chores

min: 1.00
mean: 7.25
max: 30.00
#obs 16
#miss: 1,261

BA57E2 Code of time/HH chores from NHHM-sib

missing	1,261	98.75
3.Days	12	0.94
5.Months	4	0.31
total	1,277	100.00

BA57F Amount from NHHM-siblings: other spprt

min:	7500000.00
mean:	7500000.00
max:	7500000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,276

BA58A IVWR CHECK: PREPRINTER ROSTER?

missing	750	58.73
1.No child roster	357	27.96
3.Child roster for BK3	128	10.02
5.Child roster for BK4	42	3.29
total	1,277	100.00

BA58X IVWR CHECK: RESPONDEN IS PANEL OR NEW?

1.Panel	527	41.27
3.New	750	58.73

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 40
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA5 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA58X continued)

total	1,277	100.00
-------	-------	--------

BA58B IVWR CHECK: GENDER VERIFICATION

missing	170	13.31
1.Male respondent	716	56.07
3.Female resp > 49	220	17.23
5.Female resp =< 49	171	13.39
total	1,277	100.00

BA59 Respondent's wife live in HH

missing	561	43.93
1.Yes	422	33.05
3.No	62	4.86
5.Not yet married	231	18.09
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA60 IVWR NOTE: RESP MARRIAGE/S

missing	855	66.95
1.Only once	359	28.11
3.More than once	63	4.93
total	1,277	100.00

BA61 Respondent has children out of HH

missing	994	77.84
1.Yes	135	10.57
3.No	136	10.65
5.Not yet married	11	0.86
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BA62 Children out of HH from oth. marriages?

missing	1,078	84.42
1.Yes	26	2.04
3.No	173	13.55
total	1,277	100.00

BA63 Total # of children out of HH

min:	1.00
mean:	3.65
max:	15.00
#obs	289
#miss:	988

MODULE survey module

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 41
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA5 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (6)-kids (summary)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA6 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BA63A Line # in 1997 BA section

min: 1.00
mean: 7.85
max: 99.00
#obs 1,110
#miss: 0

BA63A1 Line # of NHHM child listed

min: 1.00
mean: 3.09
max: 15.00
#obs 1,006
#miss: 104

BA64 Gender of Non-HHM child

missing 99 8.92
1.Male 506 45.59
3.Female 494 44.50
9.Missing 11 0.99
total 1,110 100.00

BA64A Age of Non-HHM child in 1997

min: 7.00
mean: 52.84
max: 99.00
#obs 519
#miss: 591

BA64BX Knows date of birth of NHHM-child

missing 99 8.92
1.Given 731 65.86
8.Don't know 256 23.06
9.Missing 24 2.16
total 1,110 100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA64BMT Month was NHHM-child born

min:	1.00
mean:	83.97
max:	99.00
#obs	731
#miss:	379

BA64BYR Year was NHHM-child born?

min:	1924.00
mean:	5665.80
max:	9999.00
#obs	731
#miss:	379

BA64C In HH roster in 1997?

missing	591	53.24
1.Yes	70	6.31
3.No	449	40.45
total	1,110	100.00

BA65 Is NHHM child still alive?

missing	169	15.23
1.Yes	904	81.44
3.No	25	2.25
8.Don't know	9	0.81
9.Missing	3	0.27
total	1,110	100.00

BA65AX Knows date when NHHM child died?

missing	1,094	98.56
1.Given	13	1.17
8.Don't Know	3	0.27
total	1,110	100.00

BA65AMT Month when NHHM child died

min:	1.00
mean:	33.38
max:	98.00
#obs	13
#miss:	1,097

BA65AYR Year NHHM child died

min:	1988.00
mean:	1996.00
max:	2000.00
#obs	13
#miss:	1,097

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA6 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA66X NHHM child's current/when died age

missing	169	15.23
1.Enter age in years	882	79.46
8.Don't know	56	5.05
9.Missing	3	0.27
total	1,110	100.00

BA66 NHHM child's current age/when died

min:	4.00
mean:	42.00
max:	98.00
#obs	882
#miss:	228

BA67 NHHM child's marital status?

missing	171	15.41
1.Unmarried	57	5.14
2.Married	829	74.68
3.Separated	1	0.09
4.Divorced	10	0.90
5.Widow/widower	24	2.16
8.Don't know	15	1.35
9.Missing	3	0.27
total	1,110	100.00

BA68 NHHM child's highest level/education

missing	171	15.41
1.no schooling	117	10.54
2.Elementary school	352	31.71
3.Junior high general	86	7.75
4.Junior high vocational	12	1.08
5.Senior high general	112	10.09
6.Senior high vocational	96	8.65
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	3	0.27
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	35	3.15
61.University S1	47	4.23
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	19	1.71
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	13	1.17
90.Kindergarten	1	0.09
98.Don't know	43	3.87

99.Missing	3	0.27
total	1,110	100.00

BA69 NHHM child's highest grade completed

missing	171	15.41
0.Did not finish 1st	11	0.99
1.1	19	1.71
2.2	55	4.95

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA6 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

(BA69 continued)

3.3	42	3.78
4.4	29	2.61
5.5	20	1.80
6.6	3	0.27
7.Graduated	581	52.34
96.Not applicable	117	10.54
98.Don't know	59	5.32
99.Missing	3	0.27
total	1,110	100.00

BA70 Place where NHHM-child lives

missing	172	15.50
0.In this household	11	0.99
1.In the same village	289	26.04
2.In the same subdistrict	106	9.55
3.In the same district	127	11.44
4.In the same province	183	16.49
10.Sumatra	1	0.09
11.Aceh	1	0.09
12.North Sumatra	6	0.54
14.Riau	17	1.53
15.Jambi	3	0.27
16.South Sumatra	4	0.36
17.Bengkulu	3	0.27
18.Lampung	8	0.72
31.Jakarta	57	5.14
32.West Java	37	3.33
33.Central Java	12	1.08
34.Yogyakarta	3	0.27
35.East Timur	9	0.81
51.Bali	2	0.18
52.West Nusa Tenggara	3	0.27
53.East Nusa Tenggara	1	0.09
61.West Kalimantan	1	0.09

62.Central Kalimantan	7	0.63
63.South Kalimantan	2	0.18
64.East Kalimantan	2	0.18
71.North Sulawesi	2	0.18
72.Central Sulawesi	2	0.18
73.South Sulawesi	4	0.36
74.South East Sulawesi	3	0.27
81.Maluku	2	0.18
82.Irian Jaya	1	0.09
85.Malaysia	8	0.72
91.Saudi Arabia	6	0.54
93.Holland	1	0.09
97.South korea	1	0.09
98.Don't know	12	1.08
99.Missing	1	0.09
total	1,110	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA6 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA80 Primary activity of NHHM-child

missing	163	14.68
1.Working/trying to get work/helping to	657	59.19
2.Job searching	4	0.36
3.Attending school	13	1.17
4.Housekeeping	192	17.30
5.Retired	22	1.98
6.Stay at home/ unemployment.	13	1.17
7.Sick, disabled	2	0.18
98.Don't know	39	3.51
99.Missing	5	0.45
total	1,110	100.00

BA81 NHHM child's work status?

missing	453	40.81
1.Self-employed	247	22.25
2.Self employeeed with unreguler worker	76	6.85
3.Self employeeed with reguler worker	8	0.72
4.Government employee	76	6.85
5.Private Co. Employee	197	17.75
6.Family worker	43	3.87
98.Don't know	10	0.90
total	1,110	100.00

BA82 Type of occupation of NHHM child

missing	453	40.81
---------	-----	-------

BA84 How often resp. & NHHM child meet?

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 47
 book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_BA6 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

BA87A Resp. prov spprt NHHM-child lst 12 mths?

BA88AX	Knows amnt given NHHM child: money
--------	------------------------------------

BA88A Amount provided to NHHM chld: \$loan

BA88DX	Knows amnt given NHHM child: food
--------	-----------------------------------

missing	1,110	100.00
total	1,110	100.00

BA88D Amount provided to NHHM chld: food/goods

min:	5000.00
mean:	116880.95
max:	3500000.00
#obs	42
#miss:	1,068

BA88EX Knows amnt HH chores given NHHM child

missing	1,106	99.64
3.Days	2	0.18
5.Months	2	0.18
total	1,110	100.00

BA88E Amount provided to NHHM chld: HH chores

min:	2.00
mean:	3.50
max:	7.00
#obs	4
#miss:	1,106

BA88FX Knows amnt given NHHM child: othr spprt

missing	1,110	100.00
total	1,110	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 48

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_BA6 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name value frequency percent

(BA88FX continued)

BA88F Amount provided NHHM child: oth spprt

min:	0.00
mean:	5000.00
max:	10000.00
#obs	2
#miss:	1,108

BA88X Type of economical support given to NHH

Variable BA88X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA88X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA88X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA88X : A.Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D.Value of food stuff or other goods
 E.Doing household chores, or providing c
 F.Other, Specigy

BA89A Respondent recvd spprt from NHHM child?

missing	163	14.68
1.Yes	487	43.87
3.No	416	37.48
7.Unwilling to answer	36	3.24
9.Missing	8	0.72
total	1,110	100.00

BA90AX Knows amnt from NHHM child: money/loan

missing	1,110	100.00
total	1,110	100.00

BA90A Amount recvd from NHHM chld: money/loan

min:	0.00
mean:	177186.44
max:	2400000.00
#obs	354
#miss:	756

BA90DX Knows amnt from NHHM child: food/goods

missing	1,110	100.00
total	1,110	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 49

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_BA6 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA90D Amount recvd from NHHM chld: food/goods

min:	2500.00
mean:	76510.98
max:	800000.00
#obs	173

#miss: 937

BA90EX Knows amount HH chores

missing	1,087	97.93
3.Days	10	0.90
5.Months	13	1.17
total	1,110	100.00

BA90E Amount recvd from NHHM chld: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	264.30
max:	997.00
#obs	23
#miss:	1,087

BA90FX Knows amnt from NHHM child: other spprt

missing	1,110	100.00
total	1,110	100.00

BA90F Amount recvd from NHHM chld: oth spprt

min:	1260000.00
mean:	1260000.00
max:	1260000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	1,109

BA90X Type of support rceived from NHHM chld?

missing	623	56.13
A	269	24.23
AD	109	9.82
ADE	4	0.36
AE	14	1.26
D	85	7.66
DE	1	0.09
E	4	0.36
F	1	0.09
total	1,110	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BA6 Bk 3P(proxy) Non HHM (7)-kids (roster)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BAAR00 Line # in HH roster

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	75.51
max:	99.00
#obs	1,011
#miss:	99

BACH05 Line # in CH section

missing	99	8.92
99.Not in CH section	1,011	91.08
total	1,110	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 51
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)	
module: B3P_BH	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BH02 Resp. borrowed \$ from non-fam/friends

1.Yes	47	3.68
3.No	1,167	91.39
8	63	4.93
total	1,277	100.00

BH03 Resp. ever rejected when borrowing

missing	1,230	96.32
1.Yes	1	0.08
3.No	42	3.29
8.Don't know	4	0.31
total	1,277	100.00

BH04 Who rejected resp. when borrowing

missing	1,276	99.92
H.Non-government organization	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BH05	Respondent got loan in 12 last mnth		
missing	1,230	96.32	
1.Ya	38	2.98	
3.No	7	0.55	
8.Don't know	2	0.16	
total	1,277	100.00	

BH06	Times that respondent borrowed		
min:	1.00		
mean:	1.53		
max:	6.00		
#obs	36		
#miss:	1,241		

BH06AX	Knows value of loan last 12 mths?		
missing	1,239	97.02	
1.Given	34	2.66	
9.Missing	4	0.31	
total	1,277	100.00	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BH06A	Value of loans last 12 mths?		
min:	5000.00		
mean:	4711382.35		
max:	100000000		
#obs	34		
#miss:	1,243		

BH06X	Knows # times respondent borrowed		
missing	1,239	97.02	
1.Given	36	2.82	
8.Don't know	2	0.16	
total	1,277	100.00	

MODULE

survey module

VERSION

IFLS3 version

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BR00X IVWR CHECK: SEX OF RESPONDENT

1.Male	750	58.73
5.Female	527	41.27
total	1,277	100.00

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BR01 Has respondent ever given birth?

missing	750	58.73
1.Yes	372	29.13
3.No	155	12.14
total	1,277	100.00

BR02 Bio children live with respondent?

missing	905	70.87
1.Yes	320	25.06
3.No	52	4.07
total	1,277	100.00

BR03 # of bio sons living with respondent

min:	0.00
mean:	0.60
max:	4.00
#obs	320
#miss:	957

BR04 # of bio daughters living with resp.

min:	0.00
mean:	0.83
max:	5.00
#obs	320
#miss:	957

BR06 # of bio sons that live elsewhere

min:	0.00
mean:	1.39

max:	8.00
#obs	372
#miss:	905

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BR Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BR07 # of bio daughters that live elsewhere

min:	0.00
mean:	1.33
max:	8.00
#obs	372
#miss:	905

BR08 Any biological kids died

missing	750	58.73
1.Yes	175	13.70
3.No	350	27.41
8.Don't know	1	0.08
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BR09 # sons born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	2.27
max:	98.00
#obs	176
#miss:	1,101

BR10 # daughters born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	2.08
max:	98.00
#obs	176
#miss:	1,101

BR11 Has respondent ever had a stillbirth?

missing	750	58.73
1.Yes	10	0.78
3.No	514	40.25
9.Missing	3	0.23
total	1,277	100.00

BR12 # of stillbirths of respondent

min:	1.00
mean:	1.70
max:	4.00
#obs	10
#miss:	1,267

BR13 Respondent had any miscarriages?

missing	750	58.73
1.Yes	57	4.46
3.No	468	36.65

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_BR Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BR13 continued)

9.Missing	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

BR14 # of miscarriages of respondent

min:	1.00
mean:	1.30
max:	3.00
#obs	57
#miss:	1,220

BR15X # of live births correct?

missing	750	58.73
1.Yes	526	41.19
3.No (revise BR01-10)	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

BR15 Total # of live births

min:	0.00
mean:	3.69
max:	98.00
#obs	527
#miss:	750

BR16X correct # still births/miscarriages

missing	750	58.73
1.Yes	526	41.19
3.No (revise Br12-14)	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

min:	0.00
mean:	0.54
max:	98.00
#obs	527
#miss:	750

VERSION	IFLS3 version
---------	---------------

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_CH0 Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy history (1)

CH00X Respondent got pregnant last 5 years

1.Yes	39	7.40
3.No	488	92.60
total	527	100.00

PID00	Person id
-------	-----------

CH03A Total # of columns to be filled

```
min: 1.00
mean: 1.28
max: 2.00
#obs 39
#miss: 488
```

missing	488	92.60
1.Consistent	39	7.40
total	527	100.00

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2000_IFLS/IDN_2000_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000_hhd_B3P.txt[8/2/2012 1:48:57 PM]

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_CH1 Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Person id		
-------	-----------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

CH05	Chrono. order of pregnancy outcome		
------	------------------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00		
mean:	1.22		
max:	2.00		
#obs	50		
#miss:	0		

CH06	Pregnancy outcome		
------	-------------------	--	--

1.Is pregnant	6	12.00
2.Live birth	40	80.00
3.Still birth	1	2.00
4.Miscarriage	3	6.00
total	50	100.00

CH06A	Multiple birth		
-------	----------------	--	--

missing	10	20.00
1.Yes	1	2.00
3.No	39	78.00
total	50	100.00

CH08	Gender of child		
------	-----------------	--	--

missing	10	20.00
1.Male	23	46.00
3.Female	17	34.00
total	50	100.00

CH09DAY	Date of end of pregnancy: day		
---------	-------------------------------	--	--

min:	1.00		
mean:	51.23		
max:	98.00		

#obs	40
#miss:	10

CH09X Knows date of end of pregnancy?

missing	6	12.00
1.Date given	40	80.00
8.Don't Know	4	8.00
total	50	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 58

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_CH1 Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH09MTH continued)

CH09MTH Date of end of pregnancy: mnth

missing	10	20.00
1.January	3	6.00
2.February	3	6.00
3.March	1	2.00
4.April	3	6.00
5.May	7	14.00
6.June	2	4.00
8.August	4	8.00
9.September	4	8.00
10.October	2	4.00
11.November	4	8.00
12.December	3	6.00
98.Don't know	4	8.00
total	50	100.00

CH09YR Date of end of pregnancy: year

min:	1958.00
mean:	1995.55
max:	2000.00
#obs	40
#miss:	10

CH10A Age of respondent at end of pregnancy

missing	46	92.00
25	1	2.00
39	1	2.00
99.Missing	2	4.00
total	50	100.00

CH10B Use age to est. child's year of birth

missing	46	92.00
1998	2	4.00
9999.Missing	2	4.00
total	50	100.00

CH14 Respondent ever had pregnancy check-up?

1.Yes	37	74.00
3.No	6	12.00
8.Don't Know	7	14.00
total	50	100.00

CH15 Place where respondent had checkup?

Variable CH15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 59

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_CH1 Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A, C, and F from the list, CH15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CH15 : A.Public hospital
 B.Private hospital
 C.Community health center
 D.Village delivery post
 E.Clinic/office of physician
 F.Clinic/office of midwife
 G.Office of traditional midwife
 H.Other, specify
 I.Posyandu

CH18 IVWR NOTE: PREG/MISCARRG

1.CH06=1 (Pregnant)	6	12.00
2.CH06=4 (miscarriage)	3	6.00
3.CH06=2 or 3	41	82.00
total	50	100.00

CH18A Got sick tp stomach before birth?

missing	9	18.00
1.Yes	14	28.00

3.No	19	38.00
8.Don't know	8	16.00
total	50	100.00

CH19 Place where respondent gave birth?

missing	17	34.00
1.Public hospital	1	2.00
2.Private hospital	2	4.00
3.Delivery hospital	3	6.00
4.Community health center	2	4.00
7.Clinic/office of midwife	11	22.00
9.Own house	14	28.00
total	50	100.00

CH20 Care provider during child's birth?

Variable CH20 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH20 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH20 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CH20 : A.Physician
 B.Private midwife

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 60
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_CH1 Bk 3P(proxy) Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C.Village midwife
D.Nurse
E.Traditional birth attendant
F.Other
G.No Body
H.Family

CH25 Child still alive

missing	9	18.00
1.Yes	37	74.00
3.No	4	8.00
total	50	100.00

CH26X Unit of age at death

total	1,279	100.00
-------	-------	--------

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0.Indonesian	747	58.41
1.Javanese	161	12.59
2.Sundanese	80	6.25
3.Balinese	19	1.49
4.Batak	4	0.31
5.Bugis	8	0.63
7.Maduranese	17	1.33
8.Sasak	28	2.19
9.Minang	100	7.82
10.Banjar	47	3.67
11.Bima	2	0.16
12.Makasar	2	0.16
13.Nias	7	0.55
14.Palembang	53	4.14
16.Toraja	2	0.16
17.Lahat	2	0.16
total	1,279	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	120	9.38
1.Javanese	56	4.38

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 62

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_COV Bk 3P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LANGOTHR continued)

2.Sundanese	19	1.49
3.Balinese	13	1.02
4.Batak	2	0.16
5.Bugis	5	0.39
7.Maduranese	5	0.39
9.Minang	6	0.47
10.Banjar	5	0.39
14.Palembang	4	0.31
16.Toraja	3	0.23
17.Lahat	4	0.31
18.Other South Sumatra	3	0.23
19.Betawi	1	0.08
96.No other	1,033	80.77
total	1,279	100.00

AGE Respondent's age in years

min:	15.00
------	-------

C2	Reason for RPOXY book result
----	------------------------------

CP1 Someone else present at interview?

key for variable CP1 :

- A.No one
- B.Children 5 or under
- C.Children older than 5
- D.Husband/wife
- E.An Adult, Other HH members
- F.An Adult,non-HH members

CP2 Accuracy of R's answers

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 64
 book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_COV Bk 3P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

(CP2 continued)

CP3 How serious/attentive was respondent

missing	2	0.16
1.Excellent	83	6.49
2.Good	807	63.10
3.Fair	372	29.09
4.Not so good	15	1.17
total	1,279	100.00

DOB_DAY Date of birth - day

min:	1.00
mean:	71.05
max:	99.00
#obs	1,279
#miss:	0

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

1.January	49	3.83
2.February	40	3.13
3.March	54	4.22
4.April	58	4.53
5.May	61	4.77
6.June	71	5.55
7.July	59	4.61
8.August	73	5.71
9.September	59	4.61
10.October	49	3.83
11.November	52	4.07
12.December	81	6.33
98.Don't know	569	44.49
99.Missing	4	0.31
total	1,279	100.00

DOB_YR Date of birth - year

min:	1895.00
mean:	2388.46
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,279
#miss:	0

EDITOR Field editor code

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 65

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_COV Bk 3P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EDIT_CK Reviewed by editor

1.Entered, no corrections necessary	1,043	81.55
-------------------------------------	-------	-------

2. Entered and corrected	236	18.45
total	1,279	100.00

ENDHR1 Time visit ended (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.25
max:	23.00
#obs	1,279
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time visit ended (hour) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	13.14
max:	21.00
#obs	80
#miss:	1,199

ENDHR3 Time visit ended (hour) :3

min:	7.00
mean:	13.48
max:	22.00
#obs	54
#miss:	1,225

ENDMIN1 Time visit ended (minutes) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	26.68
max:	59.00
#obs	1,279
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time visit ended (minutes) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	23.19
max:	58.00
#obs	80
#miss:	1,199

ENDMIN3 Time visit ended (minutes) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	29.57
max:	59.00
#obs	54
#miss:	1,225

variable name	value	frequency	percent
IDIVW	Interviewer code		
IDKEYP	Keypuncher ID code		
IDRT	Household ID number		
IDVERI	Verifikation code		
IVWDAY1	Date of visit (day of month) :1		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	15.79	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	1,279	
	#miss:	0	
IVWDAY2	Date of visit (day of month) :2		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	15.49	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	80	
	#miss:	1,199	
IVWDAY3	Date of visit (day of month) :3		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	15.52	
	max:	30.00	
	#obs	54	
	#miss:	1,225	
IVWMTH1	Date of visit (month) :1		
	min:	6.00	
	mean:	8.81	
	max:	12.00	
	#obs	1,279	
	#miss:	0	
IVWMTH2	Date of visit (month) :2		
	min:	7.00	
	mean:	8.81	
	max:	12.00	

#obs 80
#miss: 1,199

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_COV Bk 3P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name value frequency percent

IVWMTH3 Date of visit (month) :3

min: 7.00
mean: 8.85
max: 12.00
#obs 54
#miss: 1,225

MARSTAT Marital Status

1.Never married 346 27.05
2.Married 602 47.07
3.Separated, estranged 10 0.78
4.Divorced 49 3.83
5.Widowed 272 21.27
total 1,279 100.00

MODULE survey module

NUMVIS Number of visits

min: 1.00
mean: 1.10
max: 3.00
#obs 1,279
#miss: 0

PANEL Respondent panel or new?

1.Panel 528 41.28
3.New 751 58.72
total 1,279 100.00

PIDRES Respondent's household ID number

min: 1.00
mean: 3.60
max: 96.00
#obs 1,279
#miss: 0

REASON Reason for proxy

RELAT Relationship of proxy to respondent

1.Spouse	420	32.84
2.Son/doughter	364	28.46
3.Other, specify	131	10.24
Parent	191	14.93
Sibling	108	8.44
son/daughter inlaw	65	5.08
total	1,279	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_COV Bk 3P(proxy) Cover (Individ Adult)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RESULT Result of interview of book PROXY

1.Completed	1,274	99.61
2.Partially completed	3	0.23
3.Not completed	2	0.16
total	1,279	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1.Yes	58	4.53
3.No	1,221	95.47
total	1,279	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1.Yes	63	4.93
3.No	1,216	95.07
total	1,279	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_CX Bk 3P(proxy) Contraception

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

CX19A Respondent is spouse proxy

1.Yes	66	12.52
3.No	461	87.48
total	527	100.00

CX20 Are proxy/spouse using birth control?

missing	461	87.48
1.Yes	18	3.42
3.No	48	9.11
total	527	100.00

CX21 Type of contraceptive method

missing	509	96.58
1.Pills	4	0.76
4.3 month injection	6	1.14
8.Norplant/Implant	1	0.19
9.Female sterilization/Tubectomy	5	0.95
98.Don't know	2	0.38
total	527	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 70

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL1 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (1)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

DL01A What languages does resp. speak at home

Variable DL01A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DL01A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DL01A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DL01A : A.Javanese

B.Sundanese
C.Maduranese
D.Balinese
E.Sasak
F.Minang
G.Batak
H.Bugis
I.Chinese
J.Banjar
K.Other
L.Bima
M.Makasar
N.Nias
O.Palembang
P.Sumbawa
Q.Toraja
R.Lahat
S.Other South Sumatra
T.Betawi
U.Lampung
W.Indonesian
Z.Missing

DL02 Can resp. read Indo-language newspaper

1.Yes	842	65.94
3.No	435	34.06
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL1 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL02A Can resp. read newspaper in another lang

1.Yes	614	48.08
3.No	663	51.92
total	1,277	100.00

DL03 Can resp. write letter in Indo?

1.Yes	829	64.92
3.No	448	35.08
total	1,277	100.00

DL03A Can resp. write letter in another lang?

1.Yes	586	45.89
3.No	691	54.11
total	1,277	100.00

DL04 Resp. ever attended/attending school?

1.Yes	874	68.44
3.No	403	31.56
total	1,277	100.00

DL06 Highest level of education attended

missing	403	31.56
2.Elementary school	410	32.11
3.Junior high general	116	9.08
4.Junior high vocational	21	1.64
5.Senior high general	118	9.24
6.Senior high vocational	87	6.81
10.Other, specify	11	0.86
11.Adult education A	1	0.08
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	3	0.23
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	30	2.35
61.University S1	40	3.13
63.University S3	2	0.16
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	11	0.86
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	9	0.70
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	1	0.08
90.Kindergarten	3	0.23
98.Don't know	11	0.86
total	1,277	100.00

DL07 Highest grade attended at that level?

missing	403	31.56
0.Did not complete first grade at that l	34	2.66
1.1	78	6.11
2.2	94	7.36
3.3	65	5.09
4.4	36	2.82
5.5	17	1.33

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL1 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL07 continued)

6.6	4	0.31
7.Graduated	521	40.80
98.Don't know	24	1.88
99.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

DL07A Is resp. currently attending school?

missing	403	31.56
1.Yes	39	3.05
3.No	834	65.31
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

DL07B When did resp. stop attending school?

missing	442	34.61
1.Given	403	31.56
8.Don't Know	431	33.75
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

DL07BMT Month resp. graduate/stop attend. schl

missing	874	68.44
1.January	3	0.23
3.March	3	0.23
4.April	5	0.39
5.May	26	2.04
6.June	94	7.36
7.July	42	3.29
8.August	4	0.31
9.September	3	0.23
10.October	5	0.39
11.November	3	0.23
12.December	13	1.02
98.Don't know	202	15.82
total	1,277	100.00

DL07BYR Year resp. graduate/stop attend. school

min:	1917.00
mean:	1984.44
max:	2000.00
#obs	403
#miss:	874

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL07C Age resp. graduate/stop attend. school

min:	6.00
mean:	36.65
max:	99.00
#obs	432
#miss:	845

DL07FX Knows hours resp. spent in class last wk

missing	1,238	96.95
1.Hours given	31	2.43
8.Don't know	8	0.63
total	1,277	100.00

DL07F Hours resp. spent in class last week

min:	0.00
mean:	14.87
max:	42.00
#obs	31
#miss:	1,246

DL11 What's the kind of school management

missing	403	31.56
1.Government non religious	624	48.86
2.Government religious	22	1.72
3.Private non religious	130	10.18
4.Private Moslems	59	4.62
5.Private chatolic	7	0.55
6.Private christian	11	0.86
7.Other, specify	9	0.70
8.Private budhism	3	0.23
98.Don't know	7	0.55
99.Missing	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 74

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL3 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

DL16A Resp. took EBTANAS at that level?

missing	240	25.00
1.Yes	365	38.02
3.No	344	35.83
8.Don't know	9	0.94
9	2	0.21
total	960	100.00

DL16AA Int. check: 1=resp>=25, 3=resp<25

3.Respondent <25 years	960	100.00
total	960	100.00

DL16B EBTANAS score shown

missing	586	61.04
1.Yes	120	12.50
3.No	254	26.46
total	960	100.00

DL16CX What mnth and year was EBTANAS taken?

missing	585	60.94
1.Month/year	260	27.08
3	1	0.10
8.Don't know	114	11.88
total	960	100.00

DL16CMTH Date took EBTANAS : (mnth)

missing	700	72.92
1.January	2	0.21
2.February	1	0.10
3.March	2	0.21
4.April	2	0.21
5.May	176	18.33
6.June	34	3.54
7.July	8	0.83
98.Don't know	34	3.54
99.Missing	1	0.10
total	960	100.00

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_DL3 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16CYR Date took EBTANAS: (year)

min:	1987.00
mean:	1995.12
max:	2000.00
#obs	260
#miss:	700

DL16DAX Knows PMP score?

missing	586	61.04
1.yes	103	10.73
8.don't know	271	28.23
total	960	100.00

DL16DA EBTANAS score: PMP

min:	2.75
mean:	6.47
max:	9.33
#obs	103
#miss:	857

DL16DBX Knows B Indonesian score?

missing	586	61.04
1.yes	104	10.83
6.inapplicable	3	0.31
8.don't know	267	27.81
total	960	100.00

DL16DB EBTANAS score: Bahasa Indonesian

min:	3.50
mean:	6.10
max:	8.40
#obs	104
#miss:	856

DL16DCX Knows English score?

missing	778	81.04
1.yes	54	5.63
6.inapplicable	7	0.73
8.don't know	121	12.60
total	960	100.00

DL16DC EBTANAS score: English

min:	1.83
mean:	4.62
max:	8.50
#obs	54
#miss:	906

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 76

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL3 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DDX Knows Math score?

missing	586	61.04
1.yes	103	10.73
6.inapplicable	5	0.52
8.don't know	266	27.71
total	960	100.00

DL16DD EBTANAS score: Math

min:	1.75
mean:	4.99
max:	8.08
#obs	103
#miss:	857

DL16DEX Knows science score

missing	644	67.08
1.yes	85	8.85
8.don't know	231	24.06
total	960	100.00

DL16DE EBTANAS score:Science score

min:	2.13
mean:	5.29
max:	8.00
#obs	85
#miss:	875

DL16DFX Knows biology score?

missing	902	93.96
1.yes	3	0.31
6.inapplicable	23	2.40
8.don't know	32	3.33
total	960	100.00

DL16DF EBTANAS score: Biology

min:	2.23
mean:	3.66
max:	5.00
#obs	3
#miss:	957

DL16DGX Knows Chemistry score?

missing	902	93.96
1.yes	2	0.21
6.inapplicable	25	2.60
8.don't know	31	3.23

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DL16DGX continued)

total	960	100.00
-------	-----	--------

DL16DG EBTANAS score: Chemistry

min:	3.83
mean:	4.21
max:	4.58
#obs	2
#miss:	958

DL16DHX Knows physics score?

missing	902	93.96
1.yes	2	0.21
6.inapplicable	25	2.60
8.don't know	31	3.23
total	960	100.00

DL16DH EBTANAS score: Physics

min:	3.85
mean:	5.23
max:	6.60
#obs	2
#miss:	958

DL16DIX Knows social studies

missing	644	67.08
---------	-----	-------

1.yes	84	8.75
8.don't know	232	24.17
total	960	100.00

DL16DI EBTANAS score: Social studies

min:	2.50
mean:	5.53
max:	8.53
#obs	84
#miss:	876

DL16DJX Knows economics score?

missing	902	93.96
1.yes	9	0.94
6.inapplicable	24	2.50
8.don't know	25	2.60
total	960	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 78

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL3 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL16DJ EBTANAS score: Economics

min:	3.20
mean:	5.06
max:	6.80
#obs	9
#miss:	951

DL16DKX Knows sociology score?

missing	902	93.96
1.yes	10	1.04
6.inapplicable	25	2.60
8.don't know	23	2.40
total	960	100.00

DL16DK EBTANAS score: sociology

min:	5.00
mean:	5.87
max:	7.00
#obs	10
#miss:	950

DL16DLX Knows antropology score?

DL16DL EBTANAS score: Anthropology

DL16DMX Knows Government score?

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 79
 book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_DL3 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

DL16DM EBTANAS score: Government

DL16DIX	Knows accountancy score?
DL16DIX	Knows accountancy score?

DL16DN EBTANAS score: Accountant

DL16DOX Knows Boga service score?

DL16DO EBTANAS score: Boga Service

DL16DPX Knows Business Operation score

DL16DP EBTANAS score: Business Operation

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 80
 book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_DL3 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (2)-grid

DL16DQX Knows Chemical-Physical score?

DL16DQ EBTANAS score: Chemical-Physical

DL16DRX Knows Industrial Composition score?

#miss: 836

DL2NAM Highest level school attended :1

DL3TYPE Code for highest level of school :1

1.Elementary	240	25.00
2.Junior high	240	25.00
3.Senior high	240	25.00
4.Junior College, College, university	240	25.00
total	960	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 82

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_DL4 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

DL30 Was respondent in school last year?

1.Yes	63	7.21
3.No	811	92.79
total	874	100.00

DL31A_A1 resp spent on this 99-00: registration

missing	811	92.79
1.Yes	21	2.40
3.No	42	4.81
total	874	100.00

DL31A_A2 resp spent on this 99-00: other fees

min:	1.00
mean:	1.25
max:	3.00
#obs	63

#miss: 811

DL31A_A3 resp spent on this 99-00: exams

min: 1.00
mean: 2.02
max: 3.00
#obs 63
#miss: 811

DL31A_B1 resp spent on this 99-00: books/writing

min: 1.00
mean: 1.29
max: 3.00
#obs 63
#miss: 811

DL31A_B2 resp spent on this 99-00: uniforms

min: 1.00
mean: 2.37
max: 3.00
#obs 63
#miss: 811

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 83
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_DL4 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name value frequency percent

DL31A_C1 resp spent on this 99-00: transport

min: 1.00
mean: 1.79
max: 3.00
#obs 63
#miss: 811

DL31A_C2 resp spent on this 99-00: housing costs

min: 1.00
mean: 1.41
max: 3.00
#obs 63
#miss: 811

DL31A_C3 resp spent on this 99-00: spec. courses

min: 1.00
mean: 2.59

DL31BA1X Knows cost of schl exp.: registration

DL31A_D resp spent on this 99-00: other

DL31BA2X Knows cost of schl exp.: other fees

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 84

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31BA3X Knows cost of schl exp.: exams

DL31BB1X Knows cost of schl exp.: books/writing

DL31BB2X Knows cost of schl exp.: uniforms

DL31BC1X Knows cost of schl exp.: transportation

DL31BC2X Knows cost of schl exp.: housing costs

DL31BC3X Knows cost of schl exp.: special courses

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 85

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31B_A1 Approximate cost of: registration

DL31B_A2 Approximate cost of: other fees

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2000_IFLS/IDN_2000_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000_hhd_B3P.txt[8/2/2012 1:48:57 PM]

DL31B_A3 Approximate cost of: exams

min:	0.00
mean:	85826.92
max:	1000000.00
#obs	26
#miss:	848

DL31B_B1 Approximate cost of: books/writing

min:	0.00
mean:	121565.22
max:	600000.00
#obs	46
#miss:	828

DL31B_B2 Approximate cost of: uniforms

min:	0.00
mean:	102277.78
max:	400000.00
#obs	18
#miss:	856

DL31B_C1 Approximate cost of: transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	320509.09
max:	1200000.00
#obs	33
#miss:	841

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL31B_C2 Approximate cost of: housing costs

min:	0.00
mean:	835233.33
max:	4800000.00
#obs	45
#miss:	829

DL31B_C3 Approximate cost of: special courses

min:	0.00
mean:	157833.33
max:	750000.00
#obs	12

#miss: 862

DL31B_DX Knows cost schl exp.: other

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

DL31B_D Approximate cost of: other

min:	10000.00
mean:	76666.67
max:	200000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	871

DL31C Ivwr Chk: Resp in school

1.Still in school	39	4.46
3.Not in school	835	95.54
total	874	100.00

DL42 Resp. recvd assistance for schl cost?

missing	811	92.79
1.Yes	9	1.03
3.No	54	6.18
total	874	100.00

DL43 From what source was this assistance?

missing	865	98.97
C.Government	6	0.69
F.Family	1	0.11
G.Other	1	0.11
H.Education fund from JPS	1	0.11
total	874	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL4 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL43AX Knows assistance from GNOTA

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

DL43A Assistance from GNOTA

min:	.
mean:	.

max: .
 #obs 0
 #miss: 874

DL43BX Knows assistance from POMG/BP3

missing 874 100.00
 total 874 100.00

DL43B Assistance from POMG/BP3

min: .
 mean: .
 max: .
 #obs 0
 #miss: 874

DL43CX Knows assist. from Government

missing 874 100.00
 total 874 100.00

DL43C Assistance from Government

min: 0.00
 mean: 390000.00
 max: 1440000.00
 #obs 5
 #miss: 869

DL43DX Knows assist. from community group

missing 874 100.00
 total 874 100.00

DL43D Assistance from community group

min: .
 mean: .
 max: .
 #obs 0
 #miss: 874

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 88
 book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_DL4 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL43EX Knows assist. from religious group

missing 874 100.00

total 874 100.00

DL43E Assistance from religious group

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 874

DL43FX Knows assistance from Family

missing 874 100.00
total 874 100.00

DL43F Assistance from Family

min: 1000000.00
mean: 1000000.00
max: 1000000.00
#obs 1
#miss: 873

DL43GX Knows assistance from other

missing 874 100.00
total 874 100.00

DL43G Assistance from other

min: 0.00
mean: 0.00
max: 0.00
#obs 1
#miss: 873

DL43HX Knows Assist. from Education JPS

missing 874 100.00
total 874 100.00

DL43H Assistance from Education JPS

min: 60000.00
mean: 60000.00
max: 60000.00
#obs 1
#miss: 873

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL4 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent

DL44A_A1	resp spent lst mnth on: registration		
	missing	835	95.54
	1.Yes	3	0.34
	3.No	36	4.12
	total	874	100.00
DL44A_A2	resp spent lst mnth on: other fees		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.87	
	max:	3.00	
	#obs	39	
	#miss:	835	
DL44A_A3	resp spent lst mnth on: exams		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	2.54	
	max:	3.00	
	#obs	39	
	#miss:	835	
DL44A_B1	resp spent lst mnth on: books/writing		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	2.13	
	max:	3.00	
	#obs	39	
	#miss:	835	
DL44A_B2	resp spent lst mnth on: uniforms		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	2.74	
	max:	3.00	
	#obs	39	
	#miss:	835	
DL44A_C1	resp spent lst mnth on: transport		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.97	
	max:	3.00	
	#obs	39	
	#miss:	835	
DL44A_C2	resp spent lst mnth on: housing costs		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.41	

max:	3.00
#obs	39
#miss:	835

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 90

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL4 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44A_C3 resp spent lst mnth on: spec. courses

min:	1.00
mean:	2.85
max:	3.00
#obs	39
#miss:	835

DL44B1X Knows cost schl exp: registration

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

DL44A_D resp spent lst mnth on: other

min:	1.00
mean:	2.85
max:	3.00
#obs	39
#miss:	835

DL44B2X Knows cost schl exp: other fees

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

DL44B3X Knows cost schl exp: exams

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

DL44B4X Knows cost schl exp: books/writing

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

DL44B5X Knows cost schl exp: uniforms

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

DL44B6X	Knows cost schl exp: transportation		
	missing	874	100.00
	total	874	100.00

DL44B7X	Knows cost schl exp: housing costs		
	missing	874	100.00
	total	874	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 91
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)	
module: B3P_DL4	Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44B8X	Knows cost schl exp: special courses		
	missing	874	100.00
	total	874	100.00

DL44B9X	Knows cost schl exp: other		
	missing	874	100.00
	total	874	100.00

DL44B_A1	cost of schl exp: registration		
	min:	500000.00	
	mean:	900000.00	
	max:	1200000.00	
	#obs	3	
	#miss:	871	

DL44B_A2	cost of schl exp: other fees		
	min:	3000.00	
	mean:	75357.14	
	max:	500000.00	
	#obs	21	
	#miss:	853	

DL44B_A3	cost of schl exp: exams		
	min:	5000.00	
	mean:	59250.00	
	max:	150000.00	
	#obs	8	
	#miss:	866	

DL44B_B1	cost of schl exp: books/writing		
----------	---------------------------------	--	--

min:	5000.00
mean:	57233.33
max:	300000.00
#obs	15
#miss:	859

DL44B_B2 cost of schl exp: uniforms

min:	50000.00
mean:	130000.00
max:	300000.00
#obs	4
#miss:	870

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 92

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL4 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL44B_C1 cost of schl exp: transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	66176.47
max:	400000.00
#obs	17
#miss:	857

DL44B_C2 cost of schl exp: housing costs

min:	0.00
mean:	133921.43
max:	600000.00
#obs	28
#miss:	846

DL44B_C3 cost of schl exp: special courses

min:	10000.00
mean:	11500.00
max:	13000.00
#obs	2
#miss:	872

DL44B_D cost of schl exp: other

min:	100000.00
mean:	200000.00
max:	300000.00
#obs	2
#miss:	872

DL46	School reduced BP3/other fees crrent yr?		
	missing	841	96.22
	1.Yes	1	0.11
	3.No	32	3.66
	total	874	100.00

DL47	Resp. recvd assist. for school costs?		
	missing	841	96.22
	1.Yes	4	0.46
	3.No	29	3.32
	total	874	100.00

DL47B	IVR NOTE: INTV DONE SCHOOL YR 1999/2000		
	missing	835	95.54
	1.Yes	6	0.69
	3.No	33	3.78
	total	874	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 93

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_DL4 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL48	Source of assistance for school costs		
	missing	870	99.54
	C.Government	3	0.34
	G.Other	1	0.11
	total	874	100.00

DL48AX	Knows Assistance from GNOTA		
	missing	874	100.00
	total	874	100.00

DL48A	Assistance from GNOTA		
	min:	.	
	mean:	.	
	max:	.	
	#obs	0	
	#miss:	874	

DL48BX	Knows Assistance from POMG/BP3		
	missing	874	100.00
	total	874	100.00

DL48B Assistance from POMG/BP3

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 874

DL48CX Knows assist. from Government

missing 874 100.00
total 874 100.00

DL48C Assistance from Government

min: 360000.00
mean: 900000.00
max: 1440000.00
#obs 2
#miss: 872

DL48DX Knows assist. from community group

missing 874 100.00
total 874 100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 94
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_DL4 Bk 3P(proxy) Education (3)-expenses

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL48D Assistance from community group

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 874

DL48EX Know assist. from religious group

missing 874 100.00
total 874 100.00

DL48E Assistance from religious group

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 874

DL48FX Knows Assistance from Family

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

DL48F Assistance from Family

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	874

DL48GX Knows Assistance from other

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

DL48G Assistance from other

min:	0.00
mean:	0.00
max:	0.00
#obs	1
#miss:	873

DL48HX Know assist. from Education JPS

missing	874	100.00
total	874	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL48H Assistance from Education JPS

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	874

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_KK Bk 3P(proxy) Health status

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Person id		
-------	-----------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

KK01	Respondent's general health		
------	-----------------------------	--	--

1.Very healthy	60	4.70
2.Fairly healthy	860	67.35
3.In poor health	249	19.50
4.Very sick	102	7.99
8.Don't know	6	0.47
total	1,277	100.00

KK02AX	Knows # of days missed prim activity?		
--------	---------------------------------------	--	--

1.Days missed	1,254	98.20
8.Don't know	22	1.72
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

KK02A	Days missed primary activity last mnth		
-------	--	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	3.48
max:	30.00
#obs	1,255
#miss:	22

KK02BX	Knows days bedridden?		
--------	-----------------------	--	--

1.Days lying down	1,258	98.51
8.Don't know	19	1.49
total	1,277	100.00

KK02B	Days bedridden due to sickness 1st mnth		
-------	---	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	2.12
max:	30.00
#obs	1,258
#miss:	19

KK02C Compared to 12 mths ago how is hlth now

1.Much better now	10	0.78
2.Somewhat better	116	9.08
3.About the same	852	66.72
4.Somewhat worse	260	20.36
5.Much worse	29	2.27

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 97

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_KK Bk 3P(proxy) Health status

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KK02C continued)

8.Don't know	10	0.78
total	1,277	100.00

KK02D1 1st reason hlth diff. than 12 mths ago

KK02DX Knows reason hth diff. than 12 mths ago

missing	852	66.72
1.Reason given	410	32.11
8.Don't know	15	1.17
total	1,277	100.00

KK02D2 2nd reason hlth diff. than 12 mths ago

KK02E Resp. had serious illness lst 12 mths?

1.Yes	209	16.37
3.No	1,068	83.63
total	1,277	100.00

KK02GAX Knows date when illness started?

missing	1,068	83.63
1.Date given	193	15.11
8.Don't know	16	1.25
total	1,277	100.00

KK02GAM Month when serious illness started

missing	1,084	84.89
1.January	7	0.55
2.February	4	0.31
3.March	6	0.47
4.April	10	0.78
5.May	13	1.02

6.June	14	1.10
7.July	14	1.10
8.August	18	1.41
9.September	9	0.70
10.October	3	0.23
11.November	5	0.39
12.December	7	0.55
98.Don't know	83	6.50
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 98

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_KK Bk 3P(proxy) Health status

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KK02GAY Year when serious illness started

min:	1974.00
mean:	2038.05
max:	9998.00
#obs	193
#miss:	1,084

KK02GBX Knows when illness started?

missing	1,250	97.89
1.Date given	21	1.64
8.Don't Know	5	0.39
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

KK02GBM Month serious illness started

missing	1,256	98.36
3.March	1	0.08
5.May	1	0.08
6.June	2	0.16
7.July	2	0.16
9.September	1	0.08
98.Don't know	14	1.10
total	1,277	100.00

KK02GBY Year serious illness started

min:	1989.00
mean:	1997.71
max:	2000.00
#obs	21
#miss:	1,256

KK02GCX Knows when illness started?

missing	1,270	99.45
1.Date given	5	0.39
8.Don't Know	1	0.08
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

KK02GCM Month serious illness started

missing	1,272	99.61
3.March	1	0.08
7.July	1	0.08
98.Don't know	3	0.23
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 99

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_KK Bk 3P(proxy) Health status

variable name value frequency percent

KK02GCY Year serious illness started

min:	1990.00
mean:	1996.80
max:	2000.00
#obs	5
#miss:	1,272

KK02HAX Knows how long illness lasted?

missing	1,068	83.63
1.Months given	41	3.21
3.Still ill	166	13.00
8.Don't know	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

KK02HA # of mths the illness lasted

min:	0.00
mean:	1.36
max:	10.00
#obs	41
#miss:	1,236

KK02HBX Knows # of mths illness lasted?

missing	1,250	97.89
1.Months given	2	0.16
3.Still ill	24	1.88
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

```
min:                2.00
mean:               4.00
max:                6.00
#obs                 2
#miss:             1,275
```

missing	1,270	99.45
3.Still ill	5	0.39
8.Don't know	1	0.08
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

missing	1,277	100.00
total	1,277	100.00

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_KK Bk 3P(proxy) Health status

1.Easily	847	66.33
3.With difficulties	125	9.79
5.Unable to do it	300	23.49
8.Don't know	5	0.39
total	1,277	100.00

min:	1.00
mean:	1.65
max:	8.00
#obs	1,277
#miss:	0

```
min: 1.00
mean: 2.54
max: 8.00
#obs 1,277
#miss: 0
```

KK03D Could do: draw water from well

min:	1.00
mean:	1.80
max:	8.00
#obs	1,277
#miss:	0

KK03E Could do: bow, squat, kneel

min:	1.00
mean:	1.65
max:	8.00
#obs	1,277
#miss:	0

KK03F Could do: dress without help

min:	1.00
mean:	1.32
max:	8.00
#obs	1,277
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 101

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_KK Bk 3P(proxy) Health status

variable name value frequency percent

KK03G Could do: stand from sitting

min:	1.00
mean:	1.47
max:	8.00
#obs	1,277
#miss:	0

KK03H Could do: go to bathroom without help

min:	1.00
mean:	1.38
max:	8.00
#obs	1,277
#miss:	0

KK03I Could do: stand from sitting on floor

min:	1.00
mean:	1.55
max:	8.00
#obs	1,277

#miss: 0

KK03J Could do: walk 1 kilometer

min: 1.00
mean: 2.07
max: 8.00
#obs 1,277
#miss: 0

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 102

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_KM Bk 3P(proxy) Smoking

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

KM01A Resp. had a smookiong habit?

1.Yes 619 48.47
3.No 658 51.53
total 1,277 100.00

KM01B Resp. had chewing/smoking habit?

missing 658 51.53
1.Yes 61 4.78
3.No 558 43.70
total 1,277 100.00

KM01C Resp. had pipe smoking habit?

missing 658 51.53
1.Yes 3 0.23
3.No 616 48.24
total 1,277 100.00

KM01D Resp. had self-rolled cig. habit?

KM01E Resp. had cigarette/cigar habit?

IVWR NOTE: SMOKING HABIT (KM01D/KM01E)

KM03 Type of cigarettes smoked by respondent

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 103

module: B3P KM	Bk 3P(proxy) Smoking
----------------	----------------------

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KM03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KM03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

E.Cigar

missing	658	51.53
1.Still have habit	573	44.87
3.Have totally quit	46	3.60
total	1,277	100.00

file:///C:/...a/Processed/IDN_2000_IFLS/IDN_2000_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000_hhd_B3P.txt[8/2/2012 1:48:57 PM]

missing	1,231	96.40
1.Enter age	43	3.37
8.Don't know	3	0.23
total	1,277	100.00

KM05AA Age when respondent started to smoke

min:	19.00
mean:	60.40
max:	99.00
#obs	43
#miss:	1,234

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 104

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_KW Bk 3P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

KW02 Ivwr Chk: Resp's marital status

1.Never married	346	27.09
2.Married	600	46.99
3.Separated	10	0.78
4.Divorced	49	3.84
5.Widow/widower	272	21.30
total	1,277	100.00

KW02F Does spouse live in this HH

missing	346	27.09
1.Yes	608	47.61
3.No	323	25.29
total	1,277	100.00

KW02GX Ivwr chk: Resp's sp lives in this HH

missing	669	52.39
1.Live in this HH, PID given	577	45.18
2.Spouse was dead/Not live in HH but lis	18	1.41
3.Spouse not listed in HH roster	13	1.02
total	1,277	100.00

KW02G # of PID

min:	1.00
mean:	2.67
max:	14.00
#obs	595
#miss:	682

KW02H Ivwr chk: Is Panel Respondent

missing	346	27.09
1.Yes	408	31.95
3.No	523	40.96
total	1,277	100.00

KW02I IVW CHECK: PANEL RESPONDENT BOOK IV 1997

missing	869	68.05
1.Yes	49	3.84
3.No	359	28.11
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 105

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_KW Bk 3P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name value frequency percent

KW02JX Knows time of resp. last marriage

missing	918	71.89
1.Given	264	20.67
8.Don't know	93	7.28
9.Missing	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

KW02JMT Date of marriage of respondent (mnth)

missing	1,013	79.33
1.January	8	0.63
2.February	9	0.70
3.March	10	0.78
4.April	10	0.78
5.May	14	1.10
6.June	11	0.86

7.July	16	1.25
8.August	16	1.25
9.September	12	0.94
10.October	10	0.78
11.November	8	0.63
12.December	21	1.64
98.Don't know	119	9.32
total	1,277	100.00

KW02JYR Date of marriage of resp. (year)

min:	1918.00
mean:	2063.90
max:	9998.00
#obs	264
#miss:	1,013

KW02K Ivwr chk: last marrg yr before 1997

missing	918	71.89
1.Yes	333	26.08
3.No	26	2.04
total	1,277	100.00

KW03 Times respondent got married

min:	0.00
mean:	1.67
max:	99.00
#obs	549
#miss:	728

KW12A Form of dowry for latest marriage

Variable KW12A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 106

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_KW Bk 3P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name value frequency percent

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW12A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW12A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KW12A : A.Sholat (praying accessory)
 B.Money
 C.Land

D.Building/house
 E.Jewelry
 F.Other
 G.Complete set of clothing
 H.Food
 I.Household items
 J.Nothing
 K.Religiuos book
 L.Beauty items
 M.Livestock
 Z.Missing

KW12BX Knows value dowry at time of marriage

missing	797	62.41	
1.Enter value	334	26.16	
2.Other kind of money, specify	6	0.47	
5	1	0.08	
9.Missing	139	10.88	
total	1,277	100.00	

KW12B Value of dowry at time of marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	233957.88
max:	6000000.00
#obs	341
#miss:	936

KW13A Peningset not consumed at wedding party

Variable KW13A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW13A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW13A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KW13A : A.Sholat (praying accessory)
 B.Money
 C.Land
 D.Building/house

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 107
 book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_KW Bk 3P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent

E.Jewelry
 F.Other
 G.Complete set of clothing
 H.Food
 I.Household items
 J.Nothing
 K.Religiuos book
 L.Beauty items
 M.Livestock
 Z.Missing

KW13BX Knows value of Peningset not consumed

missing	1,111	87.00
1.Enter value	86	6.73
8.Don't know	79	6.19
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

KW13B Value peningset not consumed at party

KW14 Total val assets owned before marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	1386680.60
max:	100000000
#obs	284
#miss:	993

KW14BAX Knows name of Desa?

missing	1,105	86.53
1.Given	48	3.76
3.Same as current resident	112	8.77
8.Don't Know	12	0.94
total	1,277	100.00

KW14A Respondent moved after wedding?

missing	728	57.01
1.Yes, moved to another village/district	172	13.47
2.Yes, moved within the same village/dis	117	9.16
3.No, lived at same place	258	20.20
missing	1	0.08
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

KW14BBX Knows name of Kecamatan?

missing	1,105	86.53
1.Given	39	3.05

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_KW Bk 3P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW14BBX continued)

3.Same as current residence	121	9.48
8.Don't Know	12	0.94
total	1,277	100.00

KW14BB Code of kecamatan where moved

min:	10.00
mean:	212.53
max:	999.00
#obs	172
#miss:	1,105

KW14BCX Knows name of Kabupaten?

missing	1,105	86.53
1.Given	33	2.58
3.Same as current residence	132	10.34
8.Don't Know	7	0.55
total	1,277	100.00

KW14BC Code of kabupaten where moved

min:	1.00
mean:	33.56
max:	99.00
#obs	172
#miss:	1,105

KW14BDX Knows name of Province?

missing	1,105	86.53
1.Given	16	1.25
3.Same as current residence	153	11.98
8.Don't Know	3	0.23
total	1,277	100.00

KW14BD Code of province where moved

min:	11.00
mean:	32.68
max:	98.00
#obs	172
#miss:	1,105

KW14X Knows val assets owned before marriage

missing	728	57.01
1.Enter value	284	22.24
9.Missing	265	20.75
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 109

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_KW Bk 3P(proxy) Marriage-current

variable name value frequency percent

(KW14D continued)

KW14D Spouse change residence after marriage

missing	728	57.01
1.Yes	322	25.22
3.No	225	17.62
9.Missing	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 110

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_MA Bk 3P(proxy) Acute morbidity

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MA01 Respondent had symptom in last 4 weeks?

1.Yes	3,673	19.76
3.No	14,127	75.98
8.Don't know	792	4.26
total	18,592	100.00

MATYPE Type of Symptom

A.Headache	1,277	6.87
B.Runny nose	1,277	6.87
C.Cough	1,277	6.87
CA.Dry cough	482	2.59
CB.Dry with phlegm	482	2.59
CC.Bloody cough	482	2.59
D.Difficulty breathing	1,277	6.87
DA.Wheezing	132	0.71
DB.Short, rapid breath	132	0.71
E.Fever	1,277	6.87
F.Stomach ache	1,277	6.87
H.Nausea/vomitting	1,277	6.87
I.Diarrhea	1,277	6.87
IA.Mixed with blood	96	0.52
IB.Mixed with mucous	96	0.52
IC.Pale liquid	96	0.52
J.Painful or swollen joints	1,277	6.87
K.Skin infection (boil, asbcess, itching	1,277	6.87
L.Eye infection	1,277	6.87
M.Toothache	1,277	6.87
N.Others,	1,263	6.79
S.Wound, injury, accident	7	0.04
total	18,592	100.00

MODULE survey module

OTHID HH ID# + HH roster line # ID

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 111
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_MG Bk 3P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG01AX Knows the Desa/Kel of birthplace?

1.Given	518	40.56
3.Same as current residence	627	49.10
8.Don't Know	132	10.34
total	1,277	100.00

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

MG01BX Knows the kecamatan of birthplace?

1.Given	410	32.11
3.Same as current residence	744	58.26
8.Don't Know	123	9.63
total	1,277	100.00

MG01B Kecamatan of birthplace

min:	10.00
mean:	216.59
max:	999.00
#obs	1,277
#miss:	0

MG01CX Knows the Kabupaten of birthplace?

1.Given	379	29.68
3.Same as current residence	870	68.13
8.Don't Know	28	2.19
total	1,277	100.00

MG01C Kabupaten of birthplace

min:	1.00
mean:	26.27
max:	99.00
#obs	1,277
#miss:	0

MG01DX Knows the Province of birthplace?

1.Given	181	14.17
3.Same as current residence	1,090	85.36
8.Don't Know	6	0.47
total	1,277	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG01D Province of birthplace

min:	11.00
mean:	33.57
max:	98.00
#obs	1,277

#miss: 0

MG01EX Knows the country of birthplace?

1.Given	8	0.63
3.Indonesia	1,268	99.30
8.Don't Know	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

MG01E Country of birthplace

0.Indonesia	1,273	99.69
98	1	0.08
99.Other country	3	0.23
total	1,277	100.00

MG02 Did name of birthplace change?

1.Yes	88	6.89
3.No	1,129	88.41
8.Don't Know	60	4.70
total	1,277	100.00

MG03AAX Knows old Desa name of birthplace?

missing	1,244	97.42
1.Given	14	1.10
3.Same as current residence	18	1.41
8.Don't Know	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

MG02A Names given are most recent names?

missing	1,189	93.11
1.Yes	33	2.58
3.No	55	4.31
total	1,277	100.00

MG03ABX Knows old Kecamatan name of birthplace?

missing	1,244	97.42
1.Given	15	1.17
3.Same as current residence	16	1.25
8.Don't Know	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 113

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_MG Bk 3P(proxy) Migration

variable name value frequency percent

MG03AB Kecamatan name if different

min:	10.00
mean:	369.12
max:	999.00
#obs	33
#miss:	1,244

MG03ACX Knows old kabupaten name of birthplace?

missing	1,244	97.42
1.Given	8	0.63
3.Same as current residence	25	1.96
total	1,277	100.00

MG03AC Kabupaten name if different

min:	2.00
mean:	33.00
max:	99.00
#obs	33
#miss:	1,244

MG03ADX Knows old province name of birthplace?

missing	1,244	97.42
3.Same as current residence	33	2.58
total	1,277	100.00

MG03AD Province code if different

min:	12.00
mean:	52.18
max:	73.00
#obs	33
#miss:	1,244

MG03AEX Knows old country name of birthplace?

missing	1,244	97.42
3.Indonesia	33	2.58
total	1,277	100.00

MG03AE Country code if different

min:	0.00
mean:	0.00
max:	0.00
#obs	33
#miss:	1,244

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG03BAX Knows the desa name now

missing		1,222	95.69
1.Given		33	2.58
3.Same as birth place resident		21	1.64
8.Don't know		1	0.08
total		1,277	100.00

MG03BBX Knows the kecamatan name now

missing		1,222	95.69
1.Given		18	1.41
3.Same as birth place resident		37	2.90
total		1,277	100.00

MG03BB Kecamatan code if different

min:	10.00
mean:	322.98
max:	999.00
#obs	55
#miss:	1,222

MG03BCX Knows the kabupaten name now

missing		1,222	95.69
1.Given		10	0.78
3.Same as birth place resident		45	3.52
total		1,277	100.00

MG03BC Kabupaten code if different

min:	1.00
mean:	34.60
max:	99.00
#obs	55
#miss:	1,222

MG03BDX Knows the province name now

missing		1,222	95.69
3.Same as birth place resident		55	4.31
total		1,277	100.00

MG03BD Provience code if different

min:	12.00
mean:	40.84
max:	73.00

#obs	55
#miss:	1,222

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 115

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_MG Bk 3P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG03BEX Knows the country name now

missing	1,222	95.69
3.Same as birth place resident	55	4.31
total	1,277	100.00

MG03BE Country code if different

min:	0.00
mean:	0.00
max:	0.00
#obs	55
#miss:	1,222

MG04 Best describes of resp's birthplace?

1.Village	905	70.87
3.Small Town	255	19.97
5.Big City	103	8.07
8.Don't know	14	1.10
total	1,277	100.00

MG05AX Knows Desa/Kel resp. lived at age 12

missing	1,125	88.10
1.Given	121	9.48
3.Same as current residence	16	1.25
8.Don't Know	14	1.10
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

MG04A When 12 did resp. live in birthplace?

1.Yes	1,099	86.06
3.No	149	11.67
8.Don't know	29	2.27
total	1,277	100.00

MG05BX Knows Kec respondent lived at age 12

missing	1,125	88.10
1.Given	110	8.61
3.Same as current residence	28	2.19

8.Don't Know	13	1.02
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

MG05B HH Kecamatan name when age 12

min:	10.00
mean:	781.91
max:	999.00
#obs	152
#miss:	1,125

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 116

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_MG Bk 3P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG05CX Knows Kab respondent lived at age 12

missing	1,125	88.10
1.Given	83	6.50
3.Same as current residence	64	5.01
8.Don't Know	4	0.31
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

MG05C HH Kabupaten name when age 12

min:	1.00
mean:	68.13
max:	99.00
#obs	152
#miss:	1,125

MG05DX Knows Prov respondent lived at age 12

missing	1,125	88.10
1.Given	37	2.90
3.Same as current residence	114	8.93
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

MG05D Did respondent always live here

min:	12.00
mean:	48.27
max:	99.00
#obs	152
#miss:	1,125

MG05E Knows when resp. moved to this place

missing	1,125	88.10
0.Indonesia	149	11.67
99.Other country	3	0.23
total	1,277	100.00

MG05EX When 12, country name where lived?

missing	1,125	88.10
1.Given	2	0.16
3.Indonesia	149	11.67
9.Missing	1	0.08
total	1,277	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 117

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_MG Bk 3P(proxy) Migration

variable name value frequency percent

MG05EMT Month when respondent moved here

min:	1.00
mean:	50.13
max:	99.00
#obs	289
#miss:	988

MG05EYR Year when respondent moved here

min:	1935.00
mean:	1988.34
max:	2000.00
#obs	289
#miss:	988

MG05FX Knows age of respondent when moved here

missing	1,277	100.00
total	1,277	100.00

MG05F Age when respondent moved here

min:	8.00
mean:	21.62
max:	98.00
#obs	29
#miss:	1,248

MG05GAX Knows Desa/Kel name before last move?

MG05GDY Knows Province name before last move

missing	959	75.10	
1.Given	77	6.03	
3.Same as current residence	237	18.56	
8.Don't Know	4	0.31	
total	1,277	100.00	

MG05GD1 Code of province before moved

min:	11.00
mean:	35.03
max:	99.00
#obs	318
#miss:	959

MG05GEX Knows country name before last move

missing	959	75.10	
1.Given	9	0.70	
3.Same as current residence	306	23.96	
8.Don't Know	3	0.23	
total	1,277	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 119

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_MG Bk 3P(proxy) Migration

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MG05GE1 Code of country before moved

min:	0.00
mean:	1.55
max:	99.00
#obs	318
#miss:	959

MG07AX Knows old Desa/Kel name at age 12?

missing	1,265	99.06	
1.Given	7	0.55	
3.Same name as when respondent was 12	5	0.39	
total	1,277	100.00	

MG06 Place name changed where lived/age 12

missing	1,125	88.10	
1.Yes	12	0.94	
3.No	131	10.26	
8.Don't Know	8	0.63	
9.Missing	1	0.08	

total 1,277 100.00

MG07BX Knows old Kecamatan name at age 12

missing 1,265 99.06
1.Given 2 0.16
3.Same name as when respondent was 12 10 0.78
total 1,277 100.00

MG07B HH Kecamatan name when 12

min: 10.00
mean: 605.25
max: 999.00
#obs 12
#miss: 1,265

MG07CX Knows old Kabupaten name at age 12

missing 1,265 99.06
1.Given 2 0.16
3.Same name as when respondent was 12 10 0.78
total 1,277 100.00

MG07C HH Kabupaten name when 12

min: 3.00
mean: 66.50
max: 99.00
#obs 12
#miss: 1,265

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 120

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_MG Bk 3P(proxy) Migration

variable name value frequency percent

MG07DX Knows old Province name at age 12

missing 1,265 99.06
3.Same name as when respondent was 12 12 0.94
total 1,277 100.00

MG07D HH prov name when 12

min: 13.00
mean: 47.00
max: 99.00
#obs 12
#miss: 1,265

MG07EX	Knows old country name at age 12		
	missing	1,265	99.06
	3.Indonesia	12	0.94
	total	1,277	100.00

MG07E	HH country name when 12		
	missing	1,265	99.06
	0.Indonesia	12	0.94
	total	1,277	100.00

MG08	Residence type of respondent at age 12		
	missing	1,125	88.10
	1.Village	70	5.48
	3.Small town	42	3.29
	5.Big city	37	2.90
	8.Don't know	2	0.16
	9.Missing	1	0.08
	total	1,277	100.00

MODULE	survey module
--------	---------------

VERSION	IFLS3 version
---------	---------------

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOKpage 121

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_PM1 Bk 3P(proxy) Commun partic (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID
--------	-------------------

PID00	Person id
-------	-----------

PIDLINK	Tracking ID
---------	-------------

MODULE	survey module
--------	---------------

PM01	Resp. joined arisan last 12 mnth		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	2.67	
	max:	8.00	
	#obs	1,463	
	#miss:	0	

PM01B Type of activity

min:	1.00
mean:	1.13
max:	3.00
#obs	279
#miss:	1,184

PM01BNUM # of participated arisan

min:	1.00
mean:	1.19
max:	3.00
#obs	1,463
#miss:	0

PM01C Type of Activity

min:	1.00
mean:	5.63
max:	13.00
#obs	105
#miss:	1,358

PM03X Knows time interval between arisan

missing	1,358	92.82
3.no	6	0.41
4	34	2.32
5.out of range	65	4.44
total	1,463	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 122

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_PM1 Bk 3P(proxy) Commun partic (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PM03 Time interval between arisan meetings

min:	1.00
mean:	1.68
max:	35.00
#obs	105
#miss:	1,358

PM04X Knows money paid to arisan

missing	1,358	92.82
1.yes	98	6.70
9.missing	7	0.48

total	1,463	100.00
-------	-------	--------

PM04 Money paid to arisan each time it meets

min:	500.00
mean:	48428.57
max:	1000000.00
#obs	98
#miss:	1,365

PM05 Time interval between payouts

min:	1.00
mean:	24.31
max:	99.00
#obs	93
#miss:	1,370

PM05AX Knows # of people in arisan

missing	1,358	92.82
1.yes	91	6.22
8.don't know	14	0.96
total	1,463	100.00

PM05A # of people that participate in arisan

min:	7.00
mean:	40.82
max:	295.00
#obs	91
#miss:	1,372

PM05X Time interval between payouts (units)

missing	1,358	92.82
3.Days	1	0.07
4.Weeks	25	1.71
5.Months	54	3.69
6.Years	13	0.89
98.Don't Know	11	0.75

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 123

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_PM1 Bk 3P(proxy) Commun partic (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PM05X continued)

99.Missing	1	0.07
total	1,463	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 124

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_PM3 Bk 3P(proxy) Commun partic (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Person id		
-------	-----------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

MODULE	survey module		
--------	---------------	--	--

PM16	Resp. part./used program last 12 mths?		
------	--	--	--

missing	3,081	24.13
1.Yes	526	4.12
3.No	8,762	68.61
8.Don't know	401	3.14
total	12,770	100.00

PM16A	Resp. receiver/operator of the program		
-------	--	--	--

missing	12,456	97.54
1.Receiver program	220	1.72
3.Operator program	92	0.72
8.Other,	2	0.02
total	12,770	100.00

PM17X	Time spent on program lst 12 mths (unit)		
-------	--	--	--

missing	12,244	95.88
2.Hour	431	3.38
3.Day	54	0.42
98.Don't know	40	0.31
99.Missing	1	0.01
total	12,770	100.00

PM17	Time spent on program in last 12 mths		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

min:	0.00
mean:	42.24
max:	915.00
#obs	485
#miss:	12,285

PM18X Knows value of \$ respondent put in

missing	12,244	95.88
1.Enter value of money	108	0.85
9.Missing	418	3.27
total	12,770	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 125

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_PM3 Bk 3P(proxy) Commun partic (2)

variable name value frequency percent

PM18 Value of \$/materials resp. put in prog.

min:	1000.00
mean:	30084.72
max:	300000.00
#obs	108
#miss:	12,662

PM19 Benefits received during last 12 mths?

Variable PM19 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PM19 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PM19 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable PM19 : A.Service

 B.Materials

 C.Money

 D.Other

 E.Nothing

 F.Information

 G.Infrastructure

 H.Ecological

 I.Healthness

 J.Kerukunan/Unity

PM20 Ivwr check: sex of respondent

1.Male	7,500	58.73
3.Female	5,270	41.27
total	12,770	100.00

PM3TYPE Type of Community Activity

A.Community Meeting	1,277	10.00
B.Cooperatives	1,277	10.00
C.Voluntary Labor	1,277	10.00
D.Kampungs Improvement Programs	1,277	10.00
E.Neighborhood Security Organization	1,277	10.00
F.Drinking Water System/Supply	1,277	10.00
H.System for Garbage Disposal	1,277	10.00
I.Women's Association Activities (PKK)	1,277	10.00
J.Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)	1,277	10.00
M.Other, specify	1,277	10.00
total	12,770	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 126

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_RJ Bk 3P(proxy) Outpatient care

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RJ00 Resp. had outpatient care last 4 weeks?

1.Yes	1,592	59.63
3.No	1,074	40.22
8	2	0.07
9.Missing	2	0.07
total	2,670	100.00

RJ01 Resp. visited facility in last 4 weeks?

missing	1,078	40.37
1.Yes	220	8.24
3.No	1,371	51.35
8.Don't know	1	0.04
total	2,670	100.00

RJ02 # of visits to facility in last 4 weeks

min: 1.00

mean:	1.93
max:	24.00
#obs	220
#miss:	2,450

RJ1TYPE Type of outpatient care

missing	1,078	40.37
A.Public Hospital	199	7.45
B.Public Health Center	199	7.45
E.Private Hospital	199	7.45
F.Polyclinic, private clinic, medical ce	199	7.45
G.Private physician	199	7.45
H.Nurse, paramedic, midwife	199	7.45
I.Traditional practitioner	199	7.45
J.Other,....	199	7.45
total	2,670	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 127

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_RN Bk 3P(proxy) Hospitalization

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RN00 Resp. had inpatient care past 12 mths?

1.Yes	295	19.50
3.No	1,217	80.44
9.Missing	1	0.07
total	1,513	100.00

RN01 Resp. hospitalized past 12 mnths?

missing	1,218	80.50
1.Yes	60	3.97
3.No	230	15.20
8.Dont' know	5	0.33
total	1,513	100.00

RN02 Times hospitalized past in 12 mths

min:	1.00
mean:	1.22
max:	4.00
#obs	60
#miss:	1,453

RN1TYPE Type of inpatient care

missing	1,218	80.50
A.Public Hospital (General or Specify)	59	3.90
B.Public Health Center	59	3.90
C.Private Hospital	59	3.90
D.Private clinic	59	3.90
E.Other,....	59	3.90
total	1,513	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 128

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_TK1 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

TK01 Primary activity during past week

1.Working/trying to get work/helping to	588	46.05
2.Job searching	34	2.66
3.Attending school	29	2.27
4.Housekeeping	83	6.50
5.Retired	225	17.62
6.Other, specify	6	0.47
7.Sick/disabled	75	5.87
8.on vacation	7	0.55
9.stay at home	199	15.58
11.traveling	31	2.43
total	1,277	100.00

TK02	Resp. worked/pay at least 1 hr lst wk?		
missing	587	45.97	
1.Yes	21	1.64	
3.No	665	52.08	
9.Missing	4	0.31	
total	1,277	100.00	

TK03	Resp. had job but didn't work last wk?		
missing	608	47.61	
1.Yes	56	4.39	
3.No	610	47.77	
9.Missing	3	0.23	
total	1,277	100.00	

TK04	Resp. worked/fam-owned bus. last wk?		
missing	664	52.00	
1.Yes	8	0.63	
3.No	604	47.30	
9.Missing	1	0.08	
total	1,277	100.00	

TK05	Has respondent ever worked before?		
missing	672	52.62	
1.Yes	320	25.06	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 129

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_TK1 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK05 continued)

3.No	283	22.16
9.Missing	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

TK07X	Knows when resp. worked last		
missing	955	74.78	
1.Yes	291	22.79	
8.No	30	2.35	
9.Missing	1	0.08	
total	1,277	100.00	

TK07	Year when resp. worked for last time		
------	--------------------------------------	--	--

min:	1926.00
------	---------

mean: 1988.33
max: 2000.00
#obs: 291
#miss: 986

TK08 Reason resp. has not worked since then?

Variable TK08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TK08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TK08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable TK08 : A.Retirement
 B.Prolonged sickness
 C.Handicap
 D.Marriage
 E.Too old
 F.Have a child
 G.Other
 N.Family responsibilities
 O.Forbidden
 P.Other family reason
 Q.Fired
 R.Cannot find work
 S.Do not want to work

TK15 Primary work status - last job

missing	955	74.78
1.Self-employed	78	6.11
2.Self employed with HHmember assistant	42	3.29
3.Self-employed with employee/fixed work	3	0.23
4.Government worker	32	2.51

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 130
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_TK1 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (1)-screen

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK15 continued)

5.Private worker	105	8.22
6.Unpaid family worker	60	4.70
9.Missing	2	0.16
total	1,277	100.00

TK16AX Approximate montly income from last job

missing	1,015	79.48
1.Amount given	159	12.45
9.Missing	103	8.07
total	1,277	100.00

TK16A Amount of montly income from last job

min:	0.00
mean:	539974.09
max:	50000000.0
#obs	159
#miss:	1,118

TK16B Source of income from last job

missing	1,015	79.48
1.Wage	133	10.42
3.Net profit (after taking out costs)	83	6.50
5.Gross income (including operating cost	16	1.25
8.Don't know	30	2.35
total	1,277	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 131

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person identifier

TK18AX Knows where resp. worked (main job)

missing	322	32.39
1.Given	653	65.69
8.Don't know	19	1.91
total	994	100.00

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

TK18BX Know where resp. worked (second job)

missing	906	91.15
1.Given	86	8.65
8.Don't know	2	0.20
total	994	100.00

TK19A Output of company

TK19AX Knows what company does/makes

missing	322	32.39
1.Given	668	67.20
8.Don't know	4	0.40
total	994	100.00

TK19AA Field of work of this job?

TK19B Output of second job

TK19BX Knows output of second job

missing	906	91.15
1.Given	85	8.55
8.Don't know	3	0.30
total	994	100.00

TK19BA Field of work of second job

TK20A Main duties: Job 1?

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 132
book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK20AAX Knows # people working: job 1

missing	322	32.39
1.Given	562	56.54
9.Missing	110	11.07
total	994	100.00

TK20AA # of people working at workplace: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	32.56
max:	5000.00

#obs	562
#miss:	432

TK20AX Knows main duties of resp. job 1

missing	322	32.39
1.Given	665	66.90
8.Don't know	7	0.70
total	994	100.00

TK20AB Code of main duties

TK20B Main duties of respondent: job 2

TK20BAX Knows # of people working: job 2

missing	906	91.15
1.Given	77	7.75
9.Missing	11	1.11
total	994	100.00

TK20BA # of people working at workplace: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	2.58
max:	20.00
#obs	77
#miss:	917

TK20BX Knows main duties of respondent: job 2

missing	906	91.15
1.Given	86	8.65
8.Don't know	2	0.20
total	994	100.00

TK20BB Code of main duties

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 133

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK21AX Knows # hours worked last week: job 1

missing	322	32.39
1.Given	614	61.77
8.Don't know	58	5.84
total	994	100.00

TK21A Total # hours worked last week: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	44.32
max:	491.00
#obs	614
#miss:	380

TK21BX Knows # hours worked last week: job 2

missing	906	91.15
1.Given	82	8.25
8.Don't know	5	0.50
9.Missing	1	0.10
total	994	100.00

TK21B Total # hours worked last week: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	17.26
max:	100.00
#obs	82
#miss:	912

TK22AX Knows # hours resp. uslly works: job 1

missing	322	32.39
1.Given	611	61.47
8.Don't know	60	6.04
9.Missing	1	0.10
total	994	100.00

TK22A Normal total hours worked/week: job 1

min:	1.00
mean:	51.98
max:	998.00
#obs	611
#miss:	383

TK22BX Knows # hours resp. uslly works: job 2

missing	906	91.15
1.Given	82	8.25
8.Don't know	6	0.60
total	994	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 134

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

TK22B Normal total hours worked/week: job 2

min:	3.00
mean:	26.20
max:	70.00
#obs	82
#miss:	912

TK23AX Knows # weeks resp. worked/year: job 1

missing	322	32.39
1.Given	631	63.48
8.Don't know	41	4.12
total	994	100.00

TK23A Approx. # wks worked/year: job 1

min:	0.02
mean:	37.89
max:	52.00
#obs	631
#miss:	363

TK23BX Knows # weeks resp. worked/year: job 2

missing	906	91.15
1.Given	82	8.25
8.Don't know	6	0.60
total	994	100.00

TK23B Approx. # wks worked/year: job 2

min:	1.00
mean:	26.54
max:	52.00
#obs	82
#miss:	912

TK24A Resp's working status: job 1?

missing	322	32.39
1.Self-employed	124	12.47
2.Self employed with HHmember assistant	78	7.85
3.Self-employed with employee/fixed work	6	0.60
4.Government worker	26	2.62
5.Private worker	343	34.51
6.Unpaid family worker	92	9.26
8.Don't know	3	0.30
total	994	100.00

TK24B Resp's working status: job 2?

missing	906	91.15
1.Self-employed	35	3.52

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 135

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TK24B continued)

2.Self employed with HHmember assistant	11	1.11
3.Self-employed with employee/fixed work	2	0.20
5.Private worker	26	2.62
6.Unpaid family worker	14	1.41
total	994	100.00

TK25A1X Knows net salary last mnth: job 1?

missing	622	62.58
1.Given	331	33.30
9.Missing	41	4.12
total	994	100.00

TK25A1 Net salary last mnth: job 1?

min:	0.00
mean:	456459.21
max:	6000000.00
#obs	331
#miss:	663

TK25A2X Knows net salary last year: job 1?

missing	622	62.58
1.Given	317	31.89
9.Missing	55	5.53
total	994	100.00

TK25A2 Net salary last year: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	4549952.68
max:	78000000.0
#obs	317
#miss:	677

TK25AA Resp. received meals from emp.: job 1

missing	622	62.58
1.Yes	162	16.30
3.No	185	18.61
8.Don't know	25	2.52

total	994	100.00
-------	-----	--------

TK25AAB # meals per day: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	2.23
max:	9.00
#obs	162
#miss:	832

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 136

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

TK25AB Resp. emp. 1 gave: raw food

missing	622	62.58
1.Yes	36	3.62
3.No	315	31.69
8.Don't know	21	2.11
total	994	100.00

TK25AC Resp. emp. 1 gave: housing benefit

missing	622	62.58
1.Yes	39	3.92
3.No	313	31.49
8.Don't know	20	2.01
total	994	100.00

TK25AD1 Resp. emp. 1 gave: Car from employer

min:	1.00
mean:	3.17
max:	8.00
#obs	372
#miss:	622

TK25AD2 Resp. emp. 1 gave: transport benefits

min:	1.00
mean:	2.91
max:	8.00
#obs	372
#miss:	622

TK25AE1 Resp. emp. 1 gave: health expenses

min:	1.00
mean:	3.05

max:	8.00
#obs	372
#miss:	622

TK25AE2 Resp. emp. 1 gave: health ins. policy

min:	1.00
mean:	3.16
max:	8.00
#obs	372
#miss:	622

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 137

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
 module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25AE3 Resp. emp. 1 gave: health clinic

min:	1.00
mean:	3.20
max:	8.00
#obs	372
#miss:	622

TK25AF Resp. emp. 1 gave: credit

missing	622	62.58
1.Yes	110	11.07
3.No	220	22.13
8.Don't know	42	4.23
total	994	100.00

TK25B1X Knows net salary last mnth: job 2?

missing	968	97.38
1.Given	20	2.01
9.Missing	6	0.60
total	994	100.00

TK25B1 Net salary last mnth: job 2?

min:	0.00
mean:	144750.00
max:	700000.00
#obs	20
#miss:	974

TK25B2X Knows net salary last year: job 2?

missing	968	97.38
---------	-----	-------

1.Given	19	1.91
9.Missing	7	0.70
total	994	100.00

TK25B2 Net salary last year: job 2

min:	50000.00
mean:	1085000.00
max:	5000000.00
#obs	19
#miss:	975

TK25BA Resp. received meals from emp.: job 2

missing	989	99.50
1.Yes	3	0.30
3.No	1	0.10
8	1	0.10
total	994	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 138

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25BAB # meals per day: job 2

min:	1.00
mean:	4.00
max:	8.00
#obs	3
#miss:	991

TK25BB Resp. emp. 2 gave: raw food

missing	968	97.38
1.Yes	1	0.10
3.No	24	2.41
8	1	0.10
total	994	100.00

TK25BC Resp. emp. 2 gave: housing benefit

missing	968	97.38
1.Yes	1	0.10
3.No	24	2.41
8.don't know	1	0.10
total	994	100.00

TK25BD1 Resp. emp. 2 gave: Car from employer

min:	1.00
mean:	3.12
max:	8.00
#obs	26
#miss:	968

TK25BD2 Resp. emp. 2 gave: transport benefits

min:	1.00
mean:	3.04
max:	8.00
#obs	26
#miss:	968

TK25BE1 Resp. emp. 2 gave: health expenses

min:	1.00
mean:	3.04
max:	8.00
#obs	26
#miss:	968

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 139

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)

module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK25BE2 Resp. emp. 2 gave: health ins. policy

min:	3.00
mean:	3.19
max:	8.00
#obs	26
#miss:	968

TK25BE3 Resp. emp. 2 gave: health clinic

min:	1.00
mean:	3.12
max:	8.00
#obs	26
#miss:	968

TK25BF Resp. emp. 2 gave: credit

missing	968	97.38
1.Yes	4	0.40
3.No	21	2.11
8.don't know	1	0.10
total	994	100.00

TK26A1X Knows last mnth's net profit job 1?

missing	786	79.07
1.Given	174	17.51
3.Minus	4	0.40
9.Missing	30	3.02
total	994	100.00

TK26A1 Last mnth's net profit: job 1

min:	0.00
mean:	438367.98
max:	5000000.00
#obs	178
#miss:	816

TK26A2X Knows last mnth's gross income job1?

missing	964	96.98
1.Given	3	0.30
9.Missing	27	2.72
total	994	100.00

TK26A2 Last mnth's gross income: job 1

min:	800000.00
mean:	1433333.33
max:	2000000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	991

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 140

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name value frequency percent

TK26B1X Knows last mnth's net profit?: job 2

missing	946	95.17
1.Given	40	4.02
9.Missing	8	0.80
total	994	100.00

TK26B1 Last mnth's net profit: job 2

min:	0.00
mean:	203025.00
max:	2000000.00
#obs	40
#miss:	954

TK26B2X Knows last mnth's gross income?: job 2

missing	984	98.99
1.Given	1	0.10
9.Missing	9	0.91
total	994	100.00

TK26B2 Last mnth's gross income: job 2

min:	2100000.00
mean:	2100000.00
max:	2100000.00
#obs	1
#miss:	993

TK27 Respondent has an additional job?

missing	322	32.39
1.Yes	88	8.85
3.No	575	57.85
8	9	0.91
total	994	100.00

TK47X IVWR NOTE: IS PANEL RESP. FOR BOOK III

1.Yes	425	42.76
3.No	569	57.24
total	994	100.00

TK47 Knows when resp. first fully employed

missing	425	42.76
1.Year given	290	29.18
6.Work not in main job	53	5.33
8.Don't know	225	22.64
9.Missing	1	0.10
total	994	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 141

book: 3P - Adult Individual Book (Administered by Proxy)
module: B3P_TK2 Bk 3P(proxy) Work (2)-current job

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TK47YR Year when resp. first fully employed

min:	1929.00
mean:	1984.45
max:	2000.00
#obs	292
#miss:	702

TK48X	Knows age of resp. at first main job		
	missing	769	77.36
	1.Year given	104	10.46
	8.Don't know	121	12.17
	total	994	100.00

TK48	Age resp. when first fully employed		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	17.58	
	max:	35.00	
	#obs	104	
	#miss:	890	

VERSION	IFLS3 version		
---------	---------------	--	--


```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: 4
TOPIC: EVER MARRIED FEMALE ADULT BOOK

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 4
TOPIC : Ever Married Female Adult Book

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B4_BA6	Bk 4 Non-HH members-children	14007
B4_BF	Bk 4 Breastfeeding (Panel resp.)	4272
B4_BR	Bk 4 Pregnancy summary	8270
B4_BX6	Bk 4 Non-HH members-children	329
B4_CH0	Bk 4 Pregnancy history (1)	8270
B4_CH1	Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)	7170
B4_COV	Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)	8352
B4_CX1	Bk 4 Contraception (1)	66160
B4_CX2	Bk 4 Contraception (2)	8270
B4_KL1	Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (1)	8270
B4_KL2	Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (2)	463120
B4_KW2	Bk 4 Marriage-current	8270

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : 4

TOPIC : Ever Married Female Adult Book

7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 4

Book 4 is administered to all ever-married females age 15 to 49. Women who had responded to Book 4 in IFLS2 were re-administered Book 4 in IFLS3 independent of their age in 2000. The questions in this book are asked in addition to those in Book 3.

SOME QUESTIONS ASKED HERE ARE NOT REPEATED IN BOOK 3 AND SO THOSE SECTIONS NEED TO BE COMBINED.

The respondent to this book is recorded in PID00 which is a unique person identifier within this household in IFLS4. It is the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID00 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS3.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS3, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, or 2+, PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS3, PIDLINK is made up of HHID00 and PID00.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : 4
TOPIC : Ever Married Female Adult Book

household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

Respondents who completed Book 4 in IFLS2 were treated as

PANEL respondents. Respondents who did not complete Book 4 in IFLS2 were treated as NEW respondents. In general, PANEL respondents were not asked to repeat retrospective histories that were collected in earlier waves of IFLS; these sections were administered only to NEW respondents. The contraceptive calendar (KL) is an exception to this rule.

Some ever married women age more than 49 in 2000 were asked to complete the book, if they had completed the book in IFLS2 or 2+.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK				page 6
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book				
module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children				

variable name	value	frequency	percent	

HHID00	2000 Household ID			
PID00	Person id			
PIDLINK	Tracking ID			
BA00A	INTERVIEWER CHEK			
	1.RESPONDENT HAS A CHILD ROSTER FOR BOOK	14,007	100.00	
	total	14,007	100.00	
BA63	# of children listed			
	min:	1.00		
	mean:	4.39		
	max:	13.00		
	#obs	14,007		
	#miss:	0		
BA63A	Line # in 1997 BA section			
	min:	1.00		
	mean:	2.70		
	max:	13.00		
	#obs	14,007		
	#miss:	0		
BA64	Non-HHM: Gender of child			
	1.Male	7,027	50.17	
	3.Female	6,953	49.64	
	9.Missing	27	0.19	
	total	14,007	100.00	

BA64A Age in 1997

min:	0.00
mean:	79.25
max:	99.00
#obs	13,648
#miss:	359

BA64BX Do you know month and year of birth

1.Month given	13,969	99.73
8.Don't know	19	0.14
9.Missing	19	0.14
total	14,007	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA64BMT continued)

BA64BMT Month of birth date

missing	14	0.10
1.January	775	5.53
2.February	774	5.53
3.March	925	6.60
4.April	926	6.61
5.May	1,029	7.35
6.June	982	7.01
7.July	991	7.08
8.August	1,102	7.87
9.September	870	6.21
10.October	883	6.30
11.November	806	5.75
12.December	847	6.05
98.Don't know	269	1.92
99.Missing	2,814	20.09
total	14,007	100.00

BA64BYX Knows year of child birth

1.yes	12,985	92.70
3.no	1,022	7.30
total	14,007	100.00

BA64BYR Year of birth date

min:	1946.00
mean:	1982.36

max:	2000.00
#obs	12,985
#miss:	1,022

BA64C Is child in HH in 2000?

1.Yes	9,331	66.62
3.No	4,676	33.38
total	14,007	100.00

BA65 Is child still alive?

missing	9,331	66.62
1.Yes	4,427	31.61
3.No	213	1.52
8.Don't know	10	0.07
9.Missing	26	0.19
total	14,007	100.00

BA65AX Knows month/year of death date

missing	13,794	98.48
1.Month given	202	1.44
8.Don't know	11	0.08

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA65AX continued)

total	14,007	100.00
-------	--------	--------

BA65AMT Month of death date

missing	13,895	99.20
1.January	7	0.05
2.February	11	0.08
3.March	4	0.03
4.April	11	0.08
5.May	7	0.05
6.June	7	0.05
7.July	11	0.08
8.August	12	0.09
9.September	8	0.06
10.October	14	0.10
11.November	9	0.06
12.December	10	0.07
98.Don't know	1	0.01
total	14,007	100.00

BA65AYX Knows date of death

1.yes	201	1.43
3.no	13,806	98.57
total	14,007	100.00

BA65AYR Year of death date

min:	1968.00
mean:	1993.45
max:	2000.00
#obs	201
#miss:	13,806

BA66X Know current age when died

missing	9,331	66.62
1.Given	4,616	32.95
8.Don't know	30	0.21
9.Missing	30	0.21
total	14,007	100.00

BA66 Age when died

min:	0.00
mean:	23.70
max:	99.00
#obs	4,616
#miss:	9,391

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name value frequency percent

BA67 Marital status

missing	9,331	66.62
1.Unmarried	1,875	13.39
2.Married	2,698	19.26
3.Separated/estranged	14	0.10
4.Divorced	32	0.23
5.Widow/widower	11	0.08
8.Don't know	15	0.11
9.Missing	31	0.22
total	14,007	100.00

BA68 Non-HHM child's highest level of ed.

missing	9,330	66.61
1.no schooling	243	1.73

2.Elementary school	1,534	10.95	
3.Junior high general	750	5.35	
4.Junior high vocational	30	0.21	
5.Senior high general	685	4.89	
6.Senior high vocational	604	4.31	
10.Other, specify	1	0.01	
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	40	0.29	
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	189	1.35	
61.University S1	289	2.06	
62.University S2	2	0.01	
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	84	0.60	
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	124	0.89	
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	40	0.29	
90.Kindergarten	3	0.02	
98.Don't know	26	0.19	
99.Missing	33	0.24	
total	14,007	100.00	

BA69 Highest grade completed by Non-HHM child

missing	9,331	66.62	
0.Did not complete 1st grade at this lev	193	1.38	
1.1	299	2.13	
2.2	393	2.81	
3.3	170	1.21	
4.4	153	1.09	
5.5	120	0.86	
6.6	37	0.26	
7.Graduated	3,000	21.42	
96.No school	243	1.73	
98.Don't know	35	0.25	
99.Missing	33	0.24	
total	14,007	100.00	

BA70 Where child does live now/before died

missing	9,331	66.62	
0.In this household	229	1.63	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA70 continued)

1.In the same village	1,139	8.13	
2.In the same subdistrict	374	2.67	
3.In the same district	506	3.61	
4.In the same province	957	6.83	
10.Sumatra	3	0.02	
11.Aceh	9	0.06	

12.North Sumatra	25	0.18
13.West Sumatra	7	0.05
14.Riau	110	0.79
15.Jambi	22	0.16
16.South Sumatra	21	0.15
17.Bengkulu	18	0.13
18.Lampung	16	0.11
31.Jakarta	362	2.58
32.West Java	250	1.78
33.Central Java	85	0.61
34.Yogyakarta	50	0.36
35.East Timur	82	0.59
51.Bali	25	0.18
52.West Nusa Tenggara	16	0.11
53.East Nusa Tenggara	6	0.04
60.Kalimantan	14	0.10
61.West Kalimantan	5	0.04
62.Central Kalimantan	9	0.06
63.South Kalimantan	6	0.04
64.East Kalimantan	30	0.21
71.North Sulawesi	2	0.01
72.Central Sulawesi	8	0.06
73.South Sulawesi	8	0.06
74.South East Sulawesi	9	0.06
81.Maluku	3	0.02
82.Irian Jaya	10	0.07
85.Malaysia	141	1.01
86.Singapore	10	0.07
88.Yemen	1	0.01
91.Saudi Arabia	30	0.21
95.Hong Kong	19	0.14
98.Don't know	24	0.17
99.Missing	35	0.25
total	14,007	100.00

BA80 Primary activity of NHHM child

missing	9,764	69.71	
1.Working/trying to get work/helping to	2,510	17.92	
2.Job searching	97	0.69	
3.Attending school	481	3.43	
4.Housekeeping	982	7.01	
5.Retired	1	0.01	
6.Stay at home	94	0.67	
7.Sick/disabled	3	0.02	
8.Other, specify	1	0.01	
98.Don't know	42	0.30	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BA80 continued)

99.Missing	32	0.23
total	14,007	100.00

BA81 Work status of NHHM child

missing	11,489	82.02
1.Self-employed	544	3.88
2.Self employed assisted by unregular wo	188	1.34
3.Self employed assisted by regular work	13	0.09
4.Government worker/employee	145	1.04
5.Private worker/employee	1,453	10.37
6.Unpaid family worker	138	0.99
98.Don't know	36	0.26
99.Missing	1	0.01
total	14,007	100.00

BA82 Type of work by NHHM child

missing	11,489	82.02
1.Professional or technical worker	155	1.11
2.Management or administrative worker	67	0.48
3.Clerical personel and the like	155	1.11
4.Sales personel	450	3.21
5.Service personel	267	1.91
6.Farm,forestry, game hunting, fishery w	565	4.03
7.Production Line Worker	270	1.93
8.Transportation vehicle operation	98	0.70
9.Blue collar worker	423	3.02
10.Other, specify	3	0.02
98.Don't know	65	0.46
total	14,007	100.00

BA84 How often do you see NHHM child?

missing	9,764	69.71
1.Never	407	2.91
2.At least once a year	1,236	8.82
3.At least once a month	928	6.63
4.At least once a week	608	4.34
5.Everyday	1,025	7.32
9.Missing	39	0.28
total	14,007	100.00

BA87A Did you provide assist. to NHHM child?

missing	9,764	69.71
1.Yes	1,935	13.81
3.No	2,237	15.97
7.Unwilling to answer	32	0.23
9.Missing	39	0.28
total	14,007	100.00

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA88A Amount given to NHHM child: money/loan

min:	0.00
mean:	928644.28
max:	36000000.0
#obs	1,258
#miss:	12,749

BA88D Amount given to NHHM child: food & goods

min:	0.00
mean:	171528.47
max:	50000000.0
#obs	1,124
#miss:	12,883

BA88EX Code of time for HH chores

missing	13,886	99.14
3.Days	74	0.53
5.Months	47	0.34
total	14,007	100.00

BA88E Amount given to NHHM child: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	19.50
max:	365.00
#obs	121
#miss:	13,886

BA88X Type of assistance that provided

Variable BA88X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BA88X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA88X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA88X : A.Money (loans, tuition, health care cos
 D.Food stuff or other goods
 E.Chores, child care
 F.Other

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BA88F Amount given NHHM child: other support

min:	200000.00
mean:	590000.00
max:	1200000.00
#obs	6
#miss:	14,001

BA89A Received assistance from NHHM child?

missing	9,765	69.72
1.Yes	2,232	15.93
3.No	1,939	13.84
7.Unwilling to answer	32	0.23
9.Missing	39	0.28
total	14,007	100.00

BA90A Amount recvd Non-HHM child: money/loan

min:	0.00
mean:	444398.29
max:	48000000.0
#obs	1,750
#miss:	12,257

BA90D Amount recvd Non-HHM child: food/goods

min:	0.00
mean:	92914.26
max:	5000000.00
#obs	1,020
#miss:	12,987

BA90EX Code of time for HH chores

missing	13,907	99.29
3.Days	70	0.50
5.Months	30	0.21
total	14,007	100.00

BA90E Amnt recvd fr Non-HHM child: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	11.91
max:	70.00

#obs 100
#miss: 13,907

BA90X Knows type assist. recvd from NHHM chld

Variable BA90X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 14

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_BA6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name value frequency percent

(BA90X continued)

A, C, and F from the list, BA90X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BA90X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BA90X : A.Money (loans, tuition, health care cos
D.Food stuff or other goods
E.Chores, child care
F.Other

BA90F Amount recvd Non-HHM child: other spprt

min: 3000.00
mean: 34500.00
max: 75000.00
#obs 4
#miss: 14,003

BAAR00 Line # in HH roster

min: 1.00
mean: 28.39
max: 99.00
#obs 14,007
#miss: 0

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BF Bk 4 Breastfeeding (Panel resp.)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Person id		
-------	-----------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

BF00	Int. check: Panel or New?		
------	---------------------------	--	--

1.Panel with child listed at CH00a	4,033	94.41
2.Panel with no child listed at CH00a	239	5.59
total	4,272	100.00

BF02	Age of youngest child		
------	-----------------------	--	--

min:	0.00	
mean:	10.08	
max:	38.00	
#obs	4,029	
#miss:	243	

BF03	Int. check: child is > 8 years?		
------	---------------------------------	--	--

missing	239	5.59
1.Yes	2,065	48.34
3.No	1,968	46.07
total	4,272	100.00

BF04	Did you ever breastfeed a child?		
------	----------------------------------	--	--

missing	2,304	53.93
1.Yes	1,909	44.69
3.No	58	1.36
9.Missing	1	0.02
total	4,272	100.00

BF05X	Know when child was first fed water?		
-------	--------------------------------------	--	--

missing	2,363	55.31
3.Days	1,120	26.22
4.Weeks	138	3.23
5.Months	631	14.77
88.Died before ever fed	11	0.26
96.Not yet fed	5	0.12
99.Missing	4	0.09
total	4,272	100.00

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BF Bk 4 Breastfeeding (Panel resp.)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BF05 Age child was first fed water

min:	0.00
mean:	3.53
max:	40.00
#obs	1,888
#miss:	2,384

BF06X Know when child was first fed food?

missing	2,363	55.31
3.Days	218	5.10
4.Weeks	110	2.57
5.Months	1,555	36.40
88.Died before fed regularly	17	0.40
96.Not yet fed regularly	7	0.16
99.Missing	2	0.05
total	4,272	100.00

BF06 Age child was first fed food

min:	1.00
mean:	5.63
max:	40.00
#obs	1,882
#miss:	2,390

BF07X For # mths did you breastfeed

missing	2,363	55.31
5.Months	1,761	41.22
88.Died while breastfeeding	39	0.91
96.Still breastfeeding	107	2.50
99.Missing	2	0.05
total	4,272	100.00

BF07 Age child was weaned (mths)

min:	0.10
mean:	21.81
max:	84.00
#obs	1,761
#miss:	2,511

BF08 Reason stopped breastfeeding

Variable BF08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BF08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BF08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BF Bk 4 Breastfeeding (Panel resp.)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable BF08 : A.Mother sick/weak

B.Sore nipples

C.Work

D.Inconvenience

E.Take contraceptive pills

F.Want to get pregnant

G.Was pregnant again

H.Insufficient breast milk

I.Child's death

J.Child's sickness

K.Child in incubator

L.Child did not develop

M.Child did not want

N.Child lived separately

O.Dr/Nurse recommendation

P.Husband's objections

Q.Child's inability to suck

R.Child was big enough

S.Other, specify

Z.Missing

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BR Bk 4 Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BR00X INTERVIEWER CHECK: NEW OR PANEL RESP.T

1.Panel Respondent	5,688	68.78
3.New respondent	2,582	31.22
total	8,270	100.00

BR00A INTERVIEWER NOTE: CHILD ROSTER

missing	2,582	31.22
1.There is child roster, Child listed in	4,036	48.80
2.There is child roster, No child listed	239	2.89
3.There is not child roster	365	4.41
missing	1,048	12.67
total	8,270	100.00

BR01 Ever given birth?

missing	5,079	61.41
1.Yes	2,393	28.94
3.No	795	9.61
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

BR02 Do biological children live with you?

missing	5,877	71.06
1.Yes	2,148	25.97
3.No	245	2.96
total	8,270	100.00

BR03 # biological sons living with you

min:	0.00
mean:	0.80
max:	5.00
#obs	2,148
#miss:	6,122

BR04 # biological daughters living with you

min:	0.00
mean:	0.74
max:	5.00
#obs	2,148
#miss:	6,122

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BR Bk 4 Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BR05 You have bio kids who live elsewhere?

missing	5,877	71.06
1.Yes	484	5.85
3.No	1,909	23.08
total	8,270	100.00

BR06 # of bio sons that live elsewhere

min:	0.00
mean:	0.96
max:	7.00
#obs	484
#miss:	7,786

BR07 # of bio daughters that live elsewhere

min:	0.00
mean:	1.07
max:	6.00
#obs	484
#miss:	7,786

BR08 Have any of your kids died?

missing	5,079	61.41
1.Yes	324	3.92
3.No	2,864	34.63
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

BR09 # sons born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	0.81
max:	6.00
#obs	324
#miss:	7,946

BR10 # daughters born alive who died

min:	0.00
mean:	0.67
max:	7.00
#obs	324
#miss:	7,946

BR11 Ever had a stillbirth?

missing	5,079	61.41
1.Yes	56	0.68
3.No	3,132	37.87
9.Missing	3	0.04

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BR Bk 4 Pregnancy summary

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	8,270	100.00
-------	-------	--------

BR12 # of stillbirths you have had

min:	1.00
mean:	1.14
max:	3.00
#obs	56
#miss:	8,214

BR13 Have you had any miscarriages?

missing	5,079	61.41
1.Yes	354	4.28
3.No	2,834	34.27
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

BR14 # of miscarriages you have had

min:	1.00
mean:	1.19
max:	4.00
#obs	354
#miss:	7,916

BR15X Is the # of livebirths correct?

missing	5,079	61.41
1.Yes	3,190	38.57
3.No (revise BR01-10)	1	0.01
total	8,270	100.00

BR15 Total # of live births

min:	0.00
mean:	1.50
max:	13.00

PIDLINK Tracking ID

BX63A Line number id of adopted child listed

min:	1.00
mean:	2.27
max:	9.00
#obs	329
#miss:	0

BX64 Gender of NHHM-adopted child

1.Male	173	52.58
3.Female	156	47.42
total	329	100.00

BX64BX Know the mnth and year of birth

1.Given month and year	224	68.09
8.Don't know	103	31.31
9.Missing	2	0.61
total	329	100.00

BX64BMT Month of birth

missing	103	31.31
1.January	11	3.34
2.February	6	1.82
3.March	8	2.43
4.April	15	4.56
5.May	3	0.91
6.June	10	3.04
7.July	9	2.74
8.August	8	2.43
9.September	6	1.82
10.October	5	1.52
11.November	7	2.13
12.December	9	2.74
98.Don't know	128	38.91
99.Missing	1	0.30
total	329	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BX6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name value frequency percent

BX64BYR Year of birth

min:	1925.00
------	---------

mean:	2046.46
max:	9999.00
#obs	226
#miss:	103

BX65 Is NHHM Adopted child still alive?

1.Yes	327	99.39
3.No	1	0.30
8.Don't know	1	0.30
total	329	100.00

BX65AX Know the mnth and year of death date

missing	328	99.70
1.Given month and year	1	0.30
total	329	100.00

BX65AMT Month of death date

missing	328	99.70
98.Don't know	1	0.30
total	329	100.00

BX65AYR Year of death date

min:	1992.00
mean:	1992.00
max:	1992.00
#obs	1
#miss:	328

BX66X NHHMA child's current age when died

1.Enter age in years	304	92.40
8.Don't know	25	7.60
total	329	100.00

BX66 NHHMA child's age

min:	0.00
mean:	24.01
max:	52.00
#obs	304
#miss:	25

BX67 NHHMA child's marital status

1.Unmarried	136	41.34
2.Married	184	55.93
4.Divorced	2	0.61

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_BX6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BX67 continued)

5.Widow/widower	2	0.61
8.Don't know	5	1.52
total	329	100.00

BX68 NHHMA child's highest level of ed.

1.no schooling	17	5.17
2.Elementary school	153	46.50
3.Junior high general	45	13.68
4.Junior high vocational	3	0.91
5.Senior high general	28	8.51
6.Senior high vocational	28	8.51
7.Madura	2	0.61
10.Other, specify	2	0.61
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	7	2.13
61.University S1	14	4.26
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	6	1.82
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	5	1.52
90.Kindergarten	1	0.30
98.Don't know	18	5.47
total	329	100.00

BX69 Highest grade completed by NHHMA child

0.Did not complete 1st grade at this lev	22	6.69
1.1	27	8.21
2.2	26	7.90
3.3	21	6.38
4.4	25	7.60
5.5	9	2.74
7.Graduated	156	47.42
96.No school	17	5.17
98.Don't know	26	7.90
total	329	100.00

BX70 Where does NHHMA child live?

0.In this household	1	0.30
1.In the same village	74	22.49
2.In the same subdistrict	43	13.07
3.In the same district	75	22.80
4.In the same province	76	23.10
5.In another province, specify	1	0.30
11.Aceh	1	0.30
12.North Sumatra	2	0.61
13.West Sumatra	1	0.30
16.South Sumatra	5	1.52

18.Lampung	4	1.22
31.Jakarta	14	4.26
32.West Java	10	3.04
33.Central Java	4	1.22
34.Yogyakarta	1	0.30
35.East Timur	3	0.91

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BX6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BX70 continued)

62.Central Kalimantan	2	0.61
64.East Kalimantan	3	0.91
82.Irian Jaya	1	0.30
85.Malaysia	6	1.82
91.Saudi Arabia	1	0.30
95.Hong Kong	1	0.30
total	329	100.00

BX80 Primary activity of NHHMA child

missing	38	11.55
1.Working/trying to get work/helping to	179	54.41
2.Job searching	2	0.61
3.Attending school	30	9.12
4.Housekeeping	51	15.50
6.Stay at home	18	5.47
8.Other, specify	3	0.91
98.Don't know	8	2.43
total	329	100.00

BX81 NHHMA child's work status

missing	147	44.68
1.Self-employed	63	19.15
2.Self-employed assisted by other HHmemb	18	5.47
4.Government worker/employee	6	1.82
5.Private worker/employee	82	24.92
6.Unpaid family worker	9	2.74
98.Don't know	4	1.22
total	329	100.00

BX82 Type of work of NHHMA child

missing	147	44.68
1.Professional or technical worker	10	3.04
2.Management or administrative worker	10	3.04
3.Clerical personnel and the like	5	1.52
4.Sales personel	27	8.21

5.Service personel	15	4.56
6.Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery	63	19.15
7.Production Line Worker	18	5.47
8.Transportation vehicle operation	2	0.61
9.Blue collar worker	25	7.60
98.Don't know	7	2.13
total	329	100.00

BX84 How often do you see NHHMA child?

missing	38	11.55
1.Never	73	22.19
2.At least once a year	60	18.24
3.At least once a month	72	21.88
4.At least once a week	47	14.29

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BX6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(BX84 continued)

5.Everyday	39	11.85
total	329	100.00

BX87A Provided econ. support to NHHMA-child?

missing	38	11.55
1.Yes	78	23.71
3.No	210	63.83
7.Unwilling to answer	3	0.91
total	329	100.00

BX88A Amount given to NHHMA child: money/loan

min:	5000.00
mean:	357129.63
max:	3000000.00
#obs	54
#miss:	275

BX88D Amount given to NHHMA child: food/goods

min:	3000.00
mean:	104571.43
max:	1426000.00
#obs	35
#miss:	294

BX88EX Code of time for HH chores

missing	327	99.39
3.Days	1	0.30
5.Months	1	0.30
total	329	100.00

BX88E Amnt given NHHMA child: HH chores

min:	12.00
mean:	21.00
max:	30.00
#obs	2
#miss:	327

BX88X Type of support provided to NHHMA-child

Variable BX88X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BX88X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BX88X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BX88X : A.Money (loan, tuition, health care cost

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 27

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_BX6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name value frequency percent

(BX88X continued)

D.Food stuff or other goods
E.Chores, child care
F.Other

BX88F Amount given to NHHMA child: others

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	329

BX89A Received assistance from NHHMA-child?

missing	38	11.55
1.Yes	67	20.36
3.No	222	67.48
7.Unwilling to answer	2	0.61

total	329	100.00
-------	-----	--------

BX90A Amount recvd NHHMA child: money/loan

min:	2000.00
mean:	383628.57
max:	10000000.0
#obs	35
#miss:	294

BX90D Amount recvd NHHMA child: food/goods

min:	2000.00
mean:	30916.67
max:	100000.00
#obs	30
#miss:	299

BX90EX Code of time for HH chores

missing	325	98.78
3.Days	4	1.22
total	329	100.00

BX90E Amnt recvd fr NHHMA child: HH chores

min:	20.00
mean:	32.50
max:	50.00
#obs	4
#miss:	325

BX90X Knows type assist. recvd fr NHHMA-child

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 28

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_BX6 Bk 4 Non-HH members-children

variable name value frequency percent

Variable BX90X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BX90X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BX90X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable BX90X : A.Money (loan, tuition, health care cost
 D.Food stuff or other goods
 E.Chores, child care

BX90F Amount recvd NHHMA child: other spprt

min: .
 mean: .
 max: .
 #obs 0
 #miss: 329

BXAR00 Line # in HH roster

min: 1.00
 mean: 56.47
 max: 99.00
 #obs 329
 #miss: 0

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 29

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_CH0 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (1)

 variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

CH00 Int. Check: Respondent panel or new?

1.Panel respondent with child listed at	5,088	61.52
2.Panel respondent with no child listed	595	7.19
3.New respondent	2,587	31.28
total	8,270	100.00

CH01AA After last child ever pregnant again?

missing	3,182	38.48
1.Yes	1,309	15.83
3.No	3,778	45.68

9.Missing	1	0.01
total	8,270	100.00

CH01AB # of pregnancies after last child

min:	0.00
mean:	1.09
max:	11.00
#obs	1,309
#miss:	6,961

CH01ACX Are you currently pregnant?

missing	6,961	84.17
1.Yes	169	2.04
3.No	1,140	13.78
total	8,270	100.00

CH01AC Are you currently pregnant?

missing	6,961	84.17
0.No	1,140	13.78
1.Yes	169	2.04
total	8,270	100.00

CH01AD Total # of live births

min:	0.00
mean:	0.83
max:	8.00
#obs	1,309
#miss:	6,961

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH0 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH01AE Total # of stillbirths and miscarriages

min:	0.00
mean:	0.23
max:	5.00
#obs	1,309
#miss:	6,961

CH01BA Total # of live births

min:	0.00
mean:	1.49
max:	13.00

#obs	3,182
#miss:	5,088

CH01BB Total # of stillbirths and miscarriages

min:	0.00
mean:	0.15
max:	4.00
#obs	3,182
#miss:	5,088

CH01BCX Are you currently pregnant?

missing	5,088	61.52
1.Yes	351	4.24
3.No	2,831	34.23
total	8,270	100.00

CH01BC Are you currently pregnant?

missing	5,088	61.52
0.Not pregnant	2,831	34.23
1.Pregnant	351	4.24
total	8,270	100.00

CH02A Total pregnancies since last child

min:	1.00
mean:	1.20
max:	11.00
#obs	1,309
#miss:	6,961

CH02B Total # of pregnancies

min:	0.00
mean:	1.75
max:	13.00
#obs	3,182
#miss:	5,088

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH0 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH03 Total # of columns to be filled

min:	1.00
mean:	1.79
max:	13.00

#obs	4,000
#miss:	4,270

CH11 # of cols filled out against CH02a/CH02b

missing	4,270	51.63
1.Consistent	4,000	48.37
total	8,270	100.00

CH42 Int. check : Respondent Panel or New

1.Panel respondent with child listed in	5,079	61.41
2.Panel respondent with no child listed	604	7.30
3.New respondent	2,587	31.28
total	8,270	100.00

CH42B Have adopted child 15+ & not in HH?

missing	5,079	61.41
1.Yes	139	1.68
3.No	3,050	36.88
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	8,270	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 32

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 pid

PIDLINK Tracking ID

CH05 Chrono. order of pregnancy's outcome

min:	1.00
mean:	2.00
max:	13.00
#obs	7,153
#miss:	17

CH06 Classification of pregnancy's outcome

missing	17	0.24
1.Is pregnant	517	7.21
2.Live birth	5,832	81.34
3.Still birth	127	1.77
4.Miscarriage	677	9.44
total	7,170	100.00

CH06A Did pregnancy end in multiple birth?

missing	1,338	18.66
1.Yes	104	1.45
3.No	5,726	79.86
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH08 Gender of the child

missing	1,338	18.66
1.Male	2,990	41.70
3.Female	2,840	39.61
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH09DAY Date of end of pregnancy: day

min:	1.00
mean:	39.16
max:	98.00
#obs	6,511
#miss:	659

CH09X Know date of end/pregnancy?

missing	534	7.45
1.Date given	6,509	90.78

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH09X continued)

8.Don't Know	124	1.73
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH09MTH Date of end of pregnancy: mnth

missing	659	9.19
---------	-----	------

1.January	397	5.54
2.February	370	5.16
3.March	444	6.19
4.April	504	7.03
5.May	481	6.71
6.June	526	7.34
7.July	533	7.43
8.August	505	7.04
9.September	455	6.35
10.October	452	6.30
11.November	365	5.09
12.December	404	5.63
98.Don't know	1,075	14.99
total	7,170	100.00

CH09YR Date of end of pregnancy: year

min:	1953.00
mean:	1990.97
max:	2000.00
#obs	6,511
#miss:	659

CH10A Age of Respondent at end of pregnancy

min:	11.00
mean:	22.79
max:	42.00
#obs	102
#miss:	7,068

CH10B Use age to est. child's year of birth

min:	1963.00
mean:	1981.21
max:	1999.00
#obs	119
#miss:	7,051

CH12 Int. note : Pregnancy end:

missing	17	0.24
1.Pregnancy ended before 1995	3,166	44.16
3.Pregnancy ended after 1994	3,987	55.61
total	7,170	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name value frequency percent

CH13 Int. note: other pregnant/live births?

missing	4,004	55.84
1.CH06=2 (live birth)	2,781	38.79
3.CH06=1,3,4	385	5.37
total	7,170	100.00

CH14 Did you ever have a pregnancy check-up?

missing	3,183	44.39
1.Ever	3,558	49.62
3.Never	427	5.96
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH15 Where did you have your checkup?

Variable CH15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CH15 :

- A.Public hospital
- B.Private hospital
- C.Community health center
- D.Village delivery post
- E.Clinic/office of physician
- F.Clinic/office of midwife
- G.Office of traditional midwife
- H.Other, specify
- I.Posyandu

CH15AADX Know the provider's address?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Address given	3,278	45.72
8.Don't know	277	3.86
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH15A Code of type of Provider

missing	3,614	50.40
A.Public hospital	112	1.56
B.Private hospital	201	2.80
C.Community health center	981	13.68
D.Village Delivery Post	67	0.93
E.Clinic/office of physician	299	4.17
F.Clinic/office of midwife	1,492	20.81

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH15A continued)

G.Office of traditional midwife	52	0.73
H.Other, specify	58	0.81
I.Posyandu	294	4.10
total	7,170	100.00

CH15AAX Is village of provider the same?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Given	1,582	22.06
3.Same	1,636	22.82
8.Don't know	337	4.70
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH15ABX Is the provider kecamatan the same?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Given	856	11.94
3.Same	2,536	35.37
8.Don't know	163	2.27
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH15AB Code of provider's Kec if different

min:	10.00
mean:	152.36
max:	999.00
#obs	3,558
#miss:	3,612

CH15ACX Is the provider Kabupaten the same?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Given	455	6.35
3.Same	3,092	43.12
8.Don't know	8	0.11
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH15AC Code of provider's kab if different

min:	1.00
mean:	31.73

max:	99.00
#obs	3,558
#miss:	3,612

CH15ADX Is the provider Province the same?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Given	169	2.36
3.Same	3,384	47.20

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH15ADX continued)

8.Don't know	2	0.03
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH15AD Code of provider's province if different

min:	12.00
mean:	34.92
max:	99.00
#obs	3,558
#miss:	3,612

CH15ALCX Know the provider location?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Location given	3,350	46.72
8.Don't know	205	2.86
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH15AFAS COMFAS facility code

CH15ANMX Know the name of provider?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Name given	3,403	47.46
8.Don't know	153	2.13
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH15BADX Know the provider's address?

missing	6,610	92.19
1.Address given	513	7.15

8.Don't know	47	0.66
total	7,170	100.00

CH15B Code of type of provider

missing	3,612	50.38
A.Government hospital	32	0.45
B.Private hospital	17	0.24
C.Puskesmas	117	1.63
D.Polindes	16	0.22
E.Private doctor	86	1.20
F.Private midwife	162	2.26
G.Trad. birth attendan	49	0.68
H.Other	15	0.21
I.Posyandu	66	0.92
W.No other provider	2,998	41.81
total	7,170	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH15BAX Know provider's village?

missing	6,610	92.19
1.Given	232	3.24
3.Same as residence	244	3.40
8.Don't know	84	1.17
total	7,170	100.00

CH15BBX Know provider's kecamatan

missing	6,610	92.19
1.Given	148	2.06
3.Same as residence	380	5.30
8.Don't know	32	0.45
total	7,170	100.00

CH15BB Code of provider's Kec if different

min:	10.00
mean:	169.90
max:	999.00
#obs	560
#miss:	6,610

CH15BCX Know provider's Kabupaten?

missing	6,610	92.19
1.Given	73	1.02

3.Same as residence	487	6.79
total	7,170	100.00

CH15BC Code of provider's kab if different

min:	1.00
mean:	29.42
max:	99.00
#obs	560
#miss:	6,610

CH15BDX Know provider's Province

missing	6,610	92.19
1.Given	18	0.25
3.Same as residence	542	7.56
total	7,170	100.00

CH15BD Code of provider's province if different

min:	12.00
mean:	34.40
max:	73.00
#obs	560
#miss:	6,610

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH15BLCX Know provider's location?

missing	6,610	92.19
1.Location given	533	7.43
8.Don't know	26	0.36
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH15BFAS COMFAS facility code

CH15BNMX Know the provider's name?

missing	6,610	92.19
1.Name given	536	7.48
8.Don't know	24	0.33
total	7,170	100.00

CH16AX # prenatal visits in 1st trimester

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Given	3,554	49.57
9.Missing	4	0.06
total	7,170	100.00

CH16A # pregnancy care visits 1st trimester

min:	0.00
mean:	2.19
max:	20.00
#obs	3,554
#miss:	3,616

CH16BX # prenatal visits 2nd trimester?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Given	3,319	46.29
6.Not yet in 2nd trimester	236	3.29
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH16B # pregnancy visits care 2nd trimester

min:	0.00
mean:	2.77
max:	20.00
#obs	3,319
#miss:	3,851

CH16CX # prenatal visits in 3rd trimester?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Given	3,110	43.38
6.Not yet in 3rd trimester	444	6.19

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name value frequency percent

(CH16CX continued)

9.Missing	4	0.06
total	7,170	100.00

CH16C # pregnancy care visits 3rd trimester

min:	0.00
mean:	3.85
max:	20.00
#obs	3,110
#miss:	4,060

CH16DA Service: weight?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	3,114	43.43
3.No	441	6.15
8.Don't know	1	0.01
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH16DB Service: height?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	1,496	20.86
3.No	2,055	28.66
8.Don't know	4	0.06
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH16DC Service: blood pressure?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	3,275	45.68
3.No	279	3.89
8.Don't know	2	0.03
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH16DD Service: test hemoglobin?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	1,468	20.47
3.No	2,081	29.02
8.Don't know	7	0.10
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH16DE Service: measured height of fetus?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	1,378	19.22
3.No	2,170	30.26
8.Don't know	8	0.11

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH16DE continued)

9.Missing	2	0.03
-----------	---	------

total	7,170	100.00
-------	-------	--------

CH16DF Service: listened to fetal heartbeat?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	2,815	39.26
3.No	737	10.28
8.Don't know	4	0.06
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH16DG Service: internal exam?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	1,037	14.46
3.No	2,513	35.05
8.Don't know	6	0.08
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH16DH Service: measurement of hips?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	804	11.21
3.No	2,746	38.30
8.Don't know	6	0.08
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH16E Service: TT injection?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	2,827	39.43
3.No	718	10.01
8.Don't know	11	0.15
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH16F Service: iron pills?

missing	3,612	50.38
1.Yes	2,959	41.27
3.No	587	8.19
8.Don't know	10	0.14
9.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH16GX Know the # of iron pills given?

missing	4,199	58.56
1.yes	1,819	25.37
5.out of range	39	0.54

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH16GX continued)

6.inapplicable	11	0.15
7.refused	2	0.03
8.don't know	183	2.55
9.missing	917	12.79
total	7,170	100.00

CH16G # of iron pills received

min:	0.00
mean:	41.43
max:	96.00
#obs	1,820
#miss:	5,350

CH17X How far was pregnant when it ended?

missing	17	0.24
4.Weeks	1,529	21.32
5.Months	5,618	78.35
99.Missing	6	0.08
total	7,170	100.00

CH17 Length of pregnancy when it ended

min:	1.00
mean:	14.59
max:	98.00
#obs	7,149
#miss:	21

CH18 Int. note : preg/miscarriage

missing	3,183	44.39
1.CH06=1	517	7.21
2.CH06=4	363	5.06
3.CH06=2 or 3	3,107	43.33
total	7,170	100.00

CH18A Ever sick to stomach before give birth?

missing	4,063	56.67
1.Yes	1,279	17.84
3.No	1,821	25.40
8.Don't know	1	0.01
9.Missing	6	0.08
total	7,170	100.00

CH18AA Why did you miscarry?

missing	6,807	94.94
1.Accident, fall, inappropriate medicine	122	1.70
2.Abort by doctor's suggestion	11	0.15
3.Unwanted pregnancy	15	0.21

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH18AA continued)

4.Because of sick	78	1.09
5.Other, specify	29	0.40
6.Too tired/too much work	106	1.48
98.Don't know	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH19AADX Know the adress of delivery/place?

missing	5,609	78.23
1.Address given	1,403	19.57
8.Don't know	157	2.19
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH19 Where did you give birth?

missing	4,063	56.67
1.Public hospital	237	3.31
2.Private hospital	216	3.01
3.Delivery hospital	91	1.27
4.Community health center	122	1.70
5.Village delivery post	15	0.21
6.Clinic/office of physician	89	1.24
7.Clinic/office of midwife	752	10.49
8.Office/house of traditional midwife	34	0.47
9.Own house	1,369	19.09
10.Family members house	175	2.44
11.Other, specify...	2	0.03
99.Missing	5	0.07
total	7,170	100.00

CH19AAX Is provider village the same?

missing	5,609	78.23
1.Given	777	10.84
3.Same as residence	442	6.16
8.Don't know	341	4.76

9.Missing	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH19ABX Is provider's kecamatan the same?

missing	5,609	78.23
1.Given	589	8.21
3.Same as residence	802	11.19
8.Don't know	169	2.36
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 43
 book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH19AB Code of provider's Kecamatan

min:	10.00
mean:	213.63
max:	999.00
#obs	1,561
#miss:	5,609

CH19ACX Is provider's Kabupaten the same?

missing	5,609	78.23
1.Given	337	4.70
3.Same as residence	1,220	17.02
8.Don't know	3	0.04
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH19AC Code of provider's Kabupaten

min:	1.00
mean:	43.28
max:	99.00
#obs	1,561
#miss:	5,609

CH19ADX Is provider's Province the same?

missing	5,609	78.23
1.Given	111	1.55
3.Same as residence	1,448	20.20
8.Don't know	1	0.01
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH19AD Code of provider's Province

min:	12.00
mean:	33.40
max:	99.00
#obs	1,561
#miss:	5,609

CH19ALCX Know the provider's location?

missing	5,609	78.23
1.Location given	1,437	20.04
8.Don't know	123	1.72
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH19AFAS COMFAS facility code

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 44

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name value frequency percent

CH19ANMX Know the name of provider?

missing	5,609	78.23
1.Name given	1,554	21.67
8.Don't know	7	0.10
total	7,170	100.00

CH20AX Code for person who provided care

missing	4,116	57.41
A.Physician	388	5.41
B.Private midwife	1,510	21.06
C.Village midwife	136	1.90
D.Nurse	26	0.36
E.Traditional birth attendant	914	12.75
F.Other	17	0.24
H.Family	63	0.88
total	7,170	100.00

CH20 Who provided care during birth?

Variable CH20 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH20 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH20 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

B.Private midwife
C.Village midwife
D.Nurse
E.Traditional birth attendant
F.Other
G.No Body
H.Family

CH20C Factors that influenced choice

Variable CH20C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH20C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH20C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

B.Nearby
C.Feel safe
D.More comfortable

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 45
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

- E.Modern service
- F.Other
- G.Habit
- H.Family reason
- I.Few choices

CH20GX	Knows amount spent on delivery
--------	--------------------------------

missing	4,063	56.67
1.Given	3,075	42.89
9.Missing	32	0.45
total	7,170	100.00

CH20G Amount spent on care during delivery

```
min: 0.00
mean: 293393.90
```


max:	12000000.0
#obs	3,075
#miss:	4,095

CH20H Received follow-up care 40 days later?

missing	4,063	56.67
1.Yes	1,298	18.10
3.No	1,798	25.08
9.Missing	11	0.15
total	7,170	100.00

CH21 Int. note: live birth

missing	4,063	56.67
1.CH06=2 (live birth)	3,051	42.55
3.CH06=3	56	0.78
total	7,170	100.00

CH22 Compare relative size of your baby

missing	4,119	57.45
1.Much bigger	53	0.74
2.Bigger	763	10.64
3.Similar	1,744	24.32
4.Smaller	458	6.39
5.Much smaller	21	0.29
8.Don't know	8	0.11
9.Missing	4	0.06
total	7,170	100.00

CH23 Was your baby weighed after birth?

missing	4,119	57.45
1.Yes	2,466	34.39

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH23 continued)

3.No	579	8.08
9.Missing	6	0.08
total	7,170	100.00

CH24 Baby's weight in kgs

min:	1.00
mean:	3.15
max:	9.98

#obs	2,466
#miss:	4,704

CH24A Did you ever breast feed the child?

missing	4,119	57.45
1.Yes	2,938	40.98
3.No	106	1.48
9.Missing	7	0.10
total	7,170	100.00

CH24CX When was child when first fed water?

missing	4,232	59.02
3.Days	1,733	24.17
4.Weeks	200	2.79
5.Months	832	11.60
88.Died before ever fed	8	0.11
96.Not yet fed	163	2.27
99.Missing	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH24C Child's age when first fed water

min:	0.00
mean:	2.79
max:	50.00
#obs	2,763
#miss:	4,407

CH24DX When was child first fed other foods?

missing	4,232	59.02
3.Days	363	5.06
4.Weeks	204	2.85
5.Months	2,065	28.80
88.Died before fed regularly	29	0.40
96.Not yet fed regularly	277	3.86
total	7,170	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH24D Child's age when first fed other foods

min:	1.00
mean:	4.73
max:	52.00
#obs	2,632

#miss: 4,538

CH24EX When was child weaned?

missing	4,232	59.02
5.Months	1,243	17.34
88.Died while breastfeeding	73	1.02
96.Still breastfeeding	1,621	22.61
99.Missing	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH24E Child's age when first weaned

min:	0.00
mean:	16.09
max:	54.00
#obs	1,243
#miss:	5,927

CH24F Why did you stop breastfeeding?

Variable CH24F can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH24F will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH24F will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CH24F : A.Mother sick/weak

- B.Sore nipples
- C.Work
- D.Inconvenience
- E.Take contraceptive pills
- F.Want to get pregnant
- G.Was pregnant again
- H.Insufficient breast milk
- I.Child's death
- J.Child's sickness
- K.Child in incubator
- L.Child did not develop
- M.Child did not want
- N.Child lived separately
- O.Dr/Nurse recommendation
- P.Husband's objections
- Q.Child's inability to suck
- R.Child was big enough
- S.Other, specify

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Z.Missing

CH25 Is child still alive?

missing	1,338	18.66
1.Yes	5,302	73.95
3.No	530	7.39
total	7,170	100.00

CH26X When did child die?

missing	6,640	92.61
3.Days	149	2.08
4.Weeks	25	0.35
5.Months	214	2.98
6.Years	141	1.97
99.Missing	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH26 Child's age when he/she died

min:	0.00
mean:	7.57
max:	70.00
#obs	529
#miss:	6,641

CH27 Line # of HH member

min:	1.00
mean:	5.42
max:	23.00
#obs	4,544
#miss:	2,626

CH27X Int. check: panel or new?

missing	1,338	18.66
1.Panel with child roster	1,822	25.41
3.New/Panel without child roster	4,010	55.93
total	7,170	100.00

CH27B Int. check: alive in HH?

missing	3,160	44.07
1.Alive in HH	3,216	44.85
3.Alive not in HH	509	7.10
5.Dead	285	3.97
total	7,170	100.00

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH27X1 Int. check: child in roster

missing	1,339	18.68
1.Child live in HH	4,315	60.18
2.Child died/Not live in HH but listed i	229	3.19
3.Child not listed in HH roster	1,279	17.84
9.Missing	8	0.11
total	7,170	100.00

CH28A Child was 15+ now/at death

missing	6,376	88.93
1.Yes	335	4.67
3.No	459	6.40
total	7,170	100.00

CH28B Int. check: still alive?

missing	6,835	95.33
1.Yes	323	4.50
3.No	12	0.17
total	7,170	100.00

CH29A Did child die during last year

missing	7,158	99.83
3.No	12	0.17
total	7,170	100.00

CH29B Was child living outside the HH?

missing	7,170	100.00
total	7,170	100.00

CH30A Marital status of child

missing	6,847	95.50
1.Single	145	2.02
2.Married	177	2.47
3.Separated	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH31A Child's highest level of education

missing	6,847	95.50
---------	-------	-------

1.no schooling	2	0.03
2.Elementary school	122	1.70
3.Junior high general	56	0.78
4.Junior high vocational	2	0.03
5.Senior high general	43	0.60
6.Senior high vocational	44	0.61
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	3	0.04
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	15	0.21
61.University S1	22	0.31

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CH31A continued)

72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	2	0.03
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	6	0.08
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	4	0.06
98.Don't know	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH32A Highest grade completed by child

missing	6,847	95.50
0.Did not complete 1st at that level	17	0.24
1.1	23	0.32
2.2	36	0.50
3.3	10	0.14
4.4	14	0.20
5.5	5	0.07
6.6	3	0.04
7.Graduated	211	2.94
96.No school	2	0.03
98.Don't know	2	0.03
total	7,170	100.00

CH33A Where did child live before death?

missing	6,848	95.51
0.In this household	4	0.06
1.In the same village	64	0.89
2.In the same subdistrict	45	0.63
3.In the same district	39	0.54
4.In the same province	66	0.92
6.In another country	1	0.01
11.Aceh	1	0.01
12.North Sumatra	1	0.01
13.West Sumatra	3	0.04
14.Riau	1	0.01
16.South Sumatra	1	0.01

18.Lampung	4	0.06
31.Jakarta	24	0.33
32.West Java	15	0.21
33.Central Java	12	0.17
34.Yogyakarta	5	0.07
35.East Timur	11	0.15
51.Bali	4	0.06
52.West Nusa Tenggara	1	0.01
60.Kalimantan	1	0.01
62.Central Kalimantan	2	0.03
63.South Kalimantan	3	0.04
64.East Kalimantan	1	0.01
85.Malaysia	5	0.07
91.Saudi Arabia	7	0.10
95.Hong Kong	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH34A What was child's main activity?

missing	6,851	95.55
1.Working/trying to get work/helping to	179	2.50
2.Job searching	15	0.21
3.Attending school	46	0.64
4.Housekeeping	62	0.86
6.Stay at home/unemployed	15	0.21
7.Sick/disabled	1	0.01
98.Don't know	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH35A Child's work status before death

missing	6,991	97.50
1.Self employed	38	0.53
2.Self employed assisted by unreguler wo	14	0.20
4.Goverment worker/employee	6	0.08
5.Private worker/employee	103	1.44
6.Unpaid family worker	15	0.21
98.Don't know	3	0.04
total	7,170	100.00

CH36A Child's type of work before death

missing	6,991	97.50
1.Professional or technical worker	6	0.08
2.Management or administrative worker	3	0.04
3.Clerical personnel and the like	10	0.14

4.Sales personnel	27	0.38
5.Service personnel	16	0.22
6.Farm,forestry,game hunting, fishery wo	50	0.70
7.Production Line Worker	15	0.21
8.Transportation vehicle operator	3	0.04
9.Blue collar worker	43	0.60
98.Don't know	6	0.08
total	7,170	100.00

CH37A How often did you meet with child?

missing	6,851	95.55
1.Never	22	0.31
2.At least once a year	118	1.65
3.At least once a month	74	1.03
4.At least once a week	44	0.61
5.Everyday	61	0.85
total	7,170	100.00

CH38A Provided help to child past 12 mths?

missing	6,851	95.55
1.Yes	165	2.30
3.No	154	2.15
total	7,170	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name value frequency percent

CH39AA Amount given child: money/tuition

min:	0.00
mean:	730106.48
max:	10000000.0
#obs	108
#miss:	7,062

CH39AD Amount given child: food/goods

min:	5000.00
mean:	140357.59
max:	3600000.00
#obs	79
#miss:	7,091

CH39AEX Type of HH chores provided

missing	7,160	99.86
---------	-------	-------

3.Days	9	0.13
5.Months	1	0.01
total	7,170	100.00

CH39AE Amount given child: HH chores

min:	1.00
mean:	5.60
max:	14.00
#obs	10
#miss:	7,160

CH39X Type of help that provided

Variable CH39X can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CH39X will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CH39X will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CH39X : A.Money, loan, tuition, health care cost
 D.Food stuffs or other goods
 E.Chores, child care, help when ill
 F.Other, specify

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 53

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_CH1 Bk 4 Pregnancy history (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CH39AF Amount given to child: others

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	7,170

CH40A Did U/spouse receive help from child?

missing	6,851	95.55
1.Yes	122	1.70
3.No	197	2.75
total	7,170	100.00

CH41AA Amount received: money/loan/health cost

min:	5000.00
mean:	344333.33

CH41AD Amount received: food/goods

CH41AEX Type of time of HH chores

CH41AE Time received from child: HH chores

CH41AX	Type of help that received
--------	----------------------------

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 54

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

below to correctly interpret these values.

file:///C:/...sia/Processed/IDN_2000_IFLS/IDN_2000_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Household%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2000_hhd_B4.txt[8/2/2012 1:48:36 PM]

CH41AF Help received: other

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 7,170

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 55

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0.Indonesian	4,704	56.32
1.Javanese	1,559	18.67
2.Sundanese	612	7.33
3.Balinese	102	1.22
4.Batak	4	0.05
5.Bugis	54	0.65
7.Maduranese	181	2.17
8.Sasak	231	2.77
9.Minang	311	3.72
10.Banjar	317	3.80
11.Bima	22	0.26
12.Makasar	8	0.10
13.Nias	14	0.17
14.Palembang	226	2.71
16.Toraja	2	0.02
17.Lahat	3	0.04
18.Other South Sumatra	1	0.01
19.Betawi	1	0.01
total	8,352	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	996	11.93
1.Javanese	555	6.65
2.Sundanese	128	1.53
3.Balinese	88	1.05
4.Batak	18	0.22
5.Bugis	31	0.37
6.Chinese	4	0.05
7.Maduranese	34	0.41
8.Sasak	26	0.31
9.Minang	22	0.26
10.Banjar	30	0.36
12.Makasar	5	0.06
14.Palembang	33	0.40
16.Toraja	2	0.02
17.Lahat	13	0.16
18.Other South Sumatra	14	0.17
19.Betawi	3	0.04
20.Lampung	1	0.01
91.Other	2	0.02
96.No other	6,347	75.99
total	8,352	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AGE How old are you?

min:	11.00
mean:	34.37
max:	72.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

BEGHR1 Time visit started (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.09
max:	23.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time visit started (hour) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	15.00
max:	22.00
#obs	105
#miss:	8,247

BEGHR3 Time visit started (hour) :3

min:	7.00
mean:	13.69
max:	22.00
#obs	29
#miss:	8,323

BEGMIN1 Time visit started (minutes) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	25.60
max:	59.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time visit started (minutes) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	19.54
max:	57.00
#obs	105
#miss:	8,247

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 57

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN3 Time visit started (minutes) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	14.76
max:	51.00
#obs	29
#miss:	8,323

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CP1 : A.No one
 B.A child 5 years old or under
 C.A child older than 5 years old

D.Husband/wife
 E.An Adult, a householder
 F.An Adult, not a householder

CP2 Accuracy of Respondent's answers

missing	82	0.98
1.Excelent	447	5.35
2.Good	5,794	69.37
3.Fair	1,958	23.44
4.Not so good	63	0.75
5.Very bad	6	0.07
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	8,352	100.00

CP3 How serious and attentive was Resp?

missing	82	0.98
1.Excelent	566	6.78
2.Good	5,946	71.19
3.Fair	1,708	20.45
4.Not so good	43	0.51
5.Very bad	5	0.06
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	8,352	100.00

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 58
 book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DOB_DAY Date of birth - day

min:	1.00
mean:	46.02
max:	98.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

1.January	376	4.50
2.February	400	4.79
3.March	458	5.48
4.April	524	6.27
5.May	590	7.06
6.June	658	7.88
7.July	591	7.08
8.August	639	7.65

9.September	442	5.29
10.October	546	6.54
11.November	406	4.86
12.December	732	8.76
98.Don't know	1,990	23.83
total	8,352	100.00

DOB_YR Date of birth - year

min:	1919.00
mean:	2074.12
max:	9998.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

EDITOR Editor code

EDIT_CK Review by editor

1.Entered, no corrections necessary	6,176	73.95
2.Entered and corrected	2,175	26.04
3.Entered but not corrected, explain	1	0.01
total	8,352	100.00

ENDHR1 Time visit ended (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.47
max:	23.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR2 Time visit ended (hour) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	15.23
max:	22.00
#obs	105
#miss:	8,247

ENDHR3 Time visit ended (hour) :3

min:	7.00
mean:	13.69
max:	22.00

#obs	29
#miss:	8,323

ENDMIN1 Time visit ended (minutes) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	27.09
max:	59.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time visit ended (minutes) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	22.50
max:	56.00
#obs	105
#miss:	8,247

IDIVWR Interviewer code

IDKEYPU Keypuncher ID code

IDRT Household ID number

IDVERIF Verification code

IVWDAY1 Date of visit (day of month) :1

min:	1.00
mean:	15.68
max:	31.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 60
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book	
module: B4_COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWDAY2 Date of visit (day of month) :2

min:	1.00
mean:	16.13
max:	31.00
#obs	105
#miss:	8,247

min:	1.00
mean:	12.48
max:	30.00
#obs	29
#miss:	8,323

min:	1.00
mean:	8.80
max:	12.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

min:	6.00
mean:	8.83
max:	12.00
#obs	105
#miss:	8,247

```
min: 7.00
mean: 9.24
max: 12.00
#obs 29
#miss: 8,323
```

2.Married	7,586	90.83
3.Separated	100	1.20
4.Divorced	288	3.45
5.Widowed	378	4.53
total	8,352	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 61
 book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4 COV Bk 4 Cover (Ever marr female)

min: 1.00

mean:	1.02
max:	3.00
#obs	8,352
#miss:	0

PANEL Status of book IV

1.Panel	5,712	68.39
3.New	2,640	31.61
total	8,352	100.00

REASON Reason for book 4 result

missing	8,267	98.98
1.Resp. not at home	6	0.07
2.Resp. seriously ill	2	0.02
3.Resp. refused	59	0.71
5.Other	18	0.22
total	8,352	100.00

RESULT Result of interview: book 4

1.Completed	8,267	98.98
2.Partially completed	3	0.04
3.Not completed	82	0.98
total	8,352	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1.Yes	547	6.55
3.No	7,805	93.45
total	8,352	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1.Yes	462	5.53
3.No	7,890	94.47
total	8,352	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_CX1 Bk 4 Contraception (1)

page 62

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

CX01 Ever heard of method?

1.Yes	55,103	83.29
3.No	11,040	16.69
9.Missing	17	0.03
total	66,160	100.00

CX02 Ever used method?

missing	17,672	26.71
1.Yes	9,469	14.31
3.No	39,017	58.97
9.Missing	2	0.00
total	66,160	100.00

CX02AX What year did you first use this method

missing	57,527	86.95
1.Year given	8,586	12.98
8.Don't know	47	0.07
total	66,160	100.00

CX02A Year when first used method

min:	1965.00
mean:	1991.75
max:	2000.00
#obs	8,586
#miss:	57,574

CX02B How old when first used method?

min:	0.00
mean:	35.53
max:	98.00
#obs	47
#miss:	66,113

CX1TYPE Type of birth control

A.Contraceptive pill	8,270	12.50
B.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	8,270	12.50
C.Contraceptive injections	8,270	12.50
E.Condom	8,270	12.50
F.Contraceptive Tubes/Implant/Norplant	8,270	12.50

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CX1TYPE continued)

G.Tubal Ligation/Female Sterilization	8,270	12.50
H.Vasectomy/Male Sterilization	8,270	12.50
I.Abortion	8,270	12.50
total	66,160	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 64
book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book	
module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

CX19 Int. note: married?

1.Respondent married (COV4=2)	7,513	90.85
3.Respondent not married (COV4=3,4, or 5	757	9.15
total	8,270	100.00

CX20 Are you or spouse using birth control?

missing	757	9.15
1.Yes	3,996	48.32
3.No	3,514	42.49
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

CX21 Type of contraceptive method

missing	4,274	51.68
1.Pills	943	11.40
2.1 month injection	77	0.93
3.2 month injection	12	0.15
4.3 month injection	1,533	18.54
5.Intravag	4	0.05

6.Condom	61	0.74
7.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	558	6.75
8.Norplant/Implant	347	4.20
9.Female sterilization/Tubectomy	305	3.69
10.Male Sterilization	19	0.23
11.Rhythm/calendar	83	1.00
12.Coitus interruptus	13	0.16
13.Traditional herbs	38	0.46
14.Traditional massage	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

CX21AX When did you receive this method

missing	4,412	53.35
1.Month and year given	3,853	46.59
8.Don't know	5	0.06
total	8,270	100.00

CX21AMTH Month when received last method

missing	4,417	53.41
1.January	89	1.08
2.February	76	0.92

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CX21AMTH continued)

3.March	100	1.21
4.April	131	1.58
5.May	238	2.88
6.June	442	5.34
7.July	643	7.78
8.August	712	8.61
9.September	560	6.77
10.October	365	4.41
11.November	181	2.19
12.December	75	0.91
98.Don't know	241	2.91
total	8,270	100.00

CX21AYR Year when received the last method

min:	1971.00
mean:	1997.87
max:	2000.00
#obs	3,853
#miss:	4,417

CX21B What facility did you visit?

missing	4,412	53.35
1.Public hospital	272	3.29
2.Private hospital	147	1.78
3.Puskesmas, Pustu	820	9.92
4.Private clinic	143	1.73
5.Posyandu	143	1.73
6.Birth control post/association	62	0.75
7.Fieldworker (PLKB)	89	1.08
8.TKBK/TMK	8	0.10
9.Pharmacist/drugstore	255	3.08
10.Private physician	206	2.49
11.Nurse/paramedic	157	1.90
12.Midwife	1,290	15.60
13.Traditional midwife	13	0.16
14.Friend/family	23	0.28
15.Birth control safari	30	0.36
16.Bidan desa/Polindes	196	2.37
17.Other	2	0.02
98.Don't know	2	0.02
total	8,270	100.00

CX21CX How much did it cost?

missing	4,412	53.35
1.Given	3,816	46.14
8.Don't know	3	0.04
9.Missing	39	0.47
total	8,270	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 66

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CX21C Total cost of method that received

min:	0.00
mean:	36052.27
max:	15000000.0
#obs	3,816
#miss:	4,454

CX21D INTERVIEWER CHECK: CX21 = 6 or 10

missing	4,412	53.35
1.Yes	80	0.97
3.No	3,778	45.68
total	8,270	100.00

CX21E	Blood press. measured before prescribed		
missing	4,492	54.32	
1.Yes	2,863	34.62	
3.No	914	11.05	
9.Missing	1	0.01	
total	8,270	100.00	

CX22B	Are there side effects		
missing	4,492	54.32	
1.Ever	2,073	25.07	
3.Never	1,697	20.52	
8.Don't Know	7	0.08	
9.Missing	1	0.01	
total	8,270	100.00	

CX22C	Where seek help if side effects occur?		
missing	4,492	54.32	
1.Ever	2,148	25.97	
3.Never	1,621	19.60	
8.Don't Know	7	0.08	
9.Missing	2	0.02	
total	8,270	100.00	

CX22D	Asked hlth history before prescribing?		
missing	4,492	54.32	
1.Ever	1,931	23.35	
3.Never	1,835	22.19	
8.Don't Know	10	0.12	
9.Missing	2	0.02	
total	8,270	100.00	

CX26 Reason not using a method

Variable CX26 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
 book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
 module: B4_CX2 Bk 4 Contraception (2)

page 67

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CX26 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CX26 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CX26 : A.Is pregnant
 B.Want to have a child
 C.Lack of knowledge
 D.Husband disapproves
 E.High cost
 F.Health reasons
 G.Side effects
 H.Advice of Dr/Nurse/Midwife
 I.Difficulty in obtaining method
 J.Religion
 K.Respondent disapproves
 L.Family disapproves
 M.Do not care/indifferent
 N.Infrequent intercourse
 O.Difficulty in getting pregnant
 P.Menopause/hysterectomy
 Q.Inconvenient
 R.Husband's absence
 S.Just gave birth (pre-menstrual)
 T.Just gave birth (no sex)
 U.Breastfeeding
 V.Other
 W.Kids Grown
 X.Don't want to use
 Z.Missing

CX27 Do you plan to use method in future?

missing	5,230	63.24
1.Yes	1,439	17.40
3.No	1,455	17.59
8.Don't know	143	1.73
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

CX28 Method intend to use in future

missing	6,831	82.60
1.Pills	325	3.93
2.1 month injection	71	0.86
3.2 month injection	12	0.15
4.3 month injection	691	8.36
5.Intravag	2	0.02
6.Condom	7	0.08
7.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	109	1.32
8.Norplant/implant	88	1.06

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(CX28 continued)			
9.Female sterilization/Tubectomy		26	0.31
11.Rhythm/calendar		15	0.18
13.Traditional herbs		1	0.01
15.Other		5	0.06
98.Don't know		87	1.05
total		8,270	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 69

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KL1 Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
PID00	pid		
PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
KL1	Int. check: did Resp. visit facility?		
1.Yes		3,598	43.51
3.No		4,669	56.46
9.Missing		3	0.04
total		8,270	100.00
KL1AADX	Enter address of facility		
missing		4,672	56.49
1.Enter facility addr.		3,392	41.02
8.Don't know		202	2.44
9.Missing		4	0.05
total		8,270	100.00
KL1AA	Village code of facility		
min:		1.00	
mean:		162.12	
max:		999.00	
#obs		3,598	

#miss: 4,672

KL1AAX Is the village of facility the same?

missing	4,672	56.49
1.Given	1,220	14.75
3.Same	2,119	25.62
8.Don't know	255	3.08
9.Missing	4	0.05
total	8,270	100.00

KL1ABX Is Kecamatan of facility the same?

missing	4,672	56.49
1.Given	543	6.57
3.Same	2,940	35.55
8.Don't know	111	1.34
9.Missing	4	0.05
total	8,270	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KL1 Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KL1AB Kecamatan of facility if different

min:	10.00
mean:	138.66
max:	999.00
#obs	3,598
#miss:	4,672

KL1ACX Is Kabupaten of facility the same?

missing	4,672	56.49
1.Given	214	2.59
3.Same	3,371	40.76
8.Don't know	9	0.11
9.Missing	4	0.05
total	8,270	100.00

KL1AC Kabupaten of facility if different

min:	1.00
mean:	29.10
max:	99.00
#obs	3,598
#miss:	4,672

KL1ADX Is Province of facility the same?

missing	4,672	56.49
1.Given	53	0.64
3.Same	3,534	42.73
8.Don't know	7	0.08
9.Missing	4	0.05
total	8,270	100.00

KL1AD Province of facility if different

min:	12.00
mean:	35.28
max:	99.00
#obs	3,598
#miss:	4,672

KL1ALCX Know location note of health facility

missing	4,672	56.49
1.Given	3,303	39.94
8.Don't know	291	3.52
9.Missing	4	0.05
total	8,270	100.00

KL1AFC Facility code

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 71

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KL1 Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KL1ANMX Know name of facility?

missing	4,672	56.49
1.Enter facility name	3,486	42.15
8.Don't know	109	1.32
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

KL2 Would you take a friend to facility?

missing	4,672	56.49
1.Yes	2,677	32.37
3.No	917	11.09
9.Missing	4	0.05
total	8,270	100.00

KL4 Int. check: Resp. visited fac. lst 2 yr

missing	3	0.04
1.Yes	273	3.30

3.No	7,991	96.63
9	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

KL4AADX Know the address of the facility?

missing	7,997	96.70
1.Enter facility addr.	263	3.18
8.Don't know	10	0.12
total	8,270	100.00

KL4AA Village of facility

min:	1.00
mean:	165.97
max:	999.00
#obs	273
#miss:	7,997

KL4AAX Know the village of facility?

missing	7,997	96.70
1.Given	125	1.51
3.Same	132	1.60
8.Don't know	16	0.19
total	8,270	100.00

KL4ABX Know the Kecamatan of facility?

missing	7,997	96.70
1.Given	54	0.65
3.Same	207	2.50
8.Don't know	12	0.15
total	8,270	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KL1 Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KL4ABX continued)

KL4AB Kecamatan of facility

min:	10.00
mean:	170.05
max:	999.00
#obs	273
#miss:	7,997

KL4ACX Know the Kabupaten of facility?

missing	7,997	96.70
1.Given	26	0.31
3.Same	246	2.97
8.Don't know	1	0.01
total	8,270	100.00

KL4AC Kabupaten of facility

min:	1.00
mean:	27.66
max:	99.00
#obs	273
#miss:	7,997

KL4ADX Know the Province of facility?

missing	7,997	96.70
1.Given	4	0.05
3.Same	269	3.25
total	8,270	100.00

KL4AD Province of facility

min:	12.00
mean:	35.37
max:	82.00
#obs	273
#miss:	7,997

KL4ALCX Know location note of hlth facility

missing	7,997	96.70
1.Given	265	3.20
8.Don't know	8	0.10
total	8,270	100.00

KL4AFC Facility code

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 73

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_KL1 Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (1)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KL4ANMX Know the name of the facility?

missing	7,997	96.70
1.Enter facility name	269	3.25
8.Don't know	4	0.05
total	8,270	100.00

VERSION	IFLS3 version
---------	---------------

page 74

module: B4_KL2 Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID
--------	-------------------

PID00	Person id
-------	-----------

PIDLINK	Tracking ID
---------	-------------

COLUMN Column of calendar (1-56)

```
min: 1.00
mean: 28.50
max: 56.00
#obs 463,120
#miss: 0
```

EVENT_A A. Marriage

missing	114,972	24.83
D.Divorced	6,782	1.46
K.Married	330,894	71.45
S.Separated	2,591	0.56
Widowed	7,881	1.70
total	463,120	100.00

EVENT_B	B. Pregnancy
---------	--------------

missing	434,063	93.73
G.Miscarriage	713	0.15
H.Live Birth	28,013	6.05
M.Still Birth	317	0.07
T.Still and live births	14	0.00
total	463,120	100.00

EVENT_C	C. No menstruation
---------	--------------------

missing	445,412	96.18	
X.no menstruation this month	17,708	3.82	
total	463,120	100.00	

EVENT_D D. No intercourse

missing	451,866	97.57
X.no intercourse this month	11,254	2.43
total	463,120	100.00

EVENT_E E. Birth control method

missing	304,031	65.65
A.contraceptive pills	40,520	8.75
B.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	25,808	5.57
C.1-month injection	2,739	0.59
D.2-month injection	273	0.06

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KL2 Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EVENT_E continued)

E.3-month injection	55,838	12.06
F.diaphragm	146	0.03
G.condom	1,867	0.40
H.contraceptive implant	12,887	2.78
J.female sterilization	12,946	2.80
K.male sterilization	680	0.15
L.rhythm method	3,422	0.74
M.coitus interruptus	586	0.13
N.traditional herbs	1,261	0.27
O.traditional massage	116	0.03
total	463,120	100.00

EVENT_F F. Reason discontinue

missing	459,981	99.32
A.got pregnant	205	0.04
B.wants to get pregnant	908	0.20
C.husband's objection	20	0.00
D.side effects	588	0.13
E.health problems	333	0.07
F.difficulty getting pregnant	12	0.00
G.wants better method	293	0.06
H.uncomfortable	77	0.02
J.husband absent	169	0.04
K.too expensive	94	0.02
L.menopause	73	0.02
M.divorced/widowed	39	0.01
N.detached device	9	0.00
O.too hard to use	41	0.01
P.other	30	0.01
Q.??	248	0.05

total	463,120	100.00
-------	---------	--------

EVENT_G G. Side effect

missing	457,121	98.70
A.weight gain	950	0.21
B.weight loss	214	0.05
C.excessive bleeding	342	0.07
D.irregular menstruation	1,403	0.30
E.red facial rash	307	0.07
F.convulsions/cramps	52	0.01
G.high blood pressure	69	0.01
H.headache	1,238	0.27
J.nausea	112	0.02
K.fatigue	173	0.04
L.skin problems	61	0.01
M.other	1,078	0.23
total	463,120	100.00

EVENT_H H. Care facility

missing	429,551	92.75
---------	---------	-------

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 76

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KL2 Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (2)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EVENT_H continued)

A.public hospital	366	0.08
B.private hospital	414	0.09
C.puskesmas/pembantu	5,885	1.27
D.private clinic	1,165	0.25
E.posyandu	2,195	0.47
F.birth control post	967	0.21
G.fieldworker (PLKB)	1,272	0.27
H.TKBK/TMK	80	0.02
J.Pharmacist/drugstore	5,377	1.16
K.private physician	1,169	0.25
L.nurse/paramedic	1,197	0.26
M.midwife	10,692	2.31
N.traditional midwife	21	0.00
O.friend/family	569	0.12
P.birth control safari	11	0.00
Q.bidan desa/polindes	2,113	0.46
R.other	75	0.02
Z	1	0.00
total	463,120	100.00

EVENT_I I. Reason for visit

missing	430,558	92.97
A.initial application	2,179	0.47
B.repeat application	29,407	6.35
C.side effects consultation	298	0.06
D.new birth control method	340	0.07
W.other	338	0.07
total	463,120	100.00

EVENT_J J. Cost of visit

min:	0.00
mean:	6422.29
max:	3800000.00
#obs	33,398
#miss:	429,722

MODULE survey module

MONTH Month of calendar (1-12)

min:	1.00
mean:	6.64
max:	12.00
#obs	463,120
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 77

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_KL2 Bk 4 Contraceptive calendar (2)

variable name value frequency percent

YEAR Year of calendar (1996-2001)

min:	1996.00
mean:	1998.32
max:	2001.00
#obs	463,120
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 78

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

KW02B Did you take iron pills last mnth?

1.Yes	588	7.11
3.No	7,682	92.89
total	8,270	100.00

KW02CX # iron pills in the last 4 weeks?

missing	7,682	92.89
1.Given	575	6.95
8.Don't know	13	0.16
total	8,270	100.00

KW02C # of iron pills taken last mnth

min:	1.00
mean:	19.96
max:	196.00
#obs	575
#miss:	7,695

KW02D Place where iron pills were provided

Variable KW02D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW02D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW02D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KW02D : A.Posyandu
 B.Health Center
 C.Place of work
 D.Midwife
 E.Other
 F.Pharmacy
 G.Private Doctor
 H.Hospital
 I.Paramedic

variable name	value	frequency	percent

KW02E	Did you receive TT/Imun when married?		
	1.Yes	3,538	42.78
	3.No	4,730	57.19
	9.Missing	2	0.02
	total	8,270	100.00
KW02GX	Int. check : Husband's state		
	1.Husband live in HH	7,117	86.06
	2.Husband died/Not live in HH/Listed in	336	4.06
	3.Husband not listed in HH roster	817	9.88
	total	8,270	100.00
KW02G	Int. check: Live in HH		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.94	
	max:	19.00	
	#obs	7,453	
	#miss:	817	
KW02H	Int. check: Panel respondent?		
	1.Yes	5,683	68.72
	3.No	2,587	31.28
	total	8,270	100.00
KW02IX	Know mnth/year current marriage?		
	missing	2,587	31.28
	1.Given	5,603	67.75
	8.Don't know	78	0.94
	9.Missing	2	0.02
	total	8,270	100.00
KW02IMT	Month when marriage		
	missing	2,667	32.25
	1.January	319	3.86
	2.February	257	3.11
	3.March	313	3.78
	4.April	304	3.68
	5.May	371	4.49
	6.June	401	4.85
	7.July	357	4.32
	8.August	451	5.45
	9.September	361	4.37
	10.October	347	4.20
	11.November	297	3.59
	12.December	331	4.00

98.Don't know	1,492	18.04
99.Missing	2	0.02
total	8,270	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 80

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW02IYR Year when marriage

min:	1940.00
mean:	1984.90
max:	9999.00
#obs	5,603
#miss:	2,667

KW02J Int. chek married < 1997?

missing	2,587	31.28
1.< 1997	5,456	65.97
3.>= 1997	227	2.74
total	8,270	100.00

KW03 # times have you been married

min:	1.00
mean:	1.22
max:	81.00
#obs	8,270
#miss:	0

KW09X # of Marriages

min:	1.00
mean:	1.06
max:	7.00
#obs	8,270
#miss:	0

KW04 Who chose your husband (1st marriage)?

missing	5,456	65.97
1.Parent	260	3.14
3.Self	2,512	30.37
4.Family	33	0.40
5.Other, specify	6	0.07
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

KW12A What was form of dowry last marriage?

Variable KW12A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW12A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW12A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KW12A : A.Sholat (praying) accessory
 B.Money

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 81

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

	C.Land		
	D.Building/house		
	E.Jewelry		
	F.Other, specify		
	G.Complete set of clothing		
	H.Food		
	I.Household items		
	J.Nothing		
	K.Religious book		
	L.Beauty items		
	M.Livestock		
	Z.Missing		

KW12BX Know value of dowry last marriage?

missing	5,627	68.04
1.Enter value	2,573	31.11
2.Other type of money	3	0.04
8.Don't know	2	0.02
9.Missing	65	0.79
total	8,270	100.00

KW12B Value of dowry last marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	327836.24
max:	30000000.0
#obs	2,576
#miss:	5,694

KW13A In-kind form of dowry/last marriage

Variable KW13A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW13A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW13A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KW13A : A.Sholat (for praying).

B.Money
C.Land
D.Building/house
E.Jewelry
F.Other
G.Complete set of clothing
H.Food
I.Household items
J.Nothing
K.Religious book
L.Bauty items

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 82

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name value frequency percent

M.Livestock
Z.Missing

KW13BX Know value in kind dowry last marriage?

missing	6,757	81.70
1.Enter value	1,444	17.46
8.Don't know	2	0.02
9.Missing	67	0.81
total	8,270	100.00

KW13B Value in kind dowry from last marriage

min:	0.00
mean:	813541.90
max:	20000000.0
#obs	1,444
#miss:	6,826

KW14 Total value assets before last marriage

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 1149287.46
max: 300000000
#obs 2,635
#miss: 5,635

KW14BAX Name of village at place you moved?

missing 7,339 88.74
1.Name given 348 4.21
3.Same as current residence 554 6.70
8.Don't know 26 0.31
9.Missing 3 0.04
total 8,270 100.00

KW14A Did you move after your wedding?

missing 5,456 65.97
1.Yes, moved to another village/town 928 11.22
2.Yes, moved within the same village/tow 535 6.47
3.No, lived at the same place 1,348 16.30
9.Missing 3 0.04
total 8,270 100.00

KW14BBX Know Kec where moved after wedding?

missing 7,339 88.74
1.New kecamatan 284 3.43
3.Same as current residence 616 7.45
8.Don't know 28 0.34
9.Missing 3 0.04

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 83

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name value frequency percent

(KW14BBX continued)

total 8,270 100.00

KW14BB Code of Kec where moved after wedding

min: 10.00
mean: 144.54
max: 999.00
#obs 931
#miss: 7,339

KW14BCX Know Kab where moved after wedding?

missing 7,339 88.74
1.New kabupaten 208 2.52

3.Same as current residence	717	8.67
8.Don't know	3	0.04
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

KW14BC Code of Kab where moved after wedding

min:	1.00
mean:	32.46
max:	99.00
#obs	931
#miss:	7,339

KW14BDX Know Prov where moved after wedding?

missing	7,339	88.74
1.New province	85	1.03
3.Same as current residence	843	10.19
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

KW14BD Code of Prov where moved after wedding

min:	12.00
mean:	36.39
max:	99.00
#obs	931
#miss:	7,339

KW14CX Knows length time in 1st residence

missing	5,456	65.97
4.Weeks	111	1.34
5.Months	449	5.43
6.Years	674	8.15
96.Still live there	1,562	18.89
98.Don't know	14	0.17
99.Missing	4	0.05
total	8,270	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KW14CX continued)

KW14C Length of time lived in 1st residence

min:	0.14
mean:	4.52

max:	41.00
#obs	1,234
#miss:	7,036

KW14D Did your spouse move when you married?

missing	5,456	65.97
1.Yes	1,700	20.56
3.No	1,111	13.43
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

KW14E Started living together after wedding?

missing	5,456	65.97
1.Yes	2,748	33.23
3.No	63	0.76
9.Missing	3	0.04
total	8,270	100.00

KW14FX Knows when started living together

missing	8,204	99.20
4.Weeks	6	0.07
5.Months	19	0.23
6.Years	11	0.13
96.Not live together yet	27	0.33
98.Don't know	1	0.01
99.Missing	2	0.02
total	8,270	100.00

KW14F When after wed. started living tgthr

min:	1.00
mean:	4.22
max:	21.00
#obs	36
#miss:	8,234

KW14X Know val. assets before last marriage?

missing	5,456	65.97
1.yes	2,635	31.86
7.refused	1	0.01
9.missing	178	2.15
total	8,270	100.00

KW14G Who else lived with you & spouse

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(KW14G continued)			

Variable KW14G can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KW14G will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KW14G will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable KW14G : A.No body else
 B.Own parents
 C.Parents-in-law
 D.Biological Brother
 E.Biological Sisters
 F.Brother-in-laws
 G.Sister-in-laws
 H.Other family members
 I.Not family related
 Z.Missing

KW23A Ideal # of children

min:	0.00
mean:	17.96
max:	95.00
#obs	8,270
#miss:	0

KW23B Age when first menstruation

min:	6.00
mean:	14.46
max:	99.00
#obs	8,270
#miss:	0

KW23C Int. Note: Respondent's age < 35

1.Resp. age < 35	4,336	52.43
3.Resp. age >=35	3,934	47.57
total	8,270	100.00

KW23D Do you still have menstruation?

missing	4,336	52.43
1.Yes	2,969	35.90
3.No	964	11.66
9.Missing	1	0.01

total 8,270 100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 86

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW2 Bk 4 Marriage-current

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KW23E Age when menstruation ended

min:	15.00
mean:	45.20
max:	99.00
#obs	965
#miss:	7,305

KW24 You & spouse able to conceive child?

missing	965	11.67
1.Yes	6,488	78.45
3.No	816	9.87
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	8,270	100.00

KW25 Do you want another child?

missing	965	11.67
1.Yes	3,619	43.76
3.No	3,686	44.57
total	8,270	100.00

KW26 # more children do you want?

min:	1.00
mean:	11.84
max:	95.00
#obs	3,619
#miss:	4,651

KW27A # of additional sons wanted

min:	0.00
mean:	24.80
max:	95.00
#obs	3,619
#miss:	4,651

KW27B # of additional daughters wanted

min:	0.00
mean:	24.80
max:	95.00

#obs 3,619
#miss: 4,651

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 87

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW3 Bk 4 Marital history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

KW10X When did you get married?

1.Given	8,564	98.11
8.Don't Know	164	1.88
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	8,729	100.00

KW10MTH Date of marriage: mnth

missing	165	1.89
1.January	488	5.59
2.February	393	4.50
3.March	517	5.92
4.April	556	6.37
5.May	585	6.70
6.June	629	7.21
7.July	597	6.84
8.August	719	8.24
9.September	584	6.69
10.October	552	6.32
11.November	469	5.37
12.December	501	5.74
98.Don't know	1,971	22.58
99.Missing	3	0.03
total	8,729	100.00

KW10YR Date of marriage: year

min: 1940.00

mean: 1985.78
max: 2000.00
#obs 8,564
#miss: 165

KW11 Your age when you got married

min: 9.00
mean: 24.29
max: 99.00
#obs 165
#miss: 8,564

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 88

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW3 Bk 4 Marital history

variable name value frequency percent

KW16 Current status of the marriage

2.Still married	7,514	86.08
3.Separated	101	1.16
4.Divorced	657	7.53
5.Widow/widower	457	5.24
total	8,729	100.00

KW18X Know when you marriage ended?

missing	7,514	86.08
1.January	1,143	13.09
8.August	72	0.82
total	8,729	100.00

KW18MTH Date when marriage ended: mnth

missing	7,586	86.91
1.January	56	0.64
2.February	48	0.55
3.March	47	0.54
4.April	57	0.65
5.May	60	0.69
6.June	61	0.70
7.July	71	0.81
8.August	83	0.95
9.September	53	0.61
10.October	57	0.65
11.November	40	0.46
12.December	59	0.68
98.Don't know	451	5.17
total	8,729	100.00

KW18YR Date when marriage ended: year

min:	1953.00
mean:	1991.52
max:	2000.00
#obs	1,143
#miss:	7,586

KW19 Your age when married ended

min:	9.00
mean:	38.58
max:	98.00
#obs	72
#miss:	8,657

KW20 Spouse's highest level of education

1.no schooling	586	6.71
2.Elementary school	3,887	44.53
3.Junior high general	1,115	12.77

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book

module: B4_KW3 Bk 4 Marital history

variable name value frequency percent

(KW20 continued)

4.Junior high vocational	152	1.74
5.Senior high general	1,023	11.72
6.Senior high vocational	891	10.21
7.Madura	1	0.01
10.Other, specify	1	0.01
11.Adult education A	3	0.03
12.Adult education B	2	0.02
13.Open university	2	0.02
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	19	0.22
17.Scool for disabled	1	0.01
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	239	2.74
61.University S1	403	4.62
62.University S2	20	0.23
63.University S3	4	0.05
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	108	1.24
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	121	1.39
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	50	0.57
98.Don't know	101	1.16
total	8,729	100.00

KW21 Highest grade completed by Spouse

0.Did not complete 1st grade at that lev	145	1.66
--	-----	------

1.1	430	4.93
2.2	694	7.95
3.3	455	5.21
4.4	399	4.57
5.5	220	2.52
6.6	37	0.42
7.Graduated	5,520	63.24
96.Not Applicable	585	6.70
98.Don't know	244	2.80
total	8,729	100.00

KW22A Int. check panel: other marriage?

missing	2,896	33.18	
1.Marriage began after December 31, 1996	95	1.09	
2.Marriage began before January 1, 1997	2,836	32.49	
3.No other marriage	2,902	33.25	
total	8,729	100.00	

KW22X Int. check: panel or new?

1.Panel	5,833	66.82
3.New Respondent	2,896	33.18
total	8,729	100.00

KW22B Int. check new: other marriage?

missing	5,833	66.82
1.Another marriage	309	3.54
3.No other marriage	2,587	29.64

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 90

book: 4 - Ever Married Female Adult Book
module: B4_KW3 Bk 4 Marital history

variable name value frequency percent

total	8,729	100.00
-------	-------	--------

KWN Marriage #

1.Latest	8,270	94.74
2.Second latest	373	4.27
3.Third latest	59	0.68
4.Fourth latest	17	0.19
5.Fifth latest	7	0.08
6.Sixth latest	2	0.02
7	1	0.01
total	8,729	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION	IFLS3 version
---------	---------------


```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: 5
TOPIC: CHILD (AGE<15) INDIVIDUAL BOOK

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : 5
TOPIC : Child (Age<15) Individual Book

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
B5_BAA		23372
B5_COV	Bk 5 Cover (Child)	11739
B5_DLA1	Bk 5 Child's education	11686
B5_DLA3	Bk 5 Child's education - history	10320
B5_DLA4	Bk 5 Child's education	11686
B5_MAA0	Bk 5 Child's health status	11686
B5_MAA1	Bk 5 Child's acute morbidity	157979
B5_PSA	Bk 5 Self-treatment	58390
B5_RJA0	Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use	11686
B5_RJA1	Bk 5 Out patient care-(2) services	16520
B5_RJA2	Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events	2687
B5_RJA3	Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin	11686

B5_RJA4	116860
B5_RNA1 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (1) use	12466
B5_RNA2 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (2) events	171

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric Alphanumeric Meaning

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : 5

TOPIC : Child (Age<15) Individual Book

5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 5

Book 5 is administered to all respondents age under 15. For respondents age under 11, a parent or care-taker typically completed the questions; children age 11 through 14 answered for themselves if possible. In some cases, a child age 10 or less answered for him or herself and, in some cases, a parent or care-taker answered for a child age older than 10.

The person to whom the questions in this book refer is recorded in PID00, the unique person identifier in the household which is also the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID00 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS3.

The person who provided the answers recorded in this book is identified by RESPID which is the PID00 for that person. The respondent's relationship to the target child is recorded in RELCHILD. If RESPID is the same as PID00 (for the child), then the child him or herself answered the questions (and RELCHILD=6).

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS3, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, or 2+, PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS3, PIDLINK is made up of HHID00 and PID00.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : 5
TOPIC : Child (Age<15) Individual Book

the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_BAA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Household member number		
-------	-------------------------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

BAA00	Int. check: Mthr/ftmr is book 5 resp.		
-------	---------------------------------------	--	--

1.Yes	8,400	35.94
3.No	14,972	64.06
total	23,372	100.00

BAA02X	Int. check		
--------	------------	--	--

missing	8,400	35.94
1.Given	12,276	52.52
2.Listed in preprinted and dead or not i	690	2.95
3.Not in household	2,005	8.58
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	23,372	100.00

BAA02	PID mother/father		
-------	-------------------	--	--

min:	1.00
mean:	2.14
max:	96.00
#obs	12,966
#miss:	10,406

BAA03	Is mother/father of child still alive		
-------	---------------------------------------	--	--

missing	20,676	88.46
1.Yes	2,203	9.43
3.No	474	2.03
8.Don't know	18	0.08
9.Missing	1	0.00
total	23,372	100.00

BAA04	How often chld see parents last 12 mths?		
-------	--	--	--

missing	21,169	90.57
1.Did not see	526	2.25

89.Taiwan	12	0.05
91.Saudi Arabia	85	0.36
94.Brunei	2	0.01
95.Hong Kong	4	0.02
97.South korea	4	0.02
98.Don't know	1	0.00
99.Missing	3	0.01
100.Oman	2	0.01
101.Kuwait	3	0.01
102.Egypt	1	0.00
103.Spain	2	0.01
108.Trinidad	1	0.00
109.Lebanon	1	0.00
110.United Arab Emerites	1	0.00
total	23,372	100.00

BAA06 Highest level education of parents

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_BAA

variable name value frequency percent

missing	20,676	88.46	
1.No schooling	249	1.07	
2.Elementary school	1,205	5.16	
3.Junior high general	315	1.35	
4.Junior high vocational	16	0.07	
5.Senior high general	243	1.04	
6.Senior high vocational	209	0.89	
10.Other, specify	12	0.05	
12.Adult education B	2	0.01	
14.Islamic school (pesantren)	3	0.01	
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	50	0.21	
61.University S1 (bachelor)	67	0.29	
62.University S2 (Master)	4	0.02	
63.University S3 (Doctorate)	1	0.00	
72.Islamic elementary school (Madrasah I	46	0.20	
73.Islamic junior/high school (Madrasah	24	0.10	
98.Don't know	246	1.05	
99.Missing	4	0.02	
total	23,372	100.00	

BAA07 Highest class that parents finished

missing	20,676	88.46	
0.Didn't finish first class	25	0.11	
1	72	0.31	
2	143	0.61	
3	99	0.42	
4	91	0.39	

5	49	0.21
6	7	0.03
7.Graduated	1,588	6.79
96.No school	250	1.07
98.Don't know	367	1.57
99.Missing	5	0.02
total	23,372	100.00

BAATYPE Father or mother

1.Father	11,686	50.00
2.Mother	11,686	50.00
total	23,372	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

LANGMAIN Interview language

0.Indonesian	7,015	59.76
1.Javanese	1,684	14.35
2.Sundanese	854	7.27
3.Balinese	134	1.14
4.Batak	47	0.40
5.Bugis	30	0.26
7.Maduranese	211	1.80
8.Sasak	372	3.17
9.Minang	520	4.43
10.Banjar	387	3.30
11.Bima	40	0.34
12.Makasar	9	0.08
13.Nias	46	0.39
14.Palembang	370	3.15
16.Toraja	10	0.09
17.Lahat	9	0.08

18.Other South Sumatra	1	0.01
total	11,739	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language

0.Indonesian	1,342	11.43
1.Javanese	821	6.99
2.Sundanese	173	1.47
3.Balinese	90	0.77
4.Batak	20	0.17
5.Bugis	27	0.23
6.Chinese	5	0.04
7.Maduranese	52	0.44
8.Sasak	34	0.29
9.Minang	36	0.31
10.Banjar	49	0.42
11.Bima	1	0.01
12.Makasar	5	0.04
14.Palembang	44	0.37
15.Sumbawa	1	0.01
16.Toraja	16	0.14
17.Lahat	15	0.13
18.Other South Sumatra	46	0.39
19.Betawi	6	0.05
91.Other	1	0.01
96.No other	8,953	76.27
99.Missing	2	0.02

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name value frequency percent

total	11,739	100.00
-------	--------	--------

AGE Age of respondent

min:	0.00
mean:	6.88
max:	14.00
#obs	11,739
#miss:	0

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour) :1

min:	4.00
mean:	15.13
max:	23.00
#obs	11,739
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour) :2

min:	8.00
mean:	15.10
max:	23.00
#obs	79
#miss:	11,660

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour) :3

min:	8.00
mean:	13.23
max:	20.00
#obs	22
#miss:	11,717

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	25.88
max:	59.00
#obs	11,739
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	18.62
max:	55.00
#obs	79
#miss:	11,660

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name value frequency percent

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	20.91
max:	59.00
#obs	22
#miss:	11,717

CP1 Who else was present at interview?

Variable CP1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

A, C, and F from the list, CP1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CP1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable CP1 : A.No one
 B.A Child 5 years old or under
 C.A Child older than 5 years old
 D.Husband/Wife
 E.An adult, a householder
 F.An adult, not a householder

CP2 Accuracy of Resp's answers

missing	53	0.45
1.Excellent	517	4.40
2.Good	8,206	69.90
3.Fair	2,929	24.95
4.Not so good	29	0.25
5.Very bad	4	0.03
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,739	100.00

CP3 How serious/attentive was Resp/?

missing	53	0.45
1.Excellent	716	6.10
2.Good	8,314	70.82
3.Fair	2,623	22.34
4.Not so good	29	0.25
5.Very bad	3	0.03
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,739	100.00

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 12
 book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DOB_DAY Date of birth - day

min:	1.00
mean:	28.30
max:	98.00
#obs	11,739
#miss:	0

DOB_MTH Date of birth - month

1.January	817	6.96
-----------	-----	------

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour) :3

min:	9.00
mean:	13.32
max:	20.00
#obs	22
#miss:	11,717

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	27.79
max:	59.00
#obs	11,739
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	24.66
max:	57.00
#obs	79
#miss:	11,660

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute) :3

min:	10.00
mean:	25.36
max:	56.00
#obs	22
#miss:	11,717

IDIVWR Interviewer code

IDKEYPUN editor code

IDRT HH identification

IDVERIF supervisor code

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day) :1

min:	1.00
mean:	15.72
max:	31.00
#obs	11,739
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day) :2

min:	1.00
mean:	15.95
max:	30.00
#obs	79
#miss:	11,660

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day) :3

min:	1.00
mean:	13.82
max:	24.00
#obs	22
#miss:	11,717

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month) :1

min:	6.00
mean:	8.79
max:	12.00
#obs	11,739
#miss:	0

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month) :2

min:	6.00
mean:	9.11
max:	12.00
#obs	79
#miss:	11,660

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month) :3

min:	7.00
mean:	9.05
max:	12.00
#obs	22
#miss:	11,717

MODULE survey module

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	3.00
#obs	11,739
#miss:	0

REASON Reason for book 5 result

missing	11,686	99.55
1.Resp. not at home	6	0.05
3.Resp. refused	34	0.29
5.Other	13	0.11
total	11,739	100.00

RELCHILD Relation to child

1.Mother	6,700	57.07
2.Father	1,730	14.74
3.Sibling	252	2.15
4.Aunt/Uncle	137	1.17
5.Grandparent	432	3.68
6.Child Him/Herself	2,488	21.19
total	11,739	100.00

RESPID HH member number of proxy

min:	1.00
mean:	3.05
max:	96.00
#obs	11,739
#miss:	0

SEX Respondent's sex

1.Laki-Laki	6,003	51.14
3.Perempuan	5,736	48.86
total	11,739	100.00

RESULT Result of interview: book 5

1.Completed	11,686	99.55
3.Not completed	53	0.45
total	11,739	100.00

SUP_EDIT Edited by local supervisor

1.Yes	800	6.81
3.No	10,939	93.19
total	11,739	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_COV Bk 5 Cover (Child)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1.Yes	683	5.82
3.No	11,056	94.18
total	11,739	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

DLA01 Did you ever attend school?

1.Yes	7,195	61.57
3.No	4,491	38.43
total	11,686	100.00

DLA02 Reason never attended school

Variable DLA02 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DLA02 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DLA02 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DLA02 :

- A.Not old enough
- B.Help parents earn money
- C.Could not afford
- D.No school/too far
- E.Not able to study

F.Not accepted in school
 G.Because sick or disabled
 H.School had no teachers
 I.School closed
 J.Other
 K.Doesn't want to go
 L.Help at home

DLA03X What mnth/year studied at elem. school

missing	5,012	42.89
1.Given	5,390	46.12
8.Don't know	628	5.37
9.Missing	656	5.61
total	11,686	100.00

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA03MTH In what mnth studied at ES

min:	1.00
mean:	6.66
max:	12.00
#obs	5,390
#miss:	6,296

DLA03YR In what year studied at ES

min:	1985.00
mean:	1996.08
max:	2000.00
#obs	6,045
#miss:	5,641

DLA04X How old studied at ES

missing	11,057	94.62
1.Given	621	5.31
8.Don't know	8	0.07
total	11,686	100.00

DLA04 How old studied at ES

min:	3.00
mean:	6.32
max:	14.00

#obs	622
#miss:	11,064

DLA05 Ever grade repeated?

missing	5,012	42.89
1.Yes	1,043	8.93
3.No	5,631	48.19
total	11,686	100.00

DLA06A Times repeated grade SD-1

missing	11,159	95.49
1	504	4.31
2	20	0.17
3	3	0.03
total	11,686	100.00

DLA06B Times repeated grade SD-2

missing	11,424	97.76
1	253	2.16
2	7	0.06
3	2	0.02
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA06C Times repeated grade SD-3

missing	11,495	98.37
1	186	1.59
2	4	0.03
4	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

DLA06D Times repeated grade SD-4

missing	11,576	99.06
1	107	0.92
2	2	0.02
4	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

DLA06E Times repeated grade SD-5

missing	11,627	99.50
1	58	0.50

2	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

DLA06F Times repeated grade SD-6

missing	11,683	99.97
1	3	0.03
total	11,686	100.00

DLA06G Times repeated grade SMP/SLP-1

missing	11,682	99.97
1	4	0.03
total	11,686	100.00

DLA06H Times repeated grade SMP/SLP-2

missing	11,686	100.00
total	11,686	100.00

DLA06I Times repeated grade SMP/SLP-3

missing	11,686	100.00
total	11,686	100.00

DLA07 Is child still in school?

missing	4,491	38.43
1.Yes	6,832	58.46
3.No	363	3.11
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 20

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA07A How long child studied at school (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	19.30
max:	42.00
#obs	363
#miss:	11,323

DLA08 Level of education attended

missing	4,491	38.43
2.Elementary school	4,890	41.84
3.Junior high general	1,243	10.64
4.Junior high vocational	28	0.24

5.Senior high general	34	0.29
6.Senior high vocational	12	0.10
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	9	0.08
70.Madrasah, general	1	0.01
72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	247	2.11
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	201	1.72
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	3	0.03
90.Kindergarten	527	4.51
total	11,686	100.00

DLA09 Know grade of education attended

missing	5,012	42.89
0.Didn't complete first class at that le	1,042	8.92
1.1	1,036	8.87
2.2	1,323	11.32
3.3	1,035	8.86
4.4	830	7.10
5.5	745	6.38
6.6	455	3.89
7.Graduated	207	1.77
98.Don't know	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

DLA14X Know date chld left school?

missing	11,323	96.89
1.Date given	250	2.14
8.Don't know	20	0.17
9.Missing	93	0.80
total	11,686	100.00

DLA14MTH Date chld left school: mnth

missing	11,436	97.86
1.January	3	0.03
2.February	3	0.03
3.March	4	0.03
4.April	4	0.03
5.May	50	0.43

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DLA14MTH continued)

6.June	120	1.03
7.July	40	0.34
8.August	12	0.10
9.September	8	0.07

10.October	4	0.03
11.November	1	0.01
12.December	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

DLA14YR Date chld left school: year

min:	1990.00
mean:	1998.64
max:	2000.00
#obs	343
#miss:	11,343

DLA15X Know age child left school?

missing	11,666	99.83
1.Age given	20	0.17
total	11,686	100.00

DLA15 Age of child when left school

min:	7.00
mean:	10.10
max:	13.00
#obs	20
#miss:	11,666

DLA16 Reason child left school

Variable DLA16 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DLA16 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DLA16 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DLA16 : B.To help parents earn money
 C.Could not afford
 D.No school/too far
 E.Not able to study
 F.Not accepted in school
 G.Because sick or disabled
 H.School had no teachers
 I.School closed
 J.Other
 K.Doesn't want to go
 L.Help at home

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA20 Did the child ever take EBTANAS?

missing	4,491	38.43
1.Yes	1,711	14.64
3.No	5,484	46.93
total	11,686	100.00

DLA21 Could we see EBTANAS?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Yes	1,093	9.35
3.No	618	5.29
total	11,686	100.00

DLA22X Know date EBTANAS was taken?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Date given	1,681	14.38
8.Don't know	30	0.26
total	11,686	100.00

DLA22MTH Date child took EBTANAS: mnth

missing	10,005	85.62
1.January	2	0.02
2.February	7	0.06
3.March	15	0.13
4.April	20	0.17
5.May	1,094	9.36
6.June	464	3.97
7.July	32	0.27
8.August	1	0.01
10.October	1	0.01
11.November	1	0.01
98.Don't know	44	0.38
total	11,686	100.00

DLA22YR Date child took EBTANAS: year

min:	1986.00
mean:	1998.99
max:	2000.00
#obs	1,681
#miss:	10,005

DLA23AX Know moral education score?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	1,218	10.42

8.Don't know	488	4.18
9.Missing	5	0.04
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DLA23AX continued)

DLA23A EBTANAS score: moral education

min:	2.21
mean:	7.47
max:	9.80
#obs	1,218
#miss:	10,468

DLA23BX Know Indonesian language score?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	1,208	10.34
8.Don't know	500	4.28
9.Missing	3	0.03
total	11,686	100.00

DLA23B EBTANAS score: Indonesian language

min:	2.00
mean:	6.80
max:	9.84
#obs	1,208
#miss:	10,478

DLA23CX Know the science score?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	1,199	10.26
8.Don't know	505	4.32
9.Missing	7	0.06
total	11,686	100.00

DLA23C EBTANAS score: Science

min:	0.80
mean:	6.28
max:	9.86
#obs	1,199
#miss:	10,487

DLA23DX Know social studies score?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	1,192	10.20
8.Don't know	516	4.42
9.Missing	3	0.03
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA23D EBTANAS score: Social studies

min:	0.89
mean:	5.80
max:	9.49
#obs	1,192
#miss:	10,494

DLA23EX Know Mathematics score?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	1,196	10.23
8.Don't know	510	4.36
9.Missing	5	0.04
total	11,686	100.00

DLA23E EBTANAS Score: Mathematics

min:	1.56
mean:	6.35
max:	9.83
#obs	1,196
#miss:	10,490

DLA24X Know the total score?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.yes	1,585	13.56
8.don't know	126	1.08
total	11,686	100.00

DLA24 Total EBTANAS score

min:	3.88
mean:	32.35
max:	48.60
#obs	1,585
#miss:	10,101

DLA25ADX Know the address of school

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Address given	1,650	14.12
8.Don't know	61	0.52
total	11,686	100.00

DLA25AX Is the Desa/Kel of schl the same?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	429	3.67
3.Same	1,246	10.66
8.Don't know	36	0.31
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA25BX Is the Kecamatan of schl the same?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	227	1.94
3.Same	1,471	12.59
8.Don't know	13	0.11
total	11,686	100.00

DLA25B1 Kecamatan code of school

min:	10.00
mean:	108.96
max:	999.00
#obs	1,711
#miss:	9,975

DLA25C1 Kabupaten code of school

min:	1.00
mean:	27.56
max:	99.00
#obs	1,711
#miss:	9,975

DLA25CX Is the Kabupaten of school the same?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	106	0.91
3.Same	1,604	13.73
8.Don't know	1	0.01

total	11,686	100.00
-------	--------	--------

DLA25CF Code of School

DLA25DX Is the Prov of school the same?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	34	0.29
3.Same	1,677	14.35
total	11,686	100.00

DLA25D1 Province code of school

min:	12.00
mean:	33.59
max:	81.00
#obs	1,711
#miss:	9,975

DLA25LX Know the special explanation of school

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Given	1,613	13.80

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DLA25LX continued)

8.Don't know	98	0.84
total	11,686	100.00

DLA25NMX Know the name of school?

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Name given	1,711	14.64
total	11,686	100.00

DLA26 Type of school

missing	9,975	85.36
1.Government non-religious	1,451	12.42
2.Government religious	30	0.26
3.Private non-religious	38	0.33
4.Private islam	140	1.20
5.Private catholic	35	0.30
6.Private christian	11	0.09
8.Private Budhist	6	0.05
total	11,686	100.00

DLA27	Int. check: Is child in school now?		
missing	4,491	38.43	
1.Yes	6,833	58.47	
3.No	362	3.10	
total	11,686	100.00	

DLA29	Child missed school 4 weeks in a row?		
missing	11,324	96.90	
1.Yes	25	0.21	
3.No	337	2.88	
total	11,686	100.00	

DLA30	# times child missed school for 4 weeks		
missing	4,828	41.31	
0	6,587	56.37	
1	178	1.52	
2	35	0.30	
3	39	0.33	
4	5	0.04	
5	13	0.11	
9.Missing	1	0.01	
total	11,686	100.00	

DLA35	Int. check: Is child still in school?		
missing	4,491	38.43	
1.Still in school now	6,834	58.48	
3.Not still in school now	361	3.09	
total	11,686	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 27
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA1 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 28
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL46AA1X knows registration fee, 99/00 acdmc yr

min: 1.00
mean: 2.43
max: 8.00
#obs 6,834
#miss: 3,486

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

DL46AA2X knows school fee, 99/00 acdmc yr

min: 1.00
mean: 1.43
max: 8.00
#obs 6,834
#miss: 3,486

DL46AA3X knows exam fee, 99/00 acdmc yr

min: 1.00
mean: 2.34
max: 8.00
#obs 6,834
#miss: 3,486

DL46AB1X knows books/supplies, 99/00 acdmc yr

min: 1.00
mean: 1.28
max: 8.00
#obs 6,834
#miss: 3,486

DL46AB2X knows uniform/sprt fees, 99/00 acdmc yr

min: 1.00
mean: 1.93
max: 8.00
#obs 6,834
#miss: 3,486

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DL46AC1X knows trnsprt costs, 99/00 acdmc yr

min:	1.00
mean:	2.77
max:	8.00
#obs	6,834
#miss:	3,486

DL46AC2X knows housing/food costs, 99/00 acdmc yr

min:	1.00
mean:	1.33
max:	8.00
#obs	6,834
#miss:	3,486

DL46AC3X knows spec. course costs, 99/00 acdmc yr

min:	1.00
mean:	2.89
max:	8.00
#obs	6,834
#miss:	3,486

DLA36 Academic calender year

DLA37 Level of education attended

missing	7,556	73.22
2.Elementary School	1,604	15.54
3.Junior High General	71	0.69
4.Junior High Vocational	4	0.04
5.High School general	1	0.01
6.High school-vocational	4	0.04
10.Other	1	0.01
72.Islamic elementary school (Madrasah I	80	0.78
73.Islamic Junior/High school (Madrasah	19	0.18
90.Kindergarten	978	9.48
98.Don't Know	1	0.01
99.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,320	100.00

DLA38 Know grade of education attended?

missing	7,556	73.22
0.Not yet finish 1st grade	72	0.70
1	49	0.47
2	54	0.52

3	63	0.61
4	45	0.44
5	35	0.34
6	44	0.43
7.Graduated	2,401	23.27

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(DLA38 continued)

99.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,320	100.00

DLA39 Did child graduate?

missing	7,556	73.22
1.Yes finish/graduate	2,548	24.69
3.No	215	2.08
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,320	100.00

DLA39A How long child studied at school (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.99
max:	99.00
#obs	6,835
#miss:	3,485

DLA40ADX Know the address of school?

missing	722	7.00
1.Address given	9,285	89.97
8.Don't know	307	2.97
9.Missing	6	0.06
total	10,320	100.00

DLA3TYPE Column number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.34
max:	3.00
#obs	10,320
#miss:	0

DLA40AX Know the Desa/Kel of school?

missing	722	7.00
1.Given	2,640	25.58

3.Same	6,653	64.47
8.Don't know	298	2.89
9.Missing	7	0.07
total	10,320	100.00

DLA40BX Know the kecamatan of school?

missing	722	7.00
1.Given	1,117	10.82
3.Same	8,370	81.10
8.Don't know	104	1.01
9.Missing	7	0.07
total	10,320	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name value frequency percent

DLA40B1 Kecamatan code of school

min:	10.00
mean:	109.33
max:	999.00
#obs	9,598
#miss:	722

DLA40C1 Kabupaten code of school

min:	1.00
mean:	27.82
max:	99.00
#obs	9,598
#miss:	722

DLA40CX Know the Kabupaten of school?

missing	722	7.00
1.Given	378	3.66
3.Same	9,205	89.20
8.Don't know	9	0.09
9.Missing	6	0.06
total	10,320	100.00

DLA40CF Comfas code

DLA40DX Know the Province of school?

missing	722	7.00
1.Given	93	0.90

3.Same	9,494	92.00
8.Don't know	5	0.05
9.Missing	6	0.06
total	10,320	100.00

DLA40D1 Province code of school

min:	12.00
mean:	34.00
max:	99.00
#obs	9,598
#miss:	722

DLA40LX Know the note of location school

missing	722	7.00
1.Given	9,066	87.85
8.Don't know	524	5.08
9.Missing	8	0.08
total	10,320	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA40NMX Know the name of the school?

missing	722	7.00
1.Specify	9,563	92.66
8.Don't know	30	0.29
9.Missing	5	0.05
total	10,320	100.00

DLA41 Type of school

missing	722	7.00
1.Government non-religious	6,903	66.89
2.Government religious	216	2.09
3.Private non-religious	752	7.29
4.Private islam	1,407	13.63
5.Private catholic	204	1.98
6.Private christian	92	0.89
8.Private Budhist	15	0.15
95.Other, specify	3	0.03
99.Missing	6	0.06
total	10,320	100.00

DLA42X Know 1-way travel time to school?

missing	722	7.00
---------	-----	------

1.Minute	9,434	91.41
2.Hour	144	1.40
98.Don't know	14	0.14
99.Missing	6	0.06
total	10,320	100.00

DLA42 One way travel time to school

min:	0.00
mean:	11.66
max:	90.00
#obs	9,578
#miss:	742

DLA46A1X Knows registration fee

missing	7,556	73.22
1.yes	951	9.22
3.no	1,785	17.30
8.don't know	28	0.27
total	10,320	100.00

DLA46A1 School Fees: Registration fee

min:	0.00
mean:	19610.14
max:	1250000.00
#obs	2,736
#miss:	7,584

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name value frequency percent

DLA46A2X Knows school fee

missing	7,556	73.22
1.yes	2,520	24.42
3.no	224	2.17
8.don't know	20	0.19
total	10,320	100.00

DLA46A2 School Fees: other scheduled fees

min:	0.00
mean:	65667.21
max:	4800000.00
#obs	2,744
#miss:	7,576

DLA46A3X Knows exam fee

missing	7,556	73.22
1.yes	1,082	10.48
3.no	1,655	16.04
8.don't know	27	0.26
total	10,320	100.00

DLA46A3 School fees: exams

min:	0.00
mean:	8844.39
max:	372000.00
#obs	2,737
#miss:	7,583

DLA46AA1 School Fees: Registration fee

min:	0.00
mean:	19190.28
max:	3000000.00
#obs	6,790
#miss:	3,530

DLA46AA2 School Fees: other scheduled fees

min:	0.00
mean:	56223.29
max:	40000000.0
#obs	6,803
#miss:	3,517

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name value frequency percent

DLA46AA3 School fees: exams

min:	0.00
mean:	4372.74
max:	240000.00
#obs	6,807
#miss:	3,513

DLA46AB1 School Supplies: Books/writing supplies

min:	0.00
mean:	44090.89
max:	1000000.00

#obs	6,783
#miss:	3,537

DLA46AB2 School supplies: Uniform and sports

min:	0.00
mean:	29034.21
max:	500000.00
#obs	6,792
#miss:	3,528

DLA46AC1 Transp/pocket money: Transp. costs

min:	0.00
mean:	20378.03
max:	2799000.00
#obs	6,808
#miss:	3,512

DLA46AC2 Transp/pocket money: food/housing costs

min:	0.00
mean:	135682.43
max:	4800000.00
#obs	6,808
#miss:	3,512

DLA46AC3 Transp/pocket money: Special Courses

min:	0.00
mean:	8313.61
max:	3000000.00
#obs	6,810
#miss:	3,510

DLA46ADX knows school expense, 99/00 acdmc yr

1.yes	6,811	66.00
3.no	3,509	34.00
total	10,320	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name value frequency percent

DLA46AD School Expenses: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	2458.50
max:	720000.00

#obs	6,811
#miss:	3,509

DLA46B1X Knows books/school supplies costs

missing	7,556	73.22
1.yes	2,486	24.09
3.no	235	2.28
8.don't know	43	0.42
total	10,320	100.00

DLA46B1 School Supplies: Books/writing supplies

min:	0.00
mean:	40760.87
max:	1000000.00
#obs	2,721
#miss:	7,599

DLA46B2X knows uniform/sport fees

missing	7,556	73.22
1.yes	1,280	12.40
3.no	1,458	14.13
8.don't know	26	0.25
total	10,320	100.00

DLA46B2 School supplies: Uniform and sports

min:	0.00
mean:	20991.92
max:	300000.00
#obs	2,738
#miss:	7,582

DLA46C1X Knows transport costs

missing	7,556	73.22
1.yes	282	2.73
3.no	2,471	23.94
8.don't know	11	0.11
total	10,320	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA46C1 Transp/pocket money: Transp. costs

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	22019.82
max:	2799000.00
#obs	2,753
#miss:	7,567

DLA46C2X Knows housing/food costs

missing	7,556	73.22
1.yes	2,355	22.82
3.no	399	3.87
8.don't know	10	0.10
total	10,320	100.00

DLA46C2 Transp/pocket money: food/housing costs

min:	0.00
mean:	136485.84
max:	3600000.00
#obs	2,754
#miss:	7,566

DLA46C3X Knows special course costs

missing	7,556	73.22
1.yes	179	1.73
3.no	2,577	24.97
8.don't know	8	0.08
total	10,320	100.00

DLA46C3 Transp/pocket money: Special Courses

min:	0.00
mean:	11482.66
max:	4800000.00
#obs	2,756
#miss:	7,564

DLA46DX Knows other school expenses

missing	7,556	73.22
1.yes	340	3.29
3.no	2,416	23.41
8.don't know	8	0.08
total	10,320	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name value frequency percent

DLA46D School Expenses: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	4242.21
max:	624000.00
#obs	2,756
#miss:	7,564

DLA49 Did the child work?

missing	7,556	73.22
1.Yes	104	1.01
3.No	2,657	25.75
8.Don't know	3	0.03
total	10,320	100.00

DLA50 Child changed school in last 5 years?

missing	3,486	33.78
1.Yes	2,403	23.28
3.No	4,431	42.94
total	10,320	100.00

DLA51 Child received any books from school?

Variable DLA51 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DLA51 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DLA51 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable DLA51 : A.Yes, for himself
 B.Yes, to share
 C.No
 Z.Missing

DLA52 School reduced BP3 or other fees?

missing	722	7.00
1.Yes	503	4.87
3.No	9,090	88.08
9.Missing	5	0.05
total	10,320	100.00

DLA53 Child recvd assist. for schl costs from

missing	722	7.00
1.Yes	490	4.75
3.No	9,108	88.26
total	10,320	100.00

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA54A value of assistance: GNOTA

min:	10000.00
mean:	100616.44
max:	300000.00
#obs	73
#miss:	10,247

DLA54B value of assistance: POMG

min:	3500.00
mean:	116613.64
max:	600000.00
#obs	22
#miss:	10,298

DLA54C value of assistance: Government

min:	0.00
mean:	195009.74
max:	4200000.00
#obs	164
#miss:	10,156

DLA54D value of assistance: Community Group

min:	15000.00
mean:	82294.12
max:	240000.00
#obs	17
#miss:	10,303

DLA54E value of assistance: Religious Group

min:	3600.00
mean:	220588.89
max:	1000000.00
#obs	18
#miss:	10,302

DLA54F value of assistance: family

min:	15000.00
mean:	41250.00
max:	60000.00

#obs 4
#miss: 10,316

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA54G value of assistance: other

min:	6000.00
mean:	120863.64
max:	360000.00
#obs	22
#miss:	10,298

DLA54H value of assistance: Social Safety Nets

min:	0.00
mean:	120183.93
max:	720000.00
#obs	168
#miss:	10,152

DLA55A1X Knows registration fee, last mth

missing	3,486	33.78
1.yes	757	7.34
3.no	6,072	58.84
8.don't know	5	0.05
total	10,320	100.00

DLA55A1 School Fees: Registration fee

min:	0.00
mean:	6538.63
max:	3000000.00
#obs	6,829
#miss:	3,491

DLA55A2X Knows school fee, last mth

missing	3,486	33.78
1.yes	4,867	47.16
3.no	1,959	18.98
8.don't know	8	0.08
total	10,320	100.00

DLA55A2 School Fees: other scheduled fees

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	9483.87
max:	7500000.00
#obs	6,826
#miss:	3,494

DLA55A3X Knows exam fee, last mth

missing	3,486	33.78
1.yes	883	8.56
3.no	5,950	57.66
8.don't know	1	0.01

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name value frequency percent

(DLA55A3X continued)

total	10,320	100.00
-------	--------	--------

DLA55A3 School fees: Exams

min:	0.00
mean:	690.26
max:	100000.00
#obs	6,833
#miss:	3,487

DLA55B1X knows books/school supplies, last mth

missing	3,486	33.78
1.yes	4,218	40.87
3.no	2,609	25.28
8.don't know	7	0.07
total	10,320	100.00

DLA55B1 School Supplies: Books/writing supplies

min:	0.00
mean:	13087.40
max:	600000.00
#obs	6,827
#miss:	3,493

DLA55B2X knows uniform/sport fees, last mth

missing	3,486	33.78
1.yes	1,499	14.53
3.no	5,331	51.66
8.don't know	4	0.04
total	10,320	100.00

min:	0.00
mean:	10819.51
max:	950000.00
#obs	6,830
#miss:	3,490

missing	3,486	33.78
1.yes	957	9.27
3.no	5,874	56.92
8.don't know	3	0.03
total	10,320	100.00

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

```
min: 0.00
mean: 3887.65
max: 900000.00
#obs 6,831
#miss: 3,489
```

missing	3,486	33.78
1.yes	6,021	58.34
3.no	810	7.85
8.don't know	3	0.03
total	10,320	100.00

```
min:      0.00
mean:    24220.61
max:    1800000.00
#obs      6,831
#miss:    3,489
```

missing	3,486	33.78
1.yes	381	3.69
3.no	6,451	62.51

8.don't know	2	0.02
total	10,320	100.00

DLA55C3 Transp/pocket money: Special Courses

min:	0.00
mean:	1804.79
max:	675000.00
#obs	6,832
#miss:	3,488

DLA55DX knows other school expenses, last mth

missing	3,486	33.78
1.yes	263	2.55
3.no	6,570	63.66
8.don't know	1	0.01
total	10,320	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA3 Bk 5 Child's education - history

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA55D School Expenses: Other

min:	0.00
mean:	612.47
max:	265000.00
#obs	6,833
#miss:	3,487

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 43

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA4 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

DLA56X INTERVIEWER CHECK: CHILD AGE >= 5 YEARS

1.Yes	7,586	64.92
3.No	4,100	35.08
total	11,686	100.00

DLA56 Child worked for wage in the last mnth?

missing	4,100	35.08
1.Yes	161	1.38
3.No	7,425	63.54
total	11,686	100.00

DLA57 Has child ever worked for wage?

missing	4,261	36.46
1.Yes	47	0.40
3.No	7,378	63.14
total	11,686	100.00

DLA58X # hours child worked for wages last wk?

missing	11,525	98.62
1.Hours given	140	1.20
3.Did not work in the last week	17	0.15
8.Don't know	4	0.03
total	11,686	100.00

DLA58 Time of work for wages

min:	0.00
mean:	26.80
max:	105.00
#obs	140
#miss:	11,546

DLA59X Knows # weeks child work for wage

missing	11,525	98.62
1.Given	158	1.35
8.Don't know	2	0.02
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA4 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA59 # weeks of child work for wage

min:	0.14
mean:	3.11
max:	4.00
#obs	159
#miss:	11,527

DLA60X Knows wage child received last mnth

missing	11,525	98.62
1.Given	155	1.33
9.Missing	6	0.05
total	11,686	100.00

DLA60 Wage child received last mnth

min:	0.00
mean:	65750.32
max:	375000.00
#obs	155
#miss:	11,531

DLA61X Knows age of child when last worked

missing	11,639	99.60
1.Age given	43	0.37
8.Don't know	4	0.03
total	11,686	100.00

DLA61 Age of child when last worked for wages?

min:	8.00
mean:	11.81
max:	14.00
#obs	43
#miss:	11,643

DLA62X Knows age child started working for wage

missing	11,478	98.22
1.Given	205	1.75
8.Don't know	3	0.03
total	11,686	100.00

DLA62 Age child started working for wages?

min:	5.00
mean:	11.27
max:	14.00
#obs	205
#miss:	11,481

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_DLA4 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA63 Child worked fam. business last mnth?

missing	4,100	35.08
1.Yes	530	4.54
3.No	7,056	60.38
total	11,686	100.00

DLA64 Child ever worked for family business?

missing	4,630	39.62
1.Yes	93	0.80
3.No	6,963	59.58
total	11,686	100.00

DLA65X Knows # weeks child worked fam. bus.

missing	11,156	95.46
1.Weeks given	522	4.47
8.Don't know	8	0.07
total	11,686	100.00

DLA65 # of weeks worked on family business

min:	0.28
mean:	3.13
max:	4.00
#obs	522
#miss:	11,164

DLA66X Knows # hours child worked on fam. bus.

missing	11,156	95.46
1.Hours given	491	4.20
3.Did not work in the last week	31	0.27
8.Don't know	8	0.07
total	11,686	100.00

DLA66 # hours child worked on family business

min:	0.00
mean:	15.52
max:	231.00
#obs	491
#miss:	11,195

DLA67X Knows age child last worked on fam. bus.

missing	11,593	99.20
1.Age given	90	0.77
8.Don't know	3	0.03
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 46

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_DLA4 Bk 5 Child's education

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DLA67 Age child when last worked on fam. bus.

min:	6.00
mean:	11.79
max:	14.00
#obs	90
#miss:	11,596

DLA68X Knows age child started wrkng fam. bus.

missing	11,063	94.67
1.Given	615	5.26
8.Don't know	8	0.07
total	11,686	100.00

DLA68 Age child started work on fam. bus.

min:	4.00
mean:	9.92
max:	14.00
#obs	615
#miss:	11,071

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 47

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
 module: B5_MAA0 Bk 5 Child's health status

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MAA04 Int. check: is MAA01=1?

1.Yes	8,472	72.50
3.No	3,214	27.50
total	11,686	100.00

MAA05AA While sick: child still like to play

missing	3,214	27.50
1.Yes	6,306	53.96
3.No	2,166	18.53
total	11,686	100.00

MAA05AB While sick: child had diff. sleeping

missing	3,214	27.50
1.Yes	3,302	28.26
3.No	5,170	44.24
total	11,686	100.00

MAA05AC While sick: child more irritable

missing	3,214	27.50
1.Yes	3,385	28.97
3.No	5,087	43.53
total	11,686	100.00

MAA05AD While sick: child just lie around

missing	3,214	27.50
1.Yes	2,947	25.22
3.No	5,525	47.28
total	11,686	100.00

MAA0A In general how is child's health now

1.Very healthy	1,225	10.48
2.Somewhat healthy	9,404	80.47
3.Somewhat unhealthy	1,043	8.93
4.Unhealthy	13	0.11
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 48

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_MAA0 Bk 5 Child's health status

variable name value frequency percent

MAA0BX # days missed activities because sick

1.Days given	11,683	99.97
8.Don't know	2	0.02
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

MAA0B Days miss because of poor health

min:	0.00
mean:	1.18
max:	71.00
#obs	11,683
#miss:	3

MAA0CX # days in bed because sick during 4 wks

1.Days given	11,681	99.96
8.Don't know	3	0.03
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	11,686	100.00

MAA0C Days in bed because of poor health

min:	0.00
mean:	0.33
max:	31.00
#obs	11,681
#miss:	5

MAA0D Compared 12 mths ago how is child's hlth

1.Much better now	1,457	12.47
2.Somewhat better now	911	7.80
3.About the same	8,024	68.66
4.Somewhat worse	544	4.66
5.Much worse	30	0.26
6.Less than one year old	720	6.16
total	11,686	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 49

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_MAA1 Bk 5 Child's acute morbidity

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MAA01 Child was sick last 4 weeks?

1.Yes	30,494	19.30
3.No	127,477	80.69
9.Missing	8	0.01
total	157,979	100.00

MAATYPE Type of morbidity

AA.Headache	11,686	7.40
BA.Runny nose	11,686	7.40
CA.Cough	11,686	7.40
CAA.Dry cough	4,462	2.82
CAB.Dry with phlegm	4,462	2.82
CAC.Bloody cough	4,462	2.82
DA.Difficulty breathing	11,686	7.40
DAA.Wheezing	455	0.29
DAB.Short, rapid breath	455	0.29
EA.Fever	11,686	7.40
FA.Stomach ache	11,686	7.40
HA.Nausea/vomitting	11,686	7.40
IA.Diarrhea	11,686	7.40
IAA.Mixed with blood	1,156	0.73
IAB.Mixed with mucous	1,156	0.73
IAC.Pale liquid	1,156	0.73
JA.Skin infection (boil, asbcess, itchin	11,686	7.40
KA.Eye infection	11,686	7.40
LA.Toothache	11,686	7.40
MA.Ear infection with draining water	10	0.01
PA.Worms	15	0.01
RA.Others,	11,633	7.36
SA.Wound/injury/accident	11	0.01
total	157,979	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_PSA Bk 5 Self-treatment

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
PID00	Household member number		
PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
MODULE	survey module		
PSA01	Child used self-treatment last 4 wks?		
	1.Yes	7,257	12.43
	3.No	51,133	87.57
	total	58,390	100.00
PSA02X	Knows cost for medicine?		
	missing	51,133	87.57
	1.Enter total cost	7,218	12.36
	8.Don't know	39	0.07
	total	58,390	100.00
PSA02	Total cost for medicine		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	6680.00	
	max:	9999998.00	
	#obs	7,218	
	#miss:	51,172	
PSATYPE	Type of self-treatment		
	A.Consumed over-the-counter modern medic	11,686	20.01
	B.Consumed traditional herbs or traditio	11,686	20.01
	C.Used topical medicines (eyedrops, crea	11,686	20.01
	D.Other, specify	11,637	19.93
	E.Vitamin	11,686	20.01
	G.Medicine from another provider	9	0.02
	total	58,390	100.00
VERSION	IFLS3 version		

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK			page 51
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book			
module: B5_RJA0 Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use			

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RJA01A Resp had outpatient care last 4 weeks?

missing	1	0.01
1.Yes	2,065	17.67
3.No	9,620	82.32
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0BADX Know address of Posyandu?

missing	10,112	86.53
1.Enter address	1,552	13.28
8.Don't know	21	0.18
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0A Child visited posyandu last 4 weeks?

1.Yes	1,574	13.47
3.No	10,112	86.53
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0BAX knows village where posyandu located?

missing	10,112	86.53
1.Village given	75	0.64
3.Same	1,482	12.68
8.Don't know	16	0.14
9.Missing	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0BLX Know the location note of posyandu

missing	10,112	86.53
1.Location note given	1,524	13.04
8.Don't know	48	0.41
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0BCF comfas code for posyandu

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA0 Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA0BNMX Know name of POSYANDU?

missing	10,112	86.53	
1.Enter posyandu name	1,201	10.28	
8.Don't know	372	3.18	
9.Missing	1	0.01	
total	11,686	100.00	

RJA0BRTX Know RT of posyandu?

missing	10,112	86.53	
1.Given	1,194	10.22	
8.Don't Know	370	3.17	
9.Missing	10	0.09	
total	11,686	100.00	

RJA0BRWX Know RW?

missing	10,112	86.53	
1.Given	529	4.53	
3.Same with current place	727	6.22	
8.Don't Know	308	2.64	
9.Missing	10	0.09	
total	11,686	100.00	

RJA0CA Child receive weighing?

missing	10,112	86.53	
1.Yes	1,545	13.22	
3.No	29	0.25	
total	11,686	100.00	

RJA0CB Child receive supplement food?

missing	10,112	86.53	
1.Yes	1,099	9.40	
3.No	475	4.06	
total	11,686	100.00	

RJA0CC Child receive vitamin A pill?

missing	10,112	86.53	
1.Yes	852	7.29	
3.No	722	6.18	
total	11,686	100.00	

RJA0CD Child receive Oral Rehydration Solution

missing	10,112	86.53
1.Yes	184	1.57
3.No	1,390	11.89
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 53

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA0 Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA0CE Child receive imunization?

missing	10,112	86.53
1.Yes	755	6.46
3.No	819	7.01
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0CF Child receive exam by puskesmas staff?

missing	10,112	86.53
1.Yes	943	8.07
3.No	631	5.40
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0CG Child receive Child Dev. Activity?

missing	10,113	86.54
1.Yes	521	4.46
3.No	1,052	9.00
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0CH Child receive other?

missing	10,113	86.54
1.Yes	14	0.12
3.No	1,559	13.34
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0D Were staff from puskesmas at Posyandu?

missing	10,113	86.54
1.Yes	1,264	10.82
3.No	309	2.64
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0E Did you pay for the service?

missing	10,113	86.54
1.Yes	357	3.05

3.No	1,216	10.41
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0FX Know how much did you pay?

missing	11,329	96.95
1.Enter value of pay	356	3.05
8.Don't know	1	0.01
total	11,686	100.00

RJA0F Amount paid at Posyandu

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 54

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_RJA0 Bk 5 Out patient care-(1) use

variable name value frequency percent

RJATOT Total # outpatient care visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.30
max:	6.00
#obs	2,065
#miss:	9,621

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 55

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_RJA1 Bk 5 Out patient care-(2) services

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RJA01 Did you visited facility last 4 weeks?

1.Yes	2,180	13.20
3.No	14,339	86.80

9.Missing	1	0.01
total	16,520	100.00

RJA02 # visits in last 4 weeks?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.23
max:	4.00
#obs	2,180
#miss:	14,340

RJA1TYPE	Place to outpatient care
----------	--------------------------

A.Public Hospital	2,065	12.50
B.Public Health Center	2,065	12.50
E.Private Hospital	2,065	12.50
F.Polyclinic, Private Clinic, Medical Ce	2,065	12.50
G.Private Physician (General Practitione	2,065	12.50
H.Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife, Practitione	2,065	12.50
I.Traditional practitioner (wiseman, kya	2,065	12.50
J.Other	2,065	12.50
total	16,520	100.00

VERSION	IFLS3 version
---------	---------------

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 56

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK	Tracking ID
---------	-------------

MODULE	survey module
--------	---------------

RJA05A Facility type

A.Public Hospital	86	3.20
B.Public Health Center	1,011	37.63
E.Private Hospital	66	2.46
F.Polyclinic, Private Clinic, Medical Ce	131	4.88
G.Private Physician (General Practitione	617	22.96
H.Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife, Practitione	685	25.49
I.Traditional practitioner (wiseman, kya	76	2.83

J.Other	15	0.56
total	2,687	100.00

RJA06ADX Enter address of facility

1.Enter address	2,513	93.52
8.Don't know	173	6.44
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,687	100.00

RJA05AN Facility type

RJA06AX Clinic in same villge as residence?

1.Not the same	1,228	45.70
3.Same	1,208	44.96
8.Don't know	249	9.27
9.Missing	2	0.07
total	2,687	100.00

RJA06BX Clinic in same kec as residence?

1.Not the same	549	20.43
3.Same	2,017	75.07
8.Don't know	119	4.43
9.Missing	2	0.07
total	2,687	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name value frequency percent

RJA06B1 Id code/kec clinic located

min:	10.00
mean:	143.62
max:	999.00
#obs	2,687
#miss:	0

RJA06C1 Id code/kab clinic located

min:	1.00
mean:	31.90
max:	99.00
#obs	2,687
#miss:	0

RJA06CX Clinic in same kab as residence?

1.Not the same	166	6.18
3.Same	2,509	93.38
8.Don't know	11	0.41
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,687	100.00

RJA06CF comfas code for health facility

RJA06DX Clinic in same prov as residence?

1.Not the same	24	0.89
3.Same	2,654	98.77
8.Don't know	8	0.30
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,687	100.00

RJA06D1 Id code/prov clinic located

min:	12.00
mean:	33.32
max:	99.00
#obs	2,687
#miss:	0

RJA06LCX Location of facility

1.Given	2,518	93.71
8.Don't Know	168	6.25
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,687	100.00

RJA06NMX Know name of facility?

1.Enter facility name	2,624	97.66
8.Don't know	62	2.31

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 58

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name value frequency percent

(RJA06NMX continued)

9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,687	100.00

RJA08 What's purpose of your visit?

Variable RJA08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJA08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJA08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable RJA08 : B.Immunization
 C.Consultation
 D.Medical check-up
 E.Medications
 F.Injection
 G.Other
 H.Treatment for injury
 I.Treatment for illness
 J.Massage

RJA09 Was this first visit or follow-up?

1.First visit	2,019	75.14
3.Follow-up	667	24.82
9.Missing	1	0.04
total	2,687	100.00

RJA10 Int. Check: RJA05a

1.If A,B,E,F,J	1,254	46.67
3.No	1,433	53.33
total	2,687	100.00

RJA10A Did provider visit the child at home

missing	1,254	46.67
1.Yes	52	1.94
3.No	1,381	51.40
total	2,687	100.00

RJA11X Know kms from home-clinic?

missing	52	1.94
1.Enter # of kilometer	2,427	90.32
8.Don't know	208	7.74
total	2,687	100.00

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

 variable name value frequency percent

RJA11 # of kms from home-facility?

min:	0.00
mean:	3.49
max:	500.00
#obs	2,427
#miss:	260

RJA12X Know travel time to that facility?

missing	52	1.94
1.Minutes travel time	2,493	92.78
2.Hours travel time	137	5.10
98.Don't know	5	0.19
total	2,687	100.00

RJA12 Travel time to clinic

min:	0.00
mean:	13.69
max:	90.00
#obs	2,630
#miss:	57

RJA14X Know cost of transportation?

missing	52	1.94
1.Enter total cost	2,603	96.87
9.Missing	32	1.19
total	2,687	100.00

RJA14 Enter cost of transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	831.88
max:	31000.00
#obs	2,603
#miss:	84

RJA15X How long did you have to wait?

missing	52	1.94
1.Minute	2,335	86.90
2.Hours	290	10.79
98.Don't know	10	0.37
total	2,687	100.00

RJA15 Length of time you had to wait

min:	0.00
mean:	10.56
max:	90.00
#obs	2,625
#miss:	62

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA17 Type of treatment child received

Variable RJA17 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJA17 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJA17 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable RJA17 : A.Medical check-up/consultatin

B.Injection

C.Laboratorium test

D.Surgery

E.X-ray

G.Medications

H.Other

I.Massage

J.Traditional treatment

RJA20X knows cost to fill prescreption?

1.Value Given	433	16.11
9.Missing	2,254	83.89
total	2,687	100.00

RJA20 Cost to fill prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	30407.04
max:	300000.00
#obs	433
#miss:	2,254

RJA21 Treatment cost

min:	0.00
mean:	12287.31
max:	350000.00
#obs	2,294
#miss:	393

RJA21A Used insurance to pay for all or some

1.Yes	342	12.73
3.No	2,345	87.27
total	2,687	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 61

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA2 Bk 5 Out patient care-(3) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA21X Treatment cost-excluding prescription

1.Value	2,294	85.37
9.Missing	393	14.63
total	2,687	100.00

RJA21B What insurance did you use

missing	2,343	87.20	
1.Kartu sehat	147	5.47	
2.Surat miskin	5	0.19	
3.Private or employer-provided insurance	20	0.74	
4.Used employer or insurance provided cl	141	5.25	
5.Other	31	1.15	
total	2,687	100.00	

RJA22 Did you also pay in kind?

1.Yes	15	0.56
3.No	2,672	99.44
total	2,687	100.00

RJA23X Know value of goods you paid?

missing	2,672	99.44
1.Enter value of goods	15	0.56
total	2,687	100.00

RJA23 Value of goods you paid with

min:	1000.00
mean:	69613.33
max:	1000000.00
#obs	15
#miss:	2,672

RJA24 Int. note: were the other visits?

1.Yes	622	23.15
3.No	2,065	76.85
total	2,687	100.00

RJA2TYPE Visit code number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.32
max:	6.00
#obs	2,687
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 62
book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book	
module: B5_RJA3	Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RJA24A # of times child usually eat

missing	10	0.09
0	54	0.46
1.Three times or more	8,723	74.64
2.Two times	2,509	21.47
3.One times	298	2.55
4.5 - 6 times in a week	13	0.11
5.3 - 4 times in a week	24	0.21
6.2 times or less in a week	33	0.28
8.Don't know	22	0.19
total	11,686	100.00

RJA24B How often child toothbrushed

Variable RJA24B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, RJA24B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, RJA24B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable RJA24B : A.Every morning
 B.Every evening
 C.After eat
 D.Never
 V.Others
 Y.Don't know

RJA25 Int. check: is child < 6 years old?

1.Yes	4,808	41.14
3.No	6,878	58.86
total	11,686	100.00

RJA25A Did child have Vitamin A last 6 mths?

missing	6,881	58.88
1.Yes	2,223	19.02

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 63

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJA25A continued)

3.No	2,582	22.09
total	11,686	100.00

RJA26 Do you have a card vaccination?

missing	6,879	58.87
1.Yes, can see	1,219	10.43
2.Yes, but can't see	1,881	16.10
3.Does not have card	1,707	14.61
total	11,686	100.00

RJA27X Check the card

missing	10,467	89.57
1.Given	604	5.17
3.Not written down at the card	615	5.26
total	11,686	100.00

RJA27 From card: # times Vitamin A given

min:	0.00
mean:	1.45
max:	24.00
#obs	604
#miss:	11,082

min:	0.00
mean:	13.81
max:	31.00
#obs	1,139
#miss:	10,547

missing	10,541	90.20
0.Not received	86	0.74
1.January	66	0.56
2.February	77	0.66
3.March	85	0.73
4.April	94	0.80
5.May	96	0.82
6.June	133	1.14
7.July	88	0.75
8.August	108	0.92
9.September	112	0.96
10.October	68	0.58
11.November	69	0.59
12.December	63	0.54
total	11,686	100.00

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

```
min: 0.00
mean: 1781.88
max: 1999.00
#obs 796
#miss: 10,890
```

min:	0.00
mean:	9.55
max:	31.00
#obs	1,081
#miss:	10,605

missing	10,604	90.74
---------	--------	-------

0.Not received	393	3.36
1.January	54	0.46
2.February	49	0.42
3.March	55	0.47
4.April	59	0.50
5.May	61	0.52
6.June	73	0.62
7.July	58	0.50
8.August	61	0.52
9.September	65	0.56
10.October	69	0.59
11.November	40	0.34
12.December	45	0.39
total	11,686	100.00

RJA28CYR Year of Polio 0 (at birth)

min:	0.00
mean:	1107.90
max:	1999.00
#obs	880
#miss:	10,806

RJA28DDY Day of Polio 1

min:	0.00
mean:	13.46
max:	31.00
#obs	1,145
#miss:	10,541

RJA28DMT Month of Polio 1

missing	10,537	90.17
0.Not received	103	0.88

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 65

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name value frequency percent

(RJA28DMT continued)

1.January	67	0.57
2.February	87	0.74
3.March	77	0.66
4.April	74	0.63
5.May	114	0.98
6.June	112	0.96
7.July	107	0.92
8.August	82	0.70
9.September	97	0.83

10.October	74	0.63
11.November	71	0.61
12.December	84	0.72
total	11,686	100.00

RJA28DYZ Year of Polio 1

min:	0.00
mean:	1735.62
max:	1999.00
#obs	785
#miss:	10,901

RJA28EDY Day of Polio 2

min:	0.00
mean:	12.31
max:	31.00
#obs	1,153
#miss:	10,533

RJA28EMT Month of Polio 2

missing	10,531	90.12
0.Not received	193	1.65
1.January	54	0.46
2.February	83	0.71
3.March	86	0.74
4.April	74	0.63
5.May	68	0.58
6.June	102	0.87
7.July	100	0.86
8.August	93	0.80
9.September	79	0.68
10.October	83	0.71
11.November	57	0.49
12.December	83	0.71
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA28EYR Year of Polio 2

min:	0.00
mean:	1518.76
max:	1999.00
#obs	805
#miss:	10,881

RJA28FDY Day of Polio 3

min:	0.00
mean:	10.30
max:	31.00
#obs	1,155
#miss:	10,531

RJA28FMT Month of Polio 3

missing	10,529	90.10
0.Not received	331	2.83
1.January	58	0.50
2.February	55	0.47
3.March	74	0.63
4.April	75	0.64
5.May	80	0.68
6.June	67	0.57
7.July	93	0.80
8.August	66	0.56
9.September	72	0.62
10.October	57	0.49
11.November	68	0.58
12.December	61	0.52
total	11,686	100.00

RJA28FYR Year of Polio 3

min:	0.00
mean:	1224.72
max:	1999.00
#obs	858
#miss:	10,828

RJA28GDY Day of DPT 1

min:	0.00
mean:	12.66
max:	31.00
#obs	1,147
#miss:	10,539

RJA28GMT Month of DPT 1

missing	10,535	90.15
0.Not received	153	1.31

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RJA28GMT continued)

1.January	64	0.55
2.February	76	0.65
3.March	92	0.79
4.April	66	0.56
5.May	98	0.84
6.June	89	0.76
7.July	92	0.79
8.August	86	0.74
9.September	90	0.77
10.October	98	0.84
11.November	79	0.68
12.December	68	0.58
total	11,686	100.00

RJA28GYR Year of DPT 1

min:	0.00
mean:	1625.53
max:	1999.00
#obs	832
#miss:	10,854

RJA28HDY Day of DPT 2

min:	0.00
mean:	11.47
max:	31.00
#obs	1,151
#miss:	10,535

RJA28HMT Month of DPT 2

missing	10,532	90.12
0.Not received	244	2.09
1.January	54	0.46
2.February	78	0.67
3.March	78	0.67
4.April	74	0.63
5.May	64	0.55
6.June	78	0.67
7.July	96	0.82
8.August	88	0.75
9.September	79	0.68
10.October	69	0.59
11.November	73	0.62
12.December	79	0.68
total	11,686	100.00

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA28HYR Year of DPT 2

min:	0.00
mean:	1426.93
max:	1999.00
#obs	854
#miss:	10,832

RJA28IDY Day of DPT 3

min:	0.00
mean:	10.01
max:	31.00
#obs	1,150
#miss:	10,536

RJA28IMT Month of DPT 3

missing	10,536	90.16
0.Not received	359	3.07
1.January	55	0.47
2.February	68	0.58
3.March	71	0.61
4.April	68	0.58
5.May	78	0.67
6.June	64	0.55
7.July	58	0.50
8.August	78	0.67
9.September	70	0.60
10.October	65	0.56
11.November	52	0.44
12.December	64	0.55
total	11,686	100.00

RJA28IYR Year of DPT 3

min:	0.00
mean:	1184.57
max:	1999.00
#obs	882
#miss:	10,804

RJA28JDY Day of Measles

min:	0.00
mean:	8.47
max:	31.00
#obs	1,142
#miss:	10,544

RJA28JMT Month of Measles

missing	10,541	90.20
0.Not received	473	4.05

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 69

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name value frequency percent

(RJA28JMT continued)

1.January	40	0.34
2.February	55	0.47
3.March	60	0.51
4.April	65	0.56
5.May	74	0.63
6.June	66	0.56
7.July	70	0.60
8.August	62	0.53
9.September	43	0.37
10.October	56	0.48
11.November	36	0.31
12.December	45	0.39
total	11,686	100.00

RJA28JYR Year of Measles

min:	0.00
mean:	995.70
max:	1999.00
#obs	941
#miss:	10,745

RJA28KDY Day of Hepatitis B1

min:	0.00
mean:	11.19
max:	31.00
#obs	1,118
#miss:	10,568

RJA28KMT Month of Hepatitis B1

missing	10,563	90.39
0.Not received	267	2.28
1.January	56	0.48
2.February	63	0.54
3.March	66	0.56
4.April	56	0.48
5.May	89	0.76

6.June	92	0.79
7.July	83	0.71
8.August	79	0.68
9.September	86	0.74
10.October	75	0.64
11.November	57	0.49
12.December	54	0.46
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA28KYR Year of Hepatitis B1

min:	0.00
mean:	1356.88
max:	1999.00
#obs	829
#miss:	10,857

RJA28LDY Day of Hepatitis B2

min:	0.00
mean:	10.10
max:	31.00
#obs	1,131
#miss:	10,555

RJA28LMT Month of Hepatitis B2

missing	10,552	90.30
0.Not received	361	3.09
1.January	44	0.38
2.February	68	0.58
3.March	57	0.49
4.April	56	0.48
5.May	66	0.56
6.June	81	0.69
7.July	91	0.78
8.August	77	0.66
9.September	58	0.50
10.October	69	0.59
11.November	60	0.51
12.December	46	0.39
total	11,686	100.00

RJA28LYR Year of Hepatitis B2

min:	0.00
------	------

8.Don't know	21	0.18
total	11,686	100.00

RJA30A Has child received BCG?

missing	8,099	69.31
1.Yes	2,789	23.87
3.No	746	6.38
8.Don't know	52	0.44
total	11,686	100.00

RJA30B Has child received Polio Vaccination?

missing	8,103	69.34
1.Yes	2,869	24.55
3.No	650	5.56
8.Don't know	64	0.55
total	11,686	100.00

RJA30BN # times has child received Polio?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.80
max:	7.00
#obs	2,869
#miss:	8,817

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RJA30C Has child received DPT?

missing	8,103	69.34
1.Yes	2,676	22.90
3.No	818	7.00
8.Don't know	89	0.76
total	11,686	100.00

RJA30CN # times has child received DPT?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.55
max:	7.00
#obs	2,676
#miss:	9,010

RJA30D Has child received measles vaccination?

missing	8,100	69.31
1.Yes	2,371	20.29
3.No	1,121	9.59
8.Don't know	94	0.80
total	11,686	100.00

RJA30E Has child received Hepatitis B?

missing	8,100	69.31
1.Yes	2,166	18.53
3.No	1,273	10.89
8.Don't know	147	1.26
total	11,686	100.00

RJA31 Child attended Child Dev. Program?

missing	6,885	58.92
1.Yes	971	8.31
3.No	3,830	32.77
total	11,686	100.00

RJA32X Knows # times child weighed lst 6 mths

missing	6,878	58.86
1.Given	4,698	40.20
8.Don't know	104	0.89
9.Missing	6	0.05
total	11,686	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 73

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA3 Bk 5 Out patient care-(4) vaccin

variable name value frequency percent

RJA32 # times child weighed last 6 mths

min:	0.00
mean:	2.62
max:	24.00
#obs	4,698
#miss:	6,988

RJA33X Knows kinds of foods child ate/1 week

1.Given	11,647	99.67
8.Don't know	31	0.27
9.Missing	8	0.07
total	11,686	100.00

RJA33 Kinds of food child ate during 1 week

min:	0.00
mean:	10.44
max:	89.00
#obs	11,647
#miss:	39

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 74

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RJA4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RJA34 How often child ate item last week

missing	100	0.09
1.Did not eat/Never	51,700	44.24
2.Every day	18,519	15.85
3.4 - 6 a week	9,207	7.88
4.2 - 3 a week	23,549	20.15
5.Once a week	13,785	11.80
total	116,860	100.00

RJA35 How often child eat item last week

missing	12	0.01
1.Did not eat/Never	18,294	15.65
2.Every day	59,764	51.14
3.4 - 6 a week	10,872	9.30
4.2 - 3 a week	15,797	13.52
5.Once a week	12,121	10.37
total	116,860	100.00

RJA4TYPE Type of food that eaten by child

A.Cassava	11,686	10.00
B.Eggs	11,686	10.00
C.Fish	11,686	10.00
D.Meat or chicken	11,686	10.00

E.Milk	11,686	10.00
F.Vegetables	11,686	10.00
G.Banana	11,686	10.00
H.Pepaya	11,686	10.00
I.Carrot	11,686	10.00
J.Mangos	11,686	10.00
total	116,860	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 75

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book
module: B5_RNA1 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (1) use

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RNA00 Child evr rcvd inpat. care lst 12 mnths

1.Yes	936	7.51
3.No	11,530	92.49
total	12,466	100.00

RNA01 Child had inpatient care last 12 mnths?

missing	11,530	92.49
1.Yes	158	1.27
3.No	778	6.24
total	12,466	100.00

RNA02 # of times inpatient care last 12 mths

min:	1.00
mean:	1.08
max:	4.00
#obs	158
#miss:	12,308

RNA1TYPE Type of hospitalization facility

missing	11,530	92.49
---------	--------	-------

A.Public Hospital (General or Speciality	156	1.25
B.Public Health Center (Puskesmas)	156	1.25
C.Private Hospital	156	1.25
D.Private Clinic	156	1.25
E.Other, specify	156	1.25
F.Midwife clinic	156	1.25
total	12,466	100.00

RNA_NUM Total # of hospitalizations

min:	1.00
mean:	1.10
max:	4.00
#obs	936
#miss:	11,530

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 76

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RNA2 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (2) events

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Household member number

PIDLINK Tracking ID

MODULE survey module

RNA06ADX Know facility address?

1.Enter address	143	83.63
8.Don't know	28	16.37
total	171	100.00

RNA05A Facility type

A.Public Hospital (General or Speciality	99	57.89
B.Public Health Center (Puskesmas)	8	4.68
C.Private Hospital	60	35.09
D.Private Clinic	3	1.75
F.Midwife clinic	1	0.58
total	171	100.00

RNA06AX Hospital in same village as residence?

1.Not the same	90	52.63
3.Same	19	11.11
8.Don't know	62	36.26
total	171	100.00

RNA06BX Is hospital in same kec as residence?

1.Not the same	87	50.88
3.Same	49	28.65
8.Don't know	35	20.47
total	171	100.00

RNA06B1 Id code of different kecamatan

min:	10.00
mean:	314.15
max:	999.00
#obs	171
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RNA2 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (2) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RNA06C1 Id code of different kab

min:	1.00
mean:	42.09
max:	99.00
#obs	171
#miss:	0

RNA06CX Is hospital in same kab as residence?

1.Not the same	46	26.90
3.Same	123	71.93
8.Don't know	2	1.17
total	171	100.00

RNA06CF comfas code for health facility

RNA06DX Is hospital in same prov as residence?

1.Not the same	6	3.51
3.Same	165	96.49
total	171	100.00

RNA06D1 Id code of different prov

key for variable RNA15 : A.Medical check-up/consultation
 B.Injection
 C.Laboratory test
 D.Surgery
 E.X-ray
 G.Medications
 H.Other
 I.Infus (IV)

RNA18X Know cost to fill prescription?

1.Value	92	53.80
9.Missing	79	46.20
total	171	100.00

RNA18 Cost to fill prescription

min:	0.00
mean:	292092.39
max:	4000000.00
#obs	92
#miss:	79

RNA19 Total cost of hospitalization

min:	0.00
mean:	547330.25
max:	5000000.00
#obs	162
#miss:	9

 IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book: 5 - Child (Age<15) Individual Book

module: B5_RNA2 Bk 5 Hospitalization - (2) events

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RNA19A Used insurance to pay for all or some

1.Yes	42	24.56
3.No	129	75.44
total	171	100.00

RNA19X Know total cost of hospitalization?

1.Enter total cost	162	94.74
9.Missing	9	5.26
total	171	100.00

RNA19B What insurance did you use

missing	129	75.44	
1.Kartu sehat	7	4.09	
2.Surat miskin	3	1.75	
3.Private or employer-provided insurance	5	2.92	
4.Used employer or insurance provided cl	27	15.79	
total	171	100.00	

RNA20 Int. note: other hospitalizations?

1.Yes	15	8.77
3.No	156	91.23
total	171	100.00

RNA2TYPE Visit code number

min:	1.00
mean:	1.12
max:	4.00
#obs	171
#miss:	0

VERSION IFLS3 version

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2004)
INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: BUS
TOPIC: HEALTH MEASUREMENTS

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : BUS
TOPIC : Health Measurements

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
BUS1_0		10294
BUS1_1		53488
BUS2_0		10294
BUS2_1		53488

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : BUS

TOPIC : Health Measurements

NOTES ON BOOKS US1 AND US2

Two specially trained nurses recorded physical measurements of health for household members. The health workers (usually newly trained nurses) visited each household (often multiple times) to record various measures of physical health for each household member. The health workers received special training in taking the measurements, which included height, weight and head circumference (all members), waist and hip circumference (members 40 years and older), blood pressure and pulse (members 15 and older), lung capacity (members 9 and older), and hemoglobin (members 1 year and older). In addition, respondents 15 and older were timed while they rose from a sitting to a standing position five times (nurses brought plastic stools for the respondents to sit on). The nurses also assessed each respondent's health status on a nine-point scale. In addition to individual measurements, the iodine content of the household's salt was tested. The head, waist and hip circumferences are new to

IFLS3. The latter two help to measure body fat content, which conditional on BMI, can be used to indicate risk of chronic health problems such as high blood pressure, diabetes, and generally cardiovascular diseases among the older population.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS3, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, or 2+, PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS3, PIDLINK is made up of HHID00 and PID00.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : BUS
TOPIC : Health Measurements

household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

LANGMAIN Language of interview?

0.Indonesian	7,255	70.48
1.Javanese	2,919	28.36
2.Sundanese	11	0.11
3.Balinese	2	0.02
4.Batak	1	0.01
7.Maduranese	56	0.54
8.Sasak	1	0.01
9.Minang	6	0.06
10.Banjar	14	0.14
11.Bima	3	0.03
13.Nias	22	0.21
14.Palembang	2	0.02
99.Missing	2	0.02
total	10,294	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any?

0.Indonesian	1,311	12.74
1.Javanese	707	6.87
2.Sundanese	596	5.79
3.Balinese	13	0.13
4.Batak	26	0.25
6.Chinese	2	0.02
7.Maduranese	48	0.47
9.Minang	28	0.27
10.Banjar	199	1.93
91.Other	1	0.01
96.No other	7,357	71.47
99.Missing	6	0.06
total	10,294	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.06
max:	23.00
#obs	10,294
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour) :2

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 15.09
max: 23.00
#obs 2,920
#miss: 7,374

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour) :3

min: 0.00
mean: 14.22
max: 22.00
#obs 534
#miss: 9,760

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute) :1

min: 0.00
mean: 25.17
max: 59.00
#obs 10,294
#miss: 0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute) :2

min: 0.00
mean: 25.87
max: 59.00
#obs 2,920
#miss: 7,374

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute) :3

min: 0.00
mean: 22.29
max: 58.00
#obs 534
#miss: 9,760

EDITOR Field editor ID code

EDIT_CHK Reviewed by editor

1.DE, without error	8,635	83.88
2.DE, with correction	1,658	16.11
3.DE, without correct.	1	0.01
total	10,294	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.45
max:	23.00
#obs	10,294
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8
book: BUS - Health Measurements
module: BUS1_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	15.33
max:	23.00
#obs	2,920
#miss:	7,374

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	14.46
max:	22.00
#obs	534
#miss:	9,760

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	28.55
max:	59.00
#obs	10,294
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	27.55
max:	59.00
#obs	2,920
#miss:	7,374

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	26.51
max:	59.00

#obs	534
#miss:	9,760

HHSIZE Number of household members

min:	1.00
mean:	5.26
max:	37.00
#obs	10,294
#miss:	0

IDIVWR Interviewer ID code

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 9
book: BUS - Health Measurements	
module: BUS1_0	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IDRT Household ID #

IDVERIF Verification keypuncher code

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day) :1

min:	1.00
mean:	15.76
max:	31.00
#obs	10,294
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day) :2

min:	1.00
mean:	15.77
max:	31.00
#obs	2,998
#miss:	7,296

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day) :3

min:	1.00
mean:	15.04
max:	31.00
#obs	570
#miss:	9,724

IVWDAY4

date of 4th interview: day

```
min:      2.00
mean:    14.38
max:     24.00
#obs      13
#miss:   10,281
```

IVWMTH1

Date of interview (month) :1

1.January	18	0.17
6.June	269	2.61
7.July	1,460	14.18
8.August	2,318	22.52
9.September	2,552	24.79
10.October	2,097	20.37
11.November	1,124	10.92
12.December	456	4.43
total	10,294	100.00

IVWMTH2

Date of interview (month) :2

missing	7,296	70.88
6.June	94	0.91

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(IVWMTH2 continued)

7.July	447	4.34
8.August	696	6.76
9.September	750	7.29
10.October	585	5.68
11.November	323	3.14
12.December	103	1.00
total	10,294	100.00

IVWMTH3

Date of interview (month) :3

missing	9,724	94.46
6.June	12	0.12
7.July	88	0.85
8.August	99	0.96
9.September	122	1.19
10.October	129	1.25
11.November	93	0.90
12.December	27	0.26
total	10,294	100.00

IVWMTH4 date of 4th interview: month

missing	10,281	99.87
11.November	8	0.08
12.December	5	0.05
total	10,294	100.00

MODULE survey module

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.34
max:	3.00
#obs	10,294
#miss:	0

REASON Reason for book US1 result

missing	8,826	85.74
1.Resp. not at home	470	4.57
2.Resp. seriously ill	80	0.78
3.Resp. refused	519	5.04
5.Other	399	3.88
total	10,294	100.00

RESULT Result of interview: book US1

1.Completed	8,826	85.74
2.Partially completed	1,337	12.99
3.Not completed	131	1.27
total	10,294	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SUP_EDIT Reviewed by local supervisor

1.Yes	481	4.67
3.No	9,813	95.33
total	10,294	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1.Yes	1,026	9.97
3.No	9,268	90.03
total	10,294	100.00

US21 Iodine level of salt used by HH

missing	131	1.27
1.White	2,228	21.64
3.Blue	6,341	61.60
5.Rather blue	1,299	12.62
6.Didn't have salt	256	2.49
9.Missing	39	0.38
total	10,294	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 PID member

PIDLINK Tracking ID

AR01A Is HH member still live in this HH

0.Dead	1,493	2.79
1.Yes	31,976	59.78
3.No	9,413	17.60
5.New Household member	10,606	19.83
total	53,488	100.00

MODULE survey module

US00 Respondent measured?

0.Dead	1,499	2.80
1.Yes	36,405	68.06
2.Disabled	33	0.06
3.Other reason not measured	191	0.36
5.Too old	19	0.04
6.Moved/can't be contacted	10,484	19.60
7.Refused	528	0.99
8.Equipment problem	2	0.00
9.Missing	4,257	7.96
10.Sick/pregnant	70	0.13
total	53,488	100.00

US01	Sex		
	missing	1,499	2.80
	1.Male	25,381	47.45
	3.Female	26,608	49.75
	total	53,488	100.00

US02DAY	Date of birth (day)		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	52.73	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	51,989	
	#miss:	1,499	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US02MTH	Month of birth		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	27.46	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	52,004	
	#miss:	1,484	

US02YR	Year of birth		
	min:	1895.00	
	mean:	2213.49	
	max:	9999.00	
	#obs	52,014	
	#miss:	1,474	

US03	Age		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	29.11	
	max:	999.00	
	#obs	51,989	
	#miss:	1,499	

US07A	Blood pressure (systolic)		
	min:	53.00	
	mean:	124.55	
	max:	253.00	
	#obs	25,306	

#miss: 28,182

US07X Blood pressure measured?

missing	16,816	31.44	
1.Yes	25,303	47.31	
2.Disabled	4	0.01	
3.Other reason not measured	9	0.02	
4.Not able	6	0.01	
5.Too old	2	0.00	
6.Moved/can't be contacted	11,310	21.14	
7.Refused	16	0.03	
8.Equipment problem	10	0.02	
9.Missing	9	0.02	
10.Sick/pregnant	2	0.00	
12.Resp not home/not available	1	0.00	
total	53,488	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US07B Blood pressure (diastolic)

min:	25.00
mean:	79.76
max:	156.00
#obs	25,306
#miss:	28,182

US08X Pulse measured?

missing	16,820	31.45	
1.Yes	25,270	47.24	
2.Disabled	4	0.01	
3.Other reason not measured	4	0.01	
4.Not able	8	0.01	
5.Too old	2	0.00	
6.Moved/can't be contacted	11,311	21.15	
7.Refused	30	0.06	
8.Equipment problem	13	0.02	
9.Missing	20	0.04	
10.Sick/pregnant	4	0.01	
12.Resp not home/not available	2	0.00	
total	53,488	100.00	

US08 Pulse

min:	18.00
mean:	78.56

max:	270.00
#obs	25,276
#miss:	28,212

US09AX Knows lung capacity (1st measurement)?

missing	16,819	31.44	
1.Yes	29,352	54.88	
2.Disabled	31	0.06	
3.Other reason not measured	9	0.02	
4.Not able	61	0.11	
5.Too old	70	0.13	
6.Moved/can't be contacted	6,850	12.81	
7.Refused	63	0.12	
8.Equipment problem	66	0.12	
9.Missing	8	0.01	
10.Sick/pregnant	148	0.28	
11.Not target respondent	9	0.02	
12.Resp not home/not available	2	0.00	
total	53,488	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US09A Lung capacity (1st measurment)

min:	0.00
mean:	295.26
max:	999.00
#obs	29,357
#miss:	24,131

US09BX Knows lung capacity (2nd measurement)?

missing	16,819	31.44
1.Yes	29,349	54.87
2.Disabled	29	0.05
3.Other reason not measured	10	0.02
4.Not able	62	0.12
5.Too old	71	0.13
6.Moved/can't be contacted	6,851	12.81
7.Refused	61	0.11
8.Equipment problem	66	0.12
9.Missing	7	0.01
10.Sick/pregnant	151	0.28
11.Not target respondent	9	0.02
12.Resp not home/not available	3	0.01
total	53,488	100.00

US09B Lung capacity (2nd measurement)

min: 0.00
 mean: 310.93
 max: 810.00
 #obs 29,355
 #miss: 24,133

US09CX Knows lung capacity (3rd measurement)?

missing	16,813	31.43	
1.Yes	29,345	54.86	
2.Disabled	30	0.06	
3.Other reason not measured	10	0.02	
4.Not able	62	0.12	
5.Too old	72	0.13	
6.Moved/can't be contacted	6,849	12.80	
7.Refused	60	0.11	
8.Equipment problem	70	0.13	
9.Missing	9	0.02	
10.Sick/pregnant	149	0.28	
11.Not target respondent	9	0.02	
12.Resp not home/not available	10	0.02	
total	53,488	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US09C Lung capacity (3rd measurement)

min: 0.00
 mean: 318.74
 max: 999.00
 #obs 29,354
 #miss: 24,134

US13 Hb measurement

min: 2.40
 mean: 12.75
 max: 99.90
 #obs 34,811
 #miss: 18,677

US13AX SPRT of blood measured?

missing	16,818	31.44
1.Yes	34,812	65.08
2.Disabled	4	0.01

3.Other reason not measured	15	0.03
6.Moved/can't be contacted	1,011	1.89
7.Refused	752	1.41
8.Equipment problem	42	0.08
9.Missing	15	0.03
10.Sick/pregnant	11	0.02
12.Resp not home/not available	8	0.01
total	53,488	100.00

US13A SPRT blood measurement

min:	0.00
mean:	679.19
max:	999.00
#obs	839
#miss:	52,649

US13X Hb measured

missing	16,816	31.44
1.Yes	34,584	64.66
2.Disabled	3	0.01
3.Other reason not measured	3	0.01
4.Not able	1	0.00
6.Moved/can't be contacted	968	1.81
7.Refused	755	1.41
8.Equipment problem	325	0.61
9.Missing	10	0.02
10.Sick/pregnant	14	0.03
12.Resp not home/not available	9	0.02
total	53,488	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name value frequency percent

US15A Currently pregnant

missing	16,822	31.45
1.Yes	693	1.30
3.No	6,133	11.47
6.Not applicable	29,838	55.78
9.Missing	2	0.00
total	53,488	100.00

US15B Currently breastfeeding

missing	16,822	31.45
1.Yes	1,300	2.43
2	2	0.00

3.No	5,520	10.32
6.Not Applicable	29,841	55.79
9.Missing	3	0.01
total	53,488	100.00

US16HR Time measured (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.62
max:	99.00
#obs	36,666
#miss:	16,822

US16MNT Time measured (minutes)

min:	0.00
mean:	28.77
max:	99.00
#obs	36,666
#miss:	16,822

US17ADYA day of measurement - non-height/weight

min:	1.00
mean:	15.79
max:	99.00
#obs	36,666
#miss:	16,822

US17ADYB day of measurement - height/weight

min:	1.00
mean:	15.87
max:	99.00
#obs	36,936
#miss:	16,552

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS1_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US17AMTA month of measurement - non-height/weight

min:	1.00
mean:	8.82
max:	12.00
#obs	36,666
#miss:	16,822

US17AMTB month of measurement - height/weight

min:	1.00
mean:	8.88
max:	12.00
#obs	36,936
#miss:	16,552

US17AYRA year of measurement - non-height/weight

min:	2000.00
mean:	2000.00
max:	2000.00
#obs	53,488
#miss:	0

US17AYRB year of measurement - height/weight

min:	2000.00
mean:	2000.00
max:	2000.00
#obs	53,488
#miss:	0

US18 Currently fasting

missing	16,822	31.45
1	651	1.22
3	36,006	67.32
9	9	0.02
total	53,488	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

LANGMAIN Language of interview?

0.Indonesian	7,261	70.54
1.Javanese	2,922	28.39
2.Sundanese	10	0.10
3.Balinese	1	0.01
4.Batak	1	0.01
7.Maduranese	55	0.53
9.Minang	10	0.10
10.Banjar	10	0.10

#miss: 9,788

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute) :1

min: 0.00
mean: 25.36
max: 59.00
#obs 10,294
#miss: 0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute) :2

min: 0.00
mean: 26.22
max: 59.00
#obs 2,887
#miss: 7,407

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute) :3

min: 0.00
mean: 22.43
max: 58.00
#obs 506
#miss: 9,788

C2 Reason not completed

missing	9,878	95.96
1.Resp. not at home	162	1.57
2.Resp. seriously ill	49	0.48
3.Resp. refused	35	0.34
5.Other	53	0.51
6.Moved	2	0.02
8.Equipment problem	30	0.29
9.Missing	85	0.83
total	10,294	100.00

EDITOR Field editor ID code

EDIT_CK Reviewed by editor

1.DE, without error	8,803	85.52
2.DE, with correction	1,491	14.48
total	10,294	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	15.45
max:	23.00
#obs	10,294
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	15.35
max:	23.00
#obs	2,887
#miss:	7,407

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	14.33
max:	22.00
#obs	506
#miss:	9,788

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	28.74
max:	59.00
#obs	10,294
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	27.85
max:	59.00
#obs	2,887
#miss:	7,407

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute) :3

min:	0.00
mean:	27.27
max:	59.00
#obs	506
#miss:	9,788

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHSIZE	Number of household members		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	5.26	
	max:	37.00	
	#obs	10,294	
	#miss:	0	
IDIVWR	Interviewer ID code		
IDKEYPUN	Keypuncher code		
IDRT	Household ID #		
IDVERIF	Verification keypuncher code		
IVWDAY1	Date of interview (day of month) :1		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	15.75	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	10,294	
	#miss:	0	
IVWDAY2	Date of interview (day of month) :2		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	15.93	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	2,967	
	#miss:	7,327	
IVWDAY3	Date of interview (day of month) :3		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	15.28	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	540	
	#miss:	9,754	
IVWDAY4	date of 4th interview: day		
	min:	2.00	
	mean:	14.38	
	max:	24.00	
	#obs	13	
	#miss:	10,281	

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month) :1

1.January	18	0.17
6.June	269	2.61
7.July	1,460	14.18
8.August	2,318	22.52
9.September	2,552	24.79
10.October	2,097	20.37
11.November	1,124	10.92
12.December	456	4.43
total	10,294	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month) :2

missing	7,327	71.18
6.June	91	0.88
7.July	454	4.41
8.August	704	6.84
9.September	758	7.36
10.October	547	5.31
11.November	325	3.16
12.December	88	0.85
total	10,294	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month) :3

missing	9,754	94.75
6.June	13	0.13
7.July	87	0.85
8.August	96	0.93
9.September	123	1.19
10.October	108	1.05
11.November	90	0.87
12.December	23	0.22
total	10,294	100.00

IVWMTH4 date of 4th interview: month

missing	10,281	99.87
11.November	8	0.08
12.December	5	0.05
total	10,294	100.00

MODULE survey module

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.33
max:	3.00
#obs	10,294
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

REASON Reason not completed

missing	9,000	87.43
1.Resp. not at home	470	4.57
2.Resp. seriously ill	97	0.94
3.Resp. refused	377	3.66
5.Other	350	3.40
total	10,294	100.00

RESULT Result of book US2 interview

1.Completed	9,000	87.43
2.Partially completed	1,163	11.30
3.Not completed	131	1.27
total	10,294	100.00

SUP_EDIT Reviewed by local supervisor

1.Yes	467	4.54
3.No	9,827	95.46
total	10,294	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by local supervisor

1.Yes	961	9.34
3.No	9,333	90.66
total	10,294	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 PID member

PIDLINK Tracking ID

AR01A Is HH member still live in this HH

0.Dead	1,493	2.79	
1.Yes	31,976	59.78	
3.No	9,413	17.60	
5.New Household member	10,606	19.83	
total	53,488	100.00	

MODULE survey module

US00 Respondent measured

0.Dead	1,497	2.80	
1.Yes	36,402	68.06	
2.Disabled	23	0.04	
3.Other reason not measured	210	0.39	
5.Too old	22	0.04	
6.Moved/can't be contacted	10,474	19.58	
7.Refused	538	1.01	
9.Missing	4,231	7.91	
10.Sick/pregnant	91	0.17	
total	53,488	100.00	

US01 Sex

missing	16,830	31.47	
1.Male	17,639	32.98	
3.Female	19,019	35.56	
total	53,488	100.00	

US04X Height measured?

missing	16,844	31.49	
1.Yes	36,482	68.21	
3.Other reason not measured	83	0.16	
5.Too old	4	0.01	
6.Moved/can't be contacted	1	0.00	
7.Refused	66	0.12	
9.Missing	8	0.01	
total	53,488	100.00	

book: BUS - Health Measurements
module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US04 Height (cm)

min:	10.40
mean:	141.84
max:	191.70
#obs	36,485
#miss:	17,003

US05 Type of measurement

missing	17,003	31.79
1.Standing	34,833	65.12
3.Lying	1,619	3.03
9.Missing	33	0.06
total	53,488	100.00

US06 Weight (kg)

min:	2.10
mean:	42.46
max:	999.90
#obs	36,440
#miss:	17,048

US06AX Waist circumference measured?

missing	16,846	31.49
1.Yes	9,455	17.68
3.Other reason not measured	47	0.09
5.Too old	2	0.00
6.Moved/can't be contacted	27,126	50.71
7.Refused	3	0.01
9.Missing	9	0.02
total	53,488	100.00

US06A Waist circumference (cm)

min:	31.50
mean:	78.42
max:	999.90
#obs	9,455
#miss:	44,033

US06BX Hip circumference measured?

missing	16,846	31.49
1.Yes	9,444	17.66
3.Other reason not measured	53	0.10

5.Too old	3	0.01	
6.Moved/can't be contacted	27,128	50.72	
7.Refused	5	0.01	
9.Missing	9	0.02	
total	53,488	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US06B Hip circumference (cm)

min:	37.70
mean:	90.18
max:	999.90
#obs	9,445
#miss:	44,043

US06CX Head circumference measured?

missing	16,844	31.49	
1.Yes	35,419	66.22	
3.Other reason not measured	14	0.03	
5.Too old	2	0.00	
6.Moved/can't be contacted	1	0.00	
7.Refused	41	0.08	
9.Missing	1,167	2.18	
total	53,488	100.00	

US06C Head circumference (cm)

min:	0.00
mean:	52.14
max:	99.90
#obs	35,422
#miss:	18,066

US06X Weight measured?

missing	16,842	31.49	
1.Yes	36,207	67.69	
3.Other reason not measured	80	0.15	
5.Too old	3	0.01	
6.Moved/can't be contacted	8	0.01	
7.Refused	29	0.05	
8.Equipment problem	309	0.58	
9.Missing	10	0.02	
total	53,488	100.00	

US10X Knows time sitting to standing

missing	16,845	31.49
1.Measured	24,676	46.13
3.Other reason not measured	320	0.60
5.Too old	92	0.17
6.<15 years old	11,317	21.16
7.Refused	139	0.26
8.Equipment problem	1	0.00
9.Missing	8	0.01
11.Pregnant	89	0.17
12.resp. not available	1	0.00
total	53,488	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US10 Time sitting to standing 5 times

min:	1.50
mean:	7.25
max:	99.90
#obs	24,679
#miss:	28,809

US11 Times respondent stood up after sitting

min:	0.00
mean:	4.91
max:	9.00
#obs	25,178
#miss:	28,310

US12 Reason for standing up less than 5 times

US14 IVW NOTE: RESP HEALTH COMP TO OTH PERSON

min:	1.00
mean:	6.10
max:	9.00
#obs	36,642
#miss:	16,846

US16HR Current time: Hours

min:	0.00
mean:	15.60
max:	23.00
#obs	36,642

#miss: 16,846

US16MIN Current time: Minute

min: 0.00
mean: 28.86
max: 99.00
#obs 36,642
#miss: 16,846

US17BDYA day of measurement - non-height/weight

min: 1.00
mean: 15.78
max: 99.00
#obs 36,642
#miss: 16,846

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

US17BDYB day of measurement - height/weight

min: 1.00
mean: 15.86
max: 99.00
#obs 36,912
#miss: 16,576

US17BMTA month of measurement - non-height/weight

min: 1.00
mean: 8.83
max: 99.00
#obs 36,642
#miss: 16,846

US17BMTB month of measurement - height/weight

min: 1.00
mean: 8.88
max: 99.00
#obs 36,912
#miss: 16,576

US17BYRA year of measurement - non-height/weight

min: 2000.00
mean: 2000.00

max:	2000.00
#obs	53,488
#miss:	0

US17BYRB year of measurement - height/weight

min:	2000.00
mean:	2000.00
max:	2000.00
#obs	53,488
#miss:	0

US18AA Uses medicine for anemia

missing	16,846	31.49
1.Yes	359	0.67
3.No	36,273	67.82
9.Missing	10	0.02
total	53,488	100.00

US18AB Uses medicine for hypertension

missing	16,846	31.49
1.Yes	119	0.22
3.No	36,513	68.26
9.Missing	10	0.02

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: BUS - Health Measurements

module: BUS2_1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	53,488	100.00
-------	--------	--------

US18AC Uses medicine for Diabetes

missing	16,846	31.49
1.Yes	43	0.08
3.No	36,588	68.40
9.Missing	11	0.02
total	53,488	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2004)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

```
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
```

BOOK: BEK
TOPIC: EVALUATIONS

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : BEK
TOPIC : Evaluations

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
BEK	Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments	14145

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number
Label : Describes variable
Variable coding is described as follows:
Value : Meaning of values for coded variables
Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ON BOOK EK:

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : BEK
TOPIC : Evaluations

Cognitive Assessments. Respondents between the ages of 7 and 24 were administered cognitive tests to assess their general cognitive level, as well as skills in mathematics. The tests were redesigned from what was administered in IFLS2. Two levels of tests were given, an easier version to all respondents (including those who never attended or were not currently enrolled in school) aged 7-14 and a more difficult version of the math questions to all respondents age 15-24.

The variable ekage indicates which version of the test was given. The 7-14 year olds, who were more likely to still be in school, were given more questions: 12 cognitive and 5 math. The 15-24 year olds were only given 8 cognitive questions and 5 math questions. This was to avoid refusals among 15-24 year olds, whom from past waves tended to refuse to take such tests with higher frequency. The question numbers are unique, so that question 6 in the 7-14 age book will be identical (except for color) to question 6 in the 15-24 year book. The first 12 questions are cognitive for both groups and the last 5 questions were simple math questions for the 7-14 age group

and the last 10 questions for the 15-24 age group (see the questionnaire). As can be seen, the cognitive questions overlap for the two groups, while the math questions were more difficult for the older group.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS3, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, or 2+, PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS3, PIDLINK is made up of HHID00 and PID00.

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : BEK
TOPIC : Evaluations

split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first, second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

book: BEK - Evaluations
 module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

PID00	Person id		
-------	-----------	--	--

PIDLINK	Tracking ID		
---------	-------------	--	--

EDNAME	Name of Editor		
--------	----------------	--	--

EDTEK	Code of Editor		
-------	----------------	--	--

EK0X	result of answer to question EK0		
------	----------------------------------	--	--

1.answered correctly	12,304	86.98
3.answered incorrectly	993	7.02
9.missing - should have answered	848	6.00
total	14,145	100.00

EK0	test question 0		
-----	-----------------	--	--

missing	534	3.78
A	6,865	48.53
B	246	1.74
C	151	1.07
D	5,576	39.42
E	364	2.57
F	95	0.67
Z.missing, not answered	314	2.22
total	14,145	100.00

EK1	test question 1		
-----	-----------------	--	--

missing	534	3.78
A	171	1.21
B	454	3.21
C	150	1.06
D	368	2.60
E	11,947	84.46
F	119	0.84
Z.missing, not answered	402	2.84
total	14,145	100.00

EK10X	result of answer to question EK10		
-------	-----------------------------------	--	--

1.answered correctly	4,496	31.79
3.answered incorrectly	1,305	9.23
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	7,963	56.30
9.missing - should have answered	381	2.69
total	14,145	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name value frequency percent

(EK10 continued)

EK10 test question 10

missing	8,125	57.44
A	426	3.01
B	4,496	31.79
C	140	0.99
D	188	1.33
E	119	0.84
F	432	3.05
Z.missing, not answered	219	1.55
total	14,145	100.00

EK11X result of answer to question EK11

1.answered correctly	10,305	72.85
3.answered incorrectly	2,867	20.27
9.missing - should have answered	973	6.88
total	14,145	100.00

EK11 test question 11

missing	534	3.78
A	366	2.59
B	325	2.30
C	10,305	72.85
D	118	0.83
E	461	3.26
F	1,597	11.29
Z.missing, not answered	439	3.10
total	14,145	100.00

EK12X result of answer to question EK12

1.answered correctly	5,433	38.41
3.answered incorrectly	7,729	54.64
9.missing - should have answered	983	6.95
total	14,145	100.00

EK12 test question 12

missing	534	3.78
A	1,621	11.46
B	1,083	7.66
C	573	4.05
D	2,089	14.77
E	5,433	38.41
F	2,363	16.71
Z.missing, not answered	449	3.17
total	14,145	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EK13X result of answer to question EK13

1.answered correctly	5,029	35.55
3.answered incorrectly	505	3.57
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	7,963	56.30
9.missing - should have answered	648	4.58
total	14,145	100.00

EK13 test question 13

missing	8,125	57.44
A	208	1.47
B	5,029	35.55
C	297	2.10
Z.missing, not answered	486	3.44
total	14,145	100.00

EK14X result of answer to question EK14

1.answered correctly	4,300	30.40
3.answered incorrectly	1,072	7.58
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	7,963	56.30
9.missing - should have answered	810	5.73
total	14,145	100.00

EK14 test question 14

missing	8,125	57.44
A	647	4.57
B	425	3.00
C	4,300	30.40
Z.missing, not answered	648	4.58
total	14,145	100.00

EK15X result of answer to question EK15

1.answered correctly	3,973	28.09
3.answered incorrectly	1,216	8.60
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	7,963	56.30
9.missing - should have answered	993	7.02
total	14,145	100.00

EK15 test question 15

missing	8,125	57.44
A	589	4.16
B	627	4.43
C	3,973	28.09
Z.missing, not answered	831	5.87
total	14,145	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EK16X result of answer to question EK16

1.answered correctly	1,841	13.02
3.answered incorrectly	2,887	20.41
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	7,963	56.30
9.missing - should have answered	1,454	10.28
total	14,145	100.00

EK16 test question 16

missing	8,125	57.44
A	872	6.16
B	1,841	13.02
C	1,000	7.07
D	1,015	7.18
Z.missing, not answered	1,292	9.13
total	14,145	100.00

EK17X result of answer to question EK17

1.answered correctly	1,795	12.69
3.answered incorrectly	3,028	21.41
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	7,963	56.30
9.missing - should have answered	1,359	9.61
total	14,145	100.00

EK17 test question 17

missing	8,125	57.44
A	610	4.31

B	1,818	12.85
C	1,795	12.69
D	600	4.24
Z.missing, not answered	1,197	8.46
total	14,145	100.00

EK18X result of answer to question EK18

1.answered correctly	2,841	20.08
3.answered incorrectly	3,466	24.50
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	6,182	43.70
9.missing - should have answered	1,656	11.71
total	14,145	100.00

EK18 test question 18

missing	6,554	46.33
A	1,335	9.44
B	2,841	20.08
C	1,227	8.67
D	904	6.39
Z.missing, not answered	1,284	9.08
total	14,145	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EK19X result of answer to question EK19

1.answered correctly	3,474	24.56
3.answered incorrectly	2,917	20.62
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	6,182	43.70
9.missing - should have answered	1,572	11.11
total	14,145	100.00

EK19 test question 19

missing	6,554	46.33
A	957	6.77
B	822	5.81
C	1,138	8.05
D	3,474	24.56
Z.missing, not answered	1,200	8.48
total	14,145	100.00

EK1X result of answer to question EK1

1.answered correctly	11,947	84.46
3.answered incorrectly	1,262	8.92

9.missing - should have answered	936	6.62
total	14,145	100.00

EK2 test question 2

missing	534	3.78
A	1,471	10.40
B	486	3.44
C	139	0.98
D	1,517	10.72
E	150	1.06
F	9,472	66.96
Z.missing, not answered	376	2.66
total	14,145	100.00

EK20X result of answer to question EK20

1.answered correctly	3,705	26.19
3.answered incorrectly	2,564	18.13
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	6,182	43.70
9.missing - should have answered	1,694	11.98
total	14,145	100.00

EK20 test question 20

missing	6,554	46.33
A	689	4.87
B	1,117	7.90
C	3,705	26.19
D	758	5.36
Z.missing, not answered	1,322	9.35
total	14,145	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EK21X result of answer to question EK21

1.answered correctly	2,188	15.47
3.answered incorrectly	4,058	28.69
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	6,182	43.70
9.missing - should have answered	1,717	12.14
total	14,145	100.00

EK21 test question 21

missing	6,554	46.33
A	1,976	13.97

B	1,207	8.53
C	875	6.19
D	2,188	15.47
Z.missing, not answered	1,345	9.51
total	14,145	100.00

EK22X result of answer to question EK22

1.answered correctly	3,488	24.66
3.answered incorrectly	2,859	20.21
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	6,182	43.70
9.missing - should have answered	1,616	11.42
total	14,145	100.00

EK22 test question 22

missing	6,554	46.33
A	858	6.07
B	3,488	24.66
C	1,077	7.61
D	924	6.53
Z.missing, not answered	1,244	8.79
total	14,145	100.00

EK2X result of answer to question EK2

1.answered correctly	9,472	66.96
3.answered incorrectly	3,763	26.60
9.missing - should have answered	910	6.43
total	14,145	100.00

EK3X result of answer to question EK3

1.answered correctly	8,987	63.53
3.answered incorrectly	4,178	29.54
9.missing - should have answered	980	6.93
total	14,145	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name value frequency percent

(EK3 continued)

EK3 test question 3

missing	534	3.78
A	8,987	63.53
B	1,676	11.85
C	451	3.19
D	214	1.51

E	1,417	10.02	
F	420	2.97	
Z.missing, not answered		446	3.15
total	14,145	100.00	

EK4X result of answer to question EK4

1.answered correctly	8,974	63.44	
3.answered incorrectly	4,169	29.47	
9.missing - should have answered		1,002	7.08
total	14,145	100.00	

EK4 test question 4

missing	534	3.78	
A	177	1.25	
B	1,984	14.03	
C	220	1.56	
D	8,974	63.44	
E	1,622	11.47	
F	166	1.17	
Z.missing, not answered		468	3.31
total	14,145	100.00	

EK5X result of answer to question EK5

1.answered correctly	8,233	58.20	
3.answered incorrectly	4,994	35.31	
9.missing - should have answered		918	6.49
total	14,145	100.00	

EK5 test question 5

missing	534	3.78	
A	164	1.16	
B	208	1.47	
C	8,233	58.20	
D	995	7.03	
E	372	2.63	
F	3,255	23.01	
Z.missing, not answered		384	2.71
total	14,145	100.00	

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EK6X result of answer to question EK6

1.answered correctly	5,253	37.14	
----------------------	-------	-------	--

3.answered incorrectly	7,888	55.77
9.missing - should have answered	1,004	7.10
total	14,145	100.00

EK6 test question 6

missing	559	3.95
A	2,668	18.86
B	5,253	37.14
C	848	6.00
D	2,568	18.15
E	1,333	9.42
F	470	3.32
X	1	0.01
Z.missing, not answered	445	3.15
total	14,145	100.00

EK7X result of answer to question EK7

1.answered correctly	5,458	38.59
3.answered incorrectly	391	2.76
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	7,963	56.30
9.missing - should have answered	333	2.35
total	14,145	100.00

EK7 test question 7

missing	8,125	57.44
A	53	0.37
B	142	1.00
C	96	0.68
D	54	0.38
E	5,458	38.59
F	46	0.33
Z.missing, not answered	171	1.21
total	14,145	100.00

EK8X result of answer to question EK8

1.answered correctly	5,334	37.71
3.answered incorrectly	510	3.61
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	7,963	56.30
9.missing - should have answered	338	2.39
total	14,145	100.00

EK8 test question 8

missing	8,125	57.44
A	46	0.33
B	5,334	37.71
C	148	1.05

book: BEK - Evaluations
 module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(EK8 continued)

D	118	0.83	
E	74	0.52	
F	124	0.88	
Z.missing, not answered		176	1.24
total	14,145	100.00	

EK9X result of answer to question EK9

1.answered correctly	4,624	32.69	
3.answered incorrectly	1,191	8.42	
6.inapp - not asked of this age group	7,963	56.30	
9.missing - should have answered	367	2.59	
total	14,145	100.00	

EK9 test question 9

missing	8,125	57.44	
A	121	0.86	
B	827	5.85	
C	4,624	32.69	
D	118	0.83	
E	71	0.50	
F	54	0.38	
Z.missing, not answered		205	1.45
total	14,145	100.00	

EKAGE Age group

15-24	7,963	56.30	
7-14	6,182	43.70	
total	14,145	100.00	

EKC3 Result of measurement

1.Finished	12,095	85.51	
2.Did not complete	1,246	8.81	
3.Did not answer	804	5.68	
total	14,145	100.00	

EKC33 Reason why did not answer

missing	13,341	94.32	
1.Refused	265	1.87	
2.Illiterate	81	0.57	
3.No/little ability	57	0.40	
4.Not enough time	10	0.07	
5.Adult but answered by proxy	179	1.27	

6.Other, specify	82	0.58
7.Can't be contacted	130	0.92
total	14,145	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: BEK - Evaluations

module: BEK Bk EK Math/Bah Indonesia assessments

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EKDAY Day of interview

min:	1.00
mean:	15.67
max:	31.00
#obs	14,145
#miss:	0

EKHRSBEG Time interview began (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.39
max:	23.00
#obs	14,145
#miss:	0

EKHRSEND Time interviewer ended (Hour)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.57
max:	23.00
#obs	14,145
#miss:	0

EKMINBEG Time interview began (mnt)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.09
max:	59.00
#obs	14,145
#miss:	0

EKMINEND Time interviewer ended (mnt)

min:	0.00
mean:	27.31
max:	59.00
#obs	14,145
#miss:	0

EKMTH Month of interview


```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      3333333333
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      333
II   FF      LL      SS  S      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      333
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      33
II   FF      LL      SSS      33
II   FF      LL      S  SS      33
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      33  33
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      33333333
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between August 2000 and February 2001

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and Michigan State Univ.

Kathleen Beegle, RAND and The World Bank

Bondan Sikoki, RAND

and

Agus Dwiyanto, Center for Population and Policy Studies,
Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Surveys has been
provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG17637 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD38484

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2004)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
```

H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD

SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y

CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K

```
=====
```

BOOK: BK

TOPIC: CONTROL BOOK - HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND LOCATION

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 09NOV2005 at 11:22

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : BK
TOPIC : Control Book - Household Roster and Location

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (8.2) export and STATA (7.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
BK_AR0	Bk K Household size	10435
BK_AR1	Bk K Household roster	54991
BK_COV	Bk K Cover (Control Book)	10435
BK_KRK	Bk K Household characteristics	10435
BK_SC	Bk K Location and sampling	10435

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

- For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides
 - Variable name : Typically the question number
 - Label : Describes variable
- Variable coding is described as follows:
 - Value : Meaning of values for coded variables
 - Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : BK

TOPIC : Control Book - Household Roster and Location

that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK K

The CONTROL BOOK was the first book completed when an IFLS household was found by an interviewer. The book contains a household roster, information on the location of the household, characteristics of the housing structure as observed by the interviewer and information on schools attended by household members (which was used to draw the sample of schools in the Facility Survey).

Upon locating a member of a household found in a previous wave of IFLS, the interviewer used a pre-printed version of the household roster from the last wave in which it was found as a starting place to complete the roster for the IFLS3 household. Every person listed in each prior IFLS wave is accounted for; a note is made for each person who has died and each person who has left the household. Current location of any movers is obtained later in the interview. All new entrants to the household are then listed in the IFLS3 roster.

If the household is a split-off from the original household, the preprinted roster was not used. Instead a new roster was started with each household member being treated as a new entrant. A respondent who moved out of an IFLS household and was located in a new household (or another IFLS household) will appear in the roster in two places: in the original roster as someone who moved out and as a resident in the roster of the household where he/she lives at the time of the survey.

The respondent to this book is recorded in PID00 which is a unique person identifier within this household in IFLS3. It is the person's line number in the roster in BK_AR1. PID00 may ONLY be used to link records within IFLS3.

To link records across waves of the IFLS, use PIDLINK. It is a unique person identifier which is the same in IFLS1, 2, 2+ and 3 for a particular individual. It may also be used to link records within IFLS3, except that as is described in Volume 2 of the User's Guide, a person if they moved households since IFLS1 may be found in multiple households with PIDLINK. However there will be only 1 household in which the respondent currently resides, which can be found by examining variable ar01a in Book K, which is equal to 1 or 5 if the respondent is a resident.

PIDLINK is a string variable comprising 9 digits. For a respondent in IFLS1, 2, or 2+, PIDLINK is made up of HHID for the wave in which they were first found, followed by 00 and then the person identifier, PID, for that wave of IFLS. For a new respondent in IFLS3, PIDLINK is made up of HHID00 and PID00.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 3: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

BOOK : BK
TOPIC : Control Book - Household Roster and Location

In IFLS3, HHID00 is a seven digit character variable whose digits carry the following meaning:

x x x	x x	x x
-----	-----	-----
EA	specific household	origin/split-off

In the last two digits, 00 designates an origin household. For a split-off household, the 6th digit is either 1, 2 or 3 depending on which wave the split-off first appeared. Split-offs from IFLS2 have their sixth digit equal to 1, while split-off households first appearing in IFLS2+ have a 2 and new split-offs in 2000 have a 3. The 7th digit indicates whether it is the first,

second, or other split-off (some multiple split-offs occurred).

Note that the enumeration area identifier used to define a household contains no information about the current whereabouts of the household unless it has not moved. The location of the household is recorded in BK_SC.

AR01A is the variable that provides information about the residential status of each respondent. If the respondent is a member of the household in IFLS3 and was a member in a prior wave, AR01A=1. If the respondent has died, AR01A=0. If the respondent has moved out of the household, AR01A=3. All respondents who were not a member of a household interviewed in a prior wave of IFLS are assigned AR01A=5.

Attempts were made to locate IFLS household members who were not in the household at the time of the interview in IFLS3 (AR01A=3) and who were designated to be tracked (AR01B=1). Because of this, an IFLS respondent may appear in more than one roster. However, no one should appear as present (AR01A=1) in more than one household. See the user's guide for more detail.

variable name	value	frequency	percent

AR00X	INTERVIEW CHECK : Panel/new HH in AR00C?		
	1.Panel	7,790	74.65
	3.New	2,645	25.35
	total	10,435	100.00
HHID00	2000 Household ID		
AR03	Is there any unlisted child?		
	1.Yes	1,882	18.04
	3.No	8,551	81.95
	9.Missing	2	0.02
	total	10,435	100.00
AR04	Is there any unlisted person?		
	1.Yes	774	7.42
	3.No	9,659	92.56
	9.Missing	2	0.02
	total	10,435	100.00
AR05	Is any person away for<6 mnths?		

1.Yes	64	0.61
3.No	10,368	99.36
9.Missing	3	0.03
total	10,435	100.00

AR06 Is any person visiting for 6 mths?

1.Yes	419	4.02
3.No	10,014	95.97
9.Missing	2	0.02
total	10,435	100.00

HHSIZE Total HH's member

min:	1.00
mean:	5.27
max:	37.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	0

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 7

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name value frequency percent

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person id

PIDLINK Tracking ID

AR00A Person Identification

min:	1.00
mean:	3.84
max:	37.00
#obs	54,986
#miss:	5

AR00B Person Identification

min:	1.00
mean:	3.84

total	54,991	100.00
-------	--------	--------

AR01G Status to Book III in IFLS-97

missing	5	0.01
1.Yes	22,258	40.48
3.No	32,728	59.52
total	54,991	100.00

AR01H Status to Book IV in IFLS-97

missing	5	0.01
1.Yes	6,827	12.41
3.No	48,159	87.58
total	54,991	100.00

AR01I Status of interview

missing	5	0.01
1.Panel	38,835	70.62
3.New	16,151	29.37
total	54,991	100.00

AR02 Relation to HH Head in last interview

missing	13,783	25.06
1.Head of the household	7,788	14.16
2.Husband/wife	6,243	11.35
3.Children (biological)	17,767	32.31
4.Children (step/adopted)	366	0.67
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	1,244	2.26
6.Parents	543	0.99
7.Father/mother-in-law	590	1.07
8.Siblings	491	0.89
9.Brother/sister-in-law	614	1.12
10.Grandchild	2,654	4.83
11.Grandparents	44	0.08
12.Uncles/aunts	66	0.12
13.Nephews/nieces	799	1.45
14.Cousins	79	0.14
15.Servants	383	0.70
16.Relative	266	0.48

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AR02 continued)

17.Non-relative	442	0.80
99.Missing	829	1.51

total	54,991	100.00
-------	--------	--------

AR02B Relation to HH Head (2000)

missing	1,518	2.76
1.Head of the household	10,431	18.97
2.Husband/wife	8,095	14.72
3.Children (biological	21,951	39.92
4.Children (step/adopted)	600	1.09
5.Sons/daughters-in-law	1,921	3.49
6.Parents	777	1.41
7.Father/mother-in-law	789	1.43
8.Siblings	854	1.55
9.Brother/sister-in-law	984	1.79
10.Grandchild	3,725	6.77
11.Grandparents	98	0.18
12.Uncles/aunts	102	0.19
13.Nephews/nieces	1,344	2.44
14.Cousins	182	0.33
15.Servants	604	1.10
16.Relative	46	0.08
17.Non-relative	280	0.51
18.Tenant	210	0.38
19.Friend	305	0.55
21.Ex spouse	102	0.19
22.Family of Ex spouse	1	0.00
99.Missing	72	0.13
total	54,991	100.00

AR07 Sex

missing	5	0.01
1.Male	26,876	48.87
3.Female	28,110	51.12
total	54,991	100.00

AR08A Age in the last interviewed

min:	0.00
mean:	27.40
max:	99.00
#obs	45,004
#miss:	9,987

AR08MTH Month of birth of HH member

missing	5	0.01
1.January	2,795	5.08
2.February	2,806	5.10
3.March	3,322	6.04
4.April	3,541	6.44

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location
 module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AR08MTH continued)

5.May	3,798	6.91
6.June	3,871	7.04
7.July	3,834	6.97
8.August	4,063	7.39
9.September	3,117	5.67
10.October	3,370	6.13
11.November	2,921	5.31
12.December	3,901	7.09
98.Don't know	4,867	8.85
99.Missing	8,780	15.97
total	54,991	100.00

AR08YR Year of birth of HH member

min:	1850.00
mean:	2243.77
max:	9999.00
#obs	54,986
#miss:	5

AR09 Age now

min:	0.00
mean:	28.41
max:	999.00
#obs	53,475
#miss:	1,516

AR10 ID # of father

missing	1,521	2.77
1-50	23,052	41.92
51.Did not live in this husehold	13,514	24.57
52.Dead	16,820	30.59
97.refused	1	0.00
98.Don't know	69	0.13
99.Missing	14	0.03
total	54,991	100.00

AR11 ID # of mother

missing	1,521	2.77
1-50	26,616	48.40
51.Did not live in this household	15,254	27.74
52.Dead	11,515	20.94
97.refused	1	0.00
98.Don't know	70	0.13

99.Missing	14	0.03
total	54,991	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AR12 ID # of HHM caring for child under 15

missing	1,521	2.77	
1-50	13,813	25.12	
51.Did not live in this household	268	0.49	
96.Not Applicable (>=15 years)	39,383	71.62	
98.Don't know	1	0.00	
99.Missing	5	0.01	
total	54,991	100.00	

AR13 Marital status

missing	1,521	2.77	
1.Unmarried	25,598	46.55	
2.Married	24,233	44.07	
3.Separated, estranged	250	0.45	
4.Divorced	845	1.54	
5.Widow, widower	2,449	4.45	
8.Don't know	89	0.16	
9.Missing	6	0.01	
total	54,991	100.00	

AR14 Line # of spouse

min:	1.00
mean:	9.87
max:	52.00
#obs	24,233
#miss:	30,758

AR15 Religion of HH member

missing	1,520	2.76	
1.Islam	47,155	85.75	
2.Protestant	2,567	4.67	
3.Catholic	977	1.78	
4.Hinduism	2,313	4.21	
5.Buddhism	416	0.76	
6.Other, specify	32	0.06	
99.Missing	11	0.02	
total	54,991	100.00	

AR15A Did member work last year?

missing	1,521	2.77
1.Yes	24,944	45.36
3.No	28,467	51.77
8.Don't know	1	0.00
9.Missing	58	0.11
total	54,991	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AR15BX Know last yr's member's salary?

missing	30,047	54.64
1.yes	20,568	37.40
3.no	1	0.00
5.out of range	1	0.00
7.refused	16	0.03
8.don't know	2	0.00
9.missing	4,356	7.92
total	54,991	100.00

AR15B Salary last year

min:	0.00
mean:	3582363.03
max:	4000000000
#obs	20,569
#miss:	34,422

AR15C Type of activity during in the past wk

missing	1,521	2.77
1.Work/helping to get income	22,556	41.02
2.Looking for work	551	1.00
3.Student	11,652	21.19
4.Housekeeper	7,437	13.52
5.Retired	502	0.91
6.Unemployment	9,245	16.81
7.Sick	250	0.45
8.Other, specify	788	1.43
98.Don't know	470	0.85
99.Missing	19	0.03
total	54,991	100.00

AR16 HHM highest level of education

missing	1,521	2.77
1.no schooling	8,948	16.27

2.Elementary school	20,283	36.88
3.Junior high general	6,772	12.31
4.Junior high vocational	468	0.85
5.Senior high general	5,409	9.84
6.Senior high vocational	4,240	7.71
9.University	3	0.01
10.Other, specify	18	0.03
11.Adult education A	23	0.04
12.Adult education B	11	0.02
13.Open university	11	0.02
14.Islamic School (pesantren)	176	0.32
17.Scool for disabled	8	0.01
60.College (D1,D2,D3)	1,341	2.44
61.University S1	2,081	3.78
62.University S2	67	0.12
63.University S3	4	0.01

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name value frequency percent

(AR16 continued)

72.Islamic Elementary School (Madrasah I	942	1.71
73.Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	1,132	2.06
74.Islamic Senior High School (Madrasah	357	0.65
90.Kindergarten	649	1.18
98.Don't know	511	0.93
99.Missing	16	0.03
total	54,991	100.00

AR17 Highest grade completed by HHM

missing	1,521	2.77
0.Did not finish 1st g	3,936	7.16
1	4,506	8.19
2	5,099	9.27
3	2,772	5.04
4	2,426	4.41
5	1,798	3.27
6	240	0.44
7.Graduated	22,726	41.33
96.No school	8,952	16.28
98.Don't know	997	1.81
99.Missing	18	0.03
total	54,991	100.00

AR18A Intvwer check: age < 25

missing	1,521	2.77
1.Yes	27,287	49.62

3.No	26,183	47.61
total	54,991	100.00

AR18B Intvwer check: live in HH

missing	27,705	50.38
1.Yes	21,979	39.97
3.No	5,307	9.65
total	54,991	100.00

AR18C Is HHM still in school?

missing	33,012	60.03
1.Yes	10,410	18.93
3.No	6,619	12.04
6.Not yet in school/Not Applicable	4,950	9.00
total	54,991	100.00

AR18D Ivwr chk: still live in HH

missing	9,503	17.28
0.Dead	1,516	2.76
1.Yes	29,064	52.85
3.No	9,822	17.86
5.New member	5,086	9.25

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name value frequency percent

total	54,991	100.00
-------	--------	--------

AR18EMTX When did individual entry/depart the HH?

missing	38,567	70.13
1.Given	15,899	28.91
8.Don't know	436	0.79
9.Missing	89	0.16
total	54,991	100.00

AR18EMTH Departure/entry into HH (Month)

min:	1.00
mean:	39.76
max:	99.00
#obs	15,900
#miss:	39,091

AR18EYR Departure/Entry into HH (Year)

min:	1960.00
mean:	2031.85
max:	9999.00
#obs	15,899
#miss:	39,092

AR18F Reason for move in / out

missing	38,556	70.11
1.To work/look for work	2,619	4.76
2.For school	986	1.79
3.Followed spouse/parent	3,803	6.92
4.Marriage	2,167	3.94
5.Divorce	245	0.45
6.Death	1,511	2.75
7.Birth	1,568	2.85
8.Help family	409	0.74
9.Need place to stay	1,790	3.26
10.Other, specify	57	0.10
11.Not a HHM in 1993	25	0.05
12.New opps/prefs	63	0.11
13.Want independence	227	0.41
14.Domestic (household) problem	27	0.05
15.Adopted	15	0.03
16.Live with other family	38	0.07
17.Quit working	70	0.13
18.Sick/ill	21	0.04
19.Merge with other household	82	0.15
20.Hhm in 1993, but not listed	49	0.09
21.Return home	245	0.45
22.Give birth	5	0.01
24.Hhm in 1997, but not listed	4	0.01
29.To follow family member	162	0.29
30.death of spouse/parent	7	0.01

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location
 module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AR18F continued)

31.old/retired	8	0.01
98.Don't know	131	0.24
99.Missing	101	0.18
total	54,991	100.00

AR18G Ivwr chk: Still in HH

missing	38,567	70.13
0.Dead	1,516	2.76
3.No	9,822	17.86

5.New member	5,086	9.25
total	54,991	100.00

AR18H Is HH member still alive?

missing	45,169	82.14
1.Yes	9,808	17.84
3.No	14	0.03
total	54,991	100.00

AR18I Where does HHM live now?

missing	45,183	82.16
1.In the same village	3,012	5.48
2.In the same subdistrict	717	1.30
3.In the same district	1,216	2.21
4.In the same province	1,953	3.55
10.Sumatra	11	0.02
11.Aceh	16	0.03
12.North Sumatra	66	0.12
13.West Sumatra	51	0.09
14.Riau	228	0.41
15.Jambi	30	0.05
16.South Sumatra	56	0.10
17.Bengkulu	18	0.03
18.Lampung	43	0.08
31.Jakarta	579	1.05
32.West Java	483	0.88
33.Central Java	266	0.48
34.Yogyakarta	83	0.15
35.East Timur	147	0.27
51.Bali	51	0.09
52.West Nusa Tenggara	7	0.01
53.East Nusa Tenggara	4	0.01
60.Kalimantan	6	0.01
61.West Kalimantan	9	0.02
62.Central Kalimantan	29	0.05
63.South Kalimantan	8	0.01
64.East Kalimantan	61	0.11
71.North Sulawesi	1	0.00
72.Central Sulawesi	13	0.02
73.South Sulawesi	16	0.03
74.South East Sulawesi	21	0.04

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_AR1 Bk K Household roster

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AR18I continued)

81.Maluku	3	0.01
-----------	---	------

82.Irian Jaya	20	0.04
85.Malaysia	226	0.41
86.Singapore	12	0.02
89.Taiwan	15	0.03
90.Usa	3	0.01
91.Saudi Arabia	87	0.16
92.Australia	2	0.00
93.Holland	1	0.00
94.Brunei	3	0.01
95.Hong Kong	3	0.01
96.Japan	1	0.00
97.South korea	5	0.01
98.Don't know	201	0.37
99.Missing	13	0.02
100.Oman	1	0.00
101.Kuwait	3	0.01
104.Canada	1	0.00
105.Peru	1	0.00
106.Phil.	1	0.00
107.RRC	1	0.00
108.Trinidad	1	0.00
109.Lebanon	1	0.00
110.United Arab Emerites	1	0.00
111.Isreal	1	0.00
total	54,991	100.00

AR18X Panel respondent or new respondent?

missing	5	0.01
1.New	9,525	17.32
3.Panel	45,461	82.67
total	54,991	100.00

AR18J Need to enter or tracking form

missing	45,183	82.16
1.Yes	5,150	9.37
3.No	4,658	8.47
total	54,991	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 17
book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location
module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00 2000 Household ID

PID00 Person Identification

PIDLINK Tracking ID

RSPNDNT Respondent HHM type

1.Head of household	6,506	62.35
2.Spouse of head of household	2,911	27.90
3.Other household member	1,012	9.70
4.Non-household member	6	0.06
total	10,435	100.00

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0.Indonesian	5,891	56.45
1.Javanese	2,023	19.39
2.Sundanese	736	7.05
3.Balinese	158	1.51
4.Batak	44	0.42
5.Bugis	76	0.73
7.Maduranese	124	1.19
8.Sasak	322	3.09
9.Minang	400	3.83
10.Banjar	379	3.63
11.Bima	24	0.23
12.Makasar	7	0.07
13.Nias	20	0.19
14.Palembang	202	1.94
16.Toraja	10	0.10
17.Lahat	16	0.15
19.Betawi	1	0.01
20.Lampung	1	0.01
99.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,435	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0.Indonesian	1,253	12.01
1.Javanese	708	6.78
2.Sundanese	151	1.45
3.Balinese	65	0.62
4.Batak	27	0.26
5.Bugis	31	0.30
6.Chinese	4	0.04
7.Maduranese	54	0.52
8.Sasak	35	0.34
9.Minang	31	0.30
10.Banjar	44	0.42
11.Bima	1	0.01

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LANGOTHR continued)

12.Makasar	4	0.04
14.Palembang	39	0.37
16.Toraja	9	0.09
17.Lahat	5	0.05
18.Other South Sumatra	25	0.24
19.Betawi	8	0.08
96.No other	7,940	76.09
99.Missing	1	0.01
total	10,435	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour) :1

min:	3.00
mean:	13.40
max:	22.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour) :2

min:	7.00
mean:	13.79
max:	20.00
#obs	82
#miss:	10,353

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour) :3

min:	8.00
mean:	15.57
max:	22.00
#obs	7
#miss:	10,428

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	22.99
max:	59.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute) :2

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 26.55
max: 56.00
#obs 82
#miss: 10,353

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location
module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name value frequency percent

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute) :3

min: 0.00
mean: 22.00
max: 55.00
#obs 7
#miss: 10,428

EDITOR Field editor ID code

EDIT_CHK Reviewed by editor

1.Data entered, no corrections necessary 7,548 72.33
2.Data entered and corrected 2,887 27.67
total 10,435 100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour) :1

min: 3.00
mean: 13.69
max: 23.00
#obs 10,435
#miss: 0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour) :2

min: 7.00
mean: 13.98
max: 20.00
#obs 82
#miss: 10,353

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour) :3

min: 8.00
mean: 15.57
max: 22.00
#obs 7
#miss: 10,428

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute) :1

min:	0.00
mean:	27.68
max:	59.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	0

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name value frequency percent

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute) :2

min:	0.00
mean:	27.26
max:	59.00
#obs	82
#miss:	10,353

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute) :3

min:	10.00
mean:	34.57
max:	59.00
#obs	7
#miss:	10,428

IDIVWR Interviewer ID code

IDKEYPUN Keypuncher code

IDVERIF Verification keypuncher code

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day) :1

min:	1.00
mean:	15.69
max:	31.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day) :2

min:	1.00
mean:	13.21
max:	30.00

#obs	82
#miss:	10,353

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day) :3

min:	3.00
mean:	13.00
max:	19.00
#obs	7
#miss:	10,428

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 21
book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location	
module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month) :1

min:	6.00
mean:	8.92
max:	12.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	0

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month) :2

min:	6.00
mean:	10.12
max:	12.00
#obs	82
#miss:	10,353

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month) :3

min:	9.00
mean:	10.14
max:	11.00
#obs	7
#miss:	10,428

MODULE survey module

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	3.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	0

R1 Total # of tracking from FP10

min:	0.00
mean:	0.52
max:	99.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	0

REASON Reason for book K result

missing	10,428	99.93
1.Javanese	1	0.01
3.Balinese	5	0.05
5.Bugis	1	0.01
total	10,435	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location
module: BK_COV Bk K Cover (Control Book)

variable name value frequency percent

RESULT Result of interview: book K

1.Javanese	10,428	99.93
2.Sundanese	7	0.07
total	10,435	100.00

RESULT00 Final result of interview

1.Completed of all Book K - 5	10,053	96.34
2.Completed some of Book K - 5	230	2.20
3.Completed just for Book K	140	1.34
4.Only book K, explain_____	12	0.11
total	10,435	100.00

SUP_EDIT Reviewed by Local Supervisor

1.Yes	913	8.75
3.No	9,522	91.25
total	10,435	100.00

SUP_OBS Observed by Local Supervisor

1.Yes	737	7.06
3.No	9,698	92.94
total	10,435	100.00

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location
module: BK_KRK Bk K Household characteristics

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
--------	-------------------	--	--

KRK01	Ivwr Obs: Type of dwelling		
-------	----------------------------	--	--

1.Single unit single level	7,598	72.81
2.Single unit multilevel	905	8.67
3.Duplex single level	675	6.47
4.Duplex multiple levels	70	0.67
5.Multiple unit single level	422	4.04
6.Multiple unit multiple levels	87	0.83
7.Other, specify	7	0.07
8.House on stilts	666	6.38
99.Missing	5	0.05
total	10,435	100.00

KRK02A	Inwr Obs: human/animal waste near House		
--------	---	--	--

1.Yes	859	8.23
3.No	9,569	91.70
9.Missing	7	0.07
total	10,435	100.00

KRK02B	Ivwr Obs: piles of trash around House		
--------	---------------------------------------	--	--

1.Yes	1,289	12.35
3.No	9,138	87.57
9.Missing	8	0.08
total	10,435	100.00

KRK02C	Ivwr Obs: stagnant water surrounds house		
--------	--	--	--

1.Yes	1,033	9.90
3.No	9,394	90.02
9.Missing	8	0.08
total	10,435	100.00

KRK02D	Ivwr Obs: House is next/under a stable		
--------	--	--	--

1.Yes	2,297	22.01
3.No	8,130	77.91
9.Missing	8	0.08
total	10,435	100.00

KRK02E	Ivwr Obs: House has suff. ventilation		
--------	---------------------------------------	--	--

1.Yes	8,119	77.81
3.No	2,307	22.11

9.Missing	9	0.09
total	10,435	100.00

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_KRK Bk K Household characteristics

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KRK02F Ivwr Obs: Yard well kept and cleaned-up

1.Yes	7,380	70.72
3.No	3,047	29.20
9.Missing	8	0.08
total	10,435	100.00

KRK02G Ivwr Obs: Has moderately-sized yard

1.Yes	6,410	61.43
3.No	4,017	38.50
9.Missing	8	0.08
total	10,435	100.00

KRK02H Ivwr Obs: House has a kitchen outside

1.Yes	2,902	27.81
3.No	7,524	72.10
9.Missing	9	0.09
total	10,435	100.00

KRK02I Ivwr Obs: Kitchen/bedroom same

1.Yes	573	5.49
3.No	9,853	94.42
9.Missing	9	0.09
total	10,435	100.00

KRK05A Ivwr Obs: House size (square meters)

min:	0.00
mean:	78.47
max:	5900.00
#obs	10,418
#miss:	17

KRK06 Ivwr Obs: # of rooms in House

min:	1.00
mean:	5.39
max:	99.00
#obs	10,435
#miss:	0

KRK08 Ivwr Obs: Main material of floor

1.Ceramic/marble/granite/stone	1,818	17.42
2.Tiles/terrazo	2,318	22.21
3.Cement/bricks	3,584	34.35
4.Lumber/board	1,347	12.91
5.Bamboo	81	0.78
6.Dirt	1,280	12.27
7.Other, specify	2	0.02
99.Missing	5	0.05

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_KRK Bk K Household characteristics

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		10,435	100.00
-------	--	--------	--------

KRK09 Ivwr Obs: outer wall material

1.Masonry (cement/prefabricated bricks)	6,794	65.11
2.Lumber/board/plywood	2,536	24.30
3.Bamboo/Woven/Mat	1,064	10.20
4.Other, specify	37	0.35
9.Missing	3	0.03
99	1	0.01
total	10,435	100.00

KRK10 Ivwr Obs: roof material

1.Concrete	77	0.74
2.Wood	179	1.72
3.Metal plates	2,289	21.94
4.Roof tiles/Shingles	7,096	68.00
5.Asbestos	425	4.07
6.Foliage/palm leaves/grass/bamboo	355	3.40
7.Other, specify	9	0.09
99.Missing	5	0.05
total	10,435	100.00

MODULE survey module

VERSION IFLS3 version

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_SC Bk K Location and sampling

variable name	value	frequency	percent

HHID00	2000 Household ID		
MODULE	survey module		
SC01	Code of province		
	min:	11.00	
	mean:	34.58	
	max:	74.00	
	#obs	10,435	
	#miss:	0	
SC02	Code of kabupaten		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	27.91	
	max:	78.00	
	#obs	10,435	
	#miss:	0	
SC03	Code of kecamatan		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	89.76	
	max:	999.00	
	#obs	10,435	
	#miss:	0	
SC05	Urban/Rural		
	1.Urban	5,025	48.16
	2.Rural	5,410	51.84
	total	10,435	100.00
SC17	Total # of HH members		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	4.14	
	max:	22.00	
	#obs	10,435	
	#miss:	0	
SC21X	Know how distant HH moved?		
	1.Distance given (moved in same village)	732	7.01
	11.Moved outside village, same subdist.	213	2.04
	12.Moved outside village, same district	254	2.43
	13.Moved outside village, same province	324	3.10
	14.Moved outside village, new province	203	1.95

96.Did not move	8,660	82.99
98.Don't Know	23	0.22
99.Missing	26	0.25

IFLS3 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: BK - Control Book - Household Roster and Location

module: BK_SC Bk K Location and sampling

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SC21X continued)

total	10,435	100.00
-------	--------	--------

SC21 Distance to where HH moved

min:	0.00
mean:	2.21
max:	99.95
#obs	732
#miss:	9,703

VERSION IFLS3 version